Newburyport. June 24 1919

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 K. T.s. was convened at the Asylum this forenoon at 8 o'clock for the purpose of celebrating St. Johns Day.

Present	Em. Sir	C. F. Pillsbury	Com.
	"	A. W. Kimball	Gen.
	"	G H. Nelson	C. G.
	"	D. A Lunt	S. W
	"	C. W. Perry Jr.	J. W
	"	J. N. Dunsmoor	P.
	"	C. A Stockman	R.-
	"	W. McKay	Sw. B.
	"	J. Post	W.
	"	W. E Bassett	1st G.
	"	E. R. Ayers Jr.	asst G.
	"	S. Anderson	" "
	"	P. W. Eaton	" "
	"	F. H Rundlett	S.—

Em. Sirs C J. Gurney, W. G. Fisher, G. E Collins B. Pearson, H. W Little. T. S. Butler, A K Cheney and the following Sir Knights of Newburyport Com.

A. M. Alley A J. Anderson H. T. Ames. R. G. Adams
J M Bailey Guy Bean A H Berry F. V. Brown
J W Clark J. Currier C E Davis E F. Dempsey
J Elliott P. S. Galuzpan A M. Genn C. E. Houghton
W P Lowell W. F. Lunt F. L. Lattime F. S. Merrill
R J. McKinney G. E. Morey S H McKinney T. J. Maddock
H. J. Noyes H. S. Noyes R. W. Nelson F. E. Page
C L Perkins R G. Patten A H Reynolds. W B Rogers
B A. Rogers A. F. Swain A A H Whelpley J Wright
T. P. Walton J W. Talbot J. T. Chase

Visitors

Sir Kt.	E. N. McNabb	De Witt Clinton Com	Portsmouth N.H.
"	Stacy Hall	"	"
"	R. E. Eaton	"	"
"	P. H. Marden	"	"
"	J. E. Snooks	"	"
"	F. E. Tate	"	"
"	J. H. Brown	"	"
"	P. B. Keene	"	"
"	B. Kimball	St. George Com #44	Beverly Mass

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars

The Commander stated that the Conclave was convened for the purpose of celebrating Saint Johns Day.

The following Dispensation was granted by R. E. William J. Bolton.

Office of the Grand Commander
June 21 1919

To the Em. Commander. Officers and Sir Knights of Newburyport Commandery No 3
Good cause having been shown, I by virtue of the power in me vested as Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Massachusetts and Rhode Island, do hereby grant this my dispensation authorizing Newburyport Commandery No 3 to parade with banners and music on June 24th for the purpose of celebrating St. John's Day at Newburyport Mass

Due and proper return will be made to me of the action had under this authority. and this dispensation filed in the Archives of the Commandery. and spread in full upon its records

Given under my hand and the seal of the Grand Commandery this 21st day of June A.D. 1919 A.O. 6..9

(Seal) (signed) William J. Bolton
Grand Commander

At 9.30 the lines were formed and a short march through the centre of city preceded by the Amesbury Cadet Band was made. Upon arriving at the Asylum. Automobiles were boarded (furnished by the generosity of the Sir Knights of the Commandery) and a very enjoyable drive was made to Little Neck Hotel Ipswich Mass. where the Sir Knights enjoyed various sports and a shore dinner. About five o'clock the party commenced to break away and by seven o'clock all had returned

Commandery was closed without form by Com. Pillsbury

Attest Chas. A. Stockman
Recorder

Attendance at Outing 69

Newburyport June 30 1919

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 was convened at the Asylum this Monday evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present.	Em	"	C.F. Pillsbury	Com
		"	D.A. Lunt	S.W.
		"	C.W. Perry J.	J.W.
	"	"	J.N. Dummer	P
		"	C.A. Stockman	R.
		"	G.S. Bradford	St. B
		"	J. Pow.	W
		"	A.D. Merrill	1st G
		"	W.E. Bassett	2nd G.
		"	E.R. Ayers Jr.	asst G.
		"	S. Anderson	"
		"	P.W. Eaton	"
		"	A.P. Marden	M D
		"	F.H. Rundlett	Sentinel

Em Sirs W.R. Johnson H.W. Little L.S. Butler
and
Sir Kts C.F. Johnson A.F. Swain

Opened a Commandery of Knight Templars

Order of the Temple
James Fiske Chase

Com. Pillsbury stated that the Conclave had been called for the purpose of conferring the Order of the Temple upon Companion James F. Chase. work was commenced at once. and the Order of the Temple was conferred upon Companion James Fiske Chase. there being no further business to bring before the Commandery

Commandery closed by Com. Pillsbury
Attendance 19

Attest Charles A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport. September 7 1919

A Special Conclave was convened of Newburyport Commandery No 3 at the Asylum this Sunday forenoon at 10-15 o'clock

Present.	Em	"	C.F. Pillsbury	Com
		"	O.H. Nelson	C.G.
	"	"	J.N. Dummer	P
		"	C.A. Stockman	R
		"	J. Pow	W
		"	A.D. Merrill	1st G.
		"	W.E. Bassett	2nd G
		"	P.W. Eaton	asst G
		"	F.H. Rundlett	S.

Em. Sirs W.G. Fisher L.S. Butler and the following Sir Knights of Newburyport Com. #3
J.M. Bailey J.W. Talbot

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars

Com. Pillsbury stated that the Conclave had been convened for the purpose of attending the 34th Triennial Conclave of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America to be held at Philadelphia Pennsylvania and that while he could not attend in person he would be with us in spirit. and appointed Em. Sir W. G. Fisher to act as Commander while on the pilgrimage. The Commandery was declared at ease until the arrival home of the Sir Knights participating in the pilgrimage. The 1-33 train from Newburyport was boarded by the Sir Knights. and Connection made with the Fall River boat for New York thence by the Erie Railroad to Philadelphia where we arrived at 12-30 noon on Monday

Accomodations had been made ready for us at New Hanover Hotel on Arch St. during our stay in Philadelphia by (Masters Agency) which we occupied until 4 o'clock Friday P.M. when we started on our return trip we arrived in New York at 6 P.M. and were quartered at the Pennsylvania Hotel until 5-30 o'clock Saturday afternoon when we boarded the Steamer Plymouth for Boston, where arrived in season to take the 9 o'clock train Sunday for Newburyport arriving at 10-10 A.M. a happy and contented party. soon after a delegation of the Sir Knights arrived at the Asylum. and The Commandery was closed by

Commander Pillsbury

Attest Charles A Stockman Rec.

The list of the persons participating follows

Em Sir W.G. Fisher & Wife
" " J.N. Dummer & "
" C.A. Stockman & "
" W.E. Bassett & "
" R.J. McKinney & "
" P.E. Page & "
" A.S. Twombly & "
" P.W. Eaton
" C.E. Houghton

Em Sir G.E. Collins & Wife
" " I.S. Butler & "
" A.D. Merrill & "
" F.H. Rundlett & "
" S.H. McKinney & "
" E.F. Noyes & "
" F.M. Hoyt & "
" R.W. Nelson
" W.N. Brown & "

Mrs Mary Anderson.

Mrs J.T. Eaton

Master Norman Brown.

Mr W.F. Hatch & Wife

Sir Kt A.C. Holland & Wife Bethlehem Com. Gloucester
" " L.M. Clark & " Cypress " Hyde Park
" " W.H. Lawrence & G.H. Witham participated in the parade at Philadelphia

Newburyport Sept. 18 1919

The Annual Conclave of Newburyport Com. #3 was convened at the Asylum this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present	Em.	" C.P. Pillsbury	Com.
		" A.W. Kimball	G.
		" C.H. Nelson	C.G.
		" C.W. Perry Jr.	J.W.
	Ex.	" J.N. Dummer	P.
		" C.A. Stockman	Rec.
		" E.C. Hicken	T.
		" J. Poor	W.
		" A.D. Merrill	2nd G
		" P.W. Eaton	asst. G.
		" A.P. Marden	M.D.
		" P.H. Rundlett	S.

Em Sirs W.R. Johnson. G. Davis I.S. Butler and the following Sir Kts of Newburyport Com.
J.M. Bailey A.W. Lunn. C.E. Houghton G.E. Morey R.W. Nelson. A.H. Reynolds.

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars —

Records read and approved

Voted that a page of the records be set aside and dedicated to the memory of our late Sir Knight Royal L. Stevens

Com. from the Grand Lodge of Masons asking contributions for the "Rainy Day Fund" was received and filed

Voted that the recorder be paid $75.00 for his services for the ensuing year

Comp. Somerby Colby Follansbee of Amesbury

The following petition for the Order was presented from

Companion Somerby Colby Follansbee Amesbury
Born in West Newbury Mass July 21 1885
Occupation Leather Dealer
Place of business Haverhill Mass
Member of Merrimack Lodge Haverhill
and Trinity Chapter of Amesbury

Recommended by Sir Kts R. G. Patten J. W. Clark E. W. M. Bailey and F. M. Sweett

Petition received and placed on file. and referred to Em Sir G. E. Collins and Sirs J. Poor. A. J. Anderson for investigation.

Reports of the Secretary. Treasurer and Trustees of the Permanent Fund were read. and it was voted that they be accepted and placed on file subject to the Auditing of the Council.

Commander ruled that it was not necessary to read the names of those Sir Knights who were in arrears more than five (5) quarters

Secretary's Report.

September 18 1919

To the Em. Commander. Officers and Sir Knights
I present to you the following report for the year ending September 15th 1919

Membership

Membership Sept 15 1918		238
Candidates admitted		2
total		240
Three Sir Kts have died	3	
One " " " demitted	1	4
Membership Sept 15 1919	—	236
Active Member	232	
Honorary "	4	236

Receipts

For Orders	$ 100.00
" Back dues collected	263.00
" dues charged to Sept. 30 1919	615.00
" advance dues	17.00
" St. Johns tickets	408.00
" Collection Christmas Day	25.00
" 7 Badges sold	14.00
" Contribution to War Fund	2.00
total	$ 1444.00

Condition of dues

Dues unpaid to Sept 15 1918	517.00	
" charged to " 30 1919	880.00	
" " in advance	17.00	1414.00
Dues unpaid at death	3.00	
" paid during the year	895.00	
" remitted	48.00	946.00
dues unpaid Sept. 15 1919		$ 468.00

37 Sir Kts owe	138.00	less than 8 quarters dues
11 " " "	88.00	8 " "
13 " " "	242.00	more than 8 " "
61 " " "	468.00	

Respectfully Submitted
Charles A. Stockman
Recorder

Trustees Report

Deposit Ins. for Savings Book	65610	217.38
" 5 Cent Savings "	12999	64.51
5 Liberty Bonds 4¼%		1350.00
Total		1631.89

Newburyport Sept. 18 1919

signed Green Davis }
" Henry W. Little } Trustees

Treasurers Report
Sept. 18 1919

Receipts

Cash on hand at the beginning of the year		79.40
Received from C O Stockman Rec.		1444.00
total Receipts		1523.40

Expenditures

Per Capita Tax	99.50	
Tyling	23.50	
Rent & Telephone	155.00	
Flowers	26.16	
Catering & Cigars	736.06	
Recorder Salary	75.00	
Printing & Postage	181.70	
Commanders Jewel	60.00	
Miscellaneous	13.98	
Band	104.80	1475.72
Bal. on hand		47.68
On dep. in 5 Cent Sav. Bank		387.95
Total funds in hands of Treas		435.63
Liberty Bond in 5 cts Sav Bank		1000.—

Resp. Sub.
(Signed,) Edward E. Hicken

Voted that the dues of Sir Kt. John W Talbot be remitted to Sept. 30 1920

Election of Officers

Com. Pillsbury appointed Em Sirs W.R. Johnson Green Dank and J.S. Butler to serve as a committee to receive, sort, and count the ballots. and requested the Sir Knights to prepare their ballots for Commander for the ensuing year. The committee reported that 17 ballots had cast all for Charles F. Pillsbury. and he was declared elected

Com. Pillsbury thanked the Sir Knights for the honor. but most respectfully declined to serve and again requested the Sir Knights to prepare their ballots for Commander. the result of the ballot for Commander this time Committee reported 19 ballots were cast all for Alfred W. Kimball. and he was declared elected. and accepted the Office

Generalissimo

Committee reported 12 ballots cast all for Oscar H. Nelson. and he was declared elected and accepted the Office

Captain General

Whole number of ballots cast 18 all of which were for Daniel A. Lunt and he was declared elected

Senior Warden

Whole number of ballots cast, 18 all of which were for Charles W. Perry Jr. and he was declared elected and accepted the Office

Junior Warden

Whole number of ballots cast 19 all of which were for John Parr. and he was declared elected and accepted the Office

Prelate

It was voted that the Recorder be instructed to cast one ballot (for the Commandery) for Em Sir Joseph N. Dummer for Prelate for the ensuing year. this was done. and he was declared elected and accepted the Office

Treasurer

It was voted that the Recorder be instructed to cast one ballot (for the Commandery) for Edward E. Hicken for Treasurer for the ensuing year. this was attended to by the Recorder. and he was declared elected. and accepted the Office

Recorder
It was voted that the Treasurer be instructed to cast one ballot (for the Commandery) for Charles. A Stockman for Recorder for the ensuing year. he attended to this duty and he was elected, and accepted the office

Trustee of the Permanent Fund for 3 years
Voted that the Recorder be instructed to cast one ballot for Em. Sir Moses Brown for trustee for three (3) years. and he was declared elected

There being no further business to come before the Commandery at this time

Commandery closed
by Com. Pillsbury.

Attendance 21

Attest Charles. A Stockman
Recorder

In Memoriam
Royal. L. Stevens
born in
Exeter Maine
July 15 1844

Ancient York Lodge A.F. and A.M.
Lowell Mass

Entered Apprentice	February 20 1872
Fellow Craft	March 6 1872
Master Mason	May 7 1872

Trinity Chapter R.A.M.
Amesbury Mass

Mark Master	January 30 1882
Past Master	January 30 1882
Most Ex. Master	February 27 1882
Royal Arch Mason	May 29 1882

Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T.

Red Cross	November 16 1882
Temple	January 18 1883
Malta	June 21 1883

Died in Lowell Mass
June 7 1919

Newburyport. October 16 1919

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 was Convened at the Asylum this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present	Em. Sir	G. F. Pillsbury	Com.
	"	A. W. Kimball	G
	"	C H Nelson	C.G.
	"	D. A Zwirt	S.W
	"	C. W. Perry Jr.	Jr.
	Em. "	J. N. Dussmer	P.
	"	E. C. Hicken	T
	"	C. A Stockman	Rec.
	"	J. Parr.	W.
	"	C. P. A Hall	3rd G
	"	A. D. Merrill	2nd G
	"	W E Bassett	1st G
	"	P. W. Eaton	Asst G.
	"	A. P. Marden	M D
	"	F. H Rundlett	S.

Em. Sirs W. R. Johnson W. G. Fisher G. E. Collins H. W. Little. I. S. Butler A. K. Cheney and the following Sir Knights of Newburyport Commandery No 3

W. Abbott P. J. Brown F. K. Bradford J. E. Baumgartner
J. P. Chase C. E. Davis G. H. Dow C. E. Houghton
G. A. Johnson M Kimball S. H. McKinney H. S. Noyes
G. E. Philbrook P. E. Page. J. V. Talbot J. W. Webster

Visitors
Sir Kt. Clarence H. Wickham
" " A. M. Holland Bethlehem Com Gloucester

Opened a Commandery of Knight Templars

Records read and approved

Com. from St. Johns Lodge in regard to lease of quarters occupied. received and filed. It was voted that the incoming Council with the Recorder have full power to ratify the lease

Application of Comp. E. S. Dodge

The following petition for the Orders was presented from
Companion Evard Stevens Dodge
Born in West Somerville Mass. Jan 23 1896
Occupation Travelling Salesman
Place of business Boston Mass
Member of St Johns Lodge and King Cyrus Chapter

Recommended by Em. Sir I. S. Butler and Sirs A H Reynolds. A. D. Merrill. C. A. Stockman. Petition ~~received~~ received and placed on file. and referred to Em. Sir W. G. Fisher and Sirs C. P. A. Hall. C. W. Perry Jr. for investigation

Comp. S. C. Follansbee elected

Com. on the Application of Somerby C. Follansbee reported. a ballot was ordered and he was declared elected to receive the Orders. as conferred by Newburyport Com.

Voted to attend. 1922 Triennial

It was voted on motion made by Em. Sir I. S. Butler. that Newburyport Com. participate in the next Triennial to be held in New Orleans La. September 1922 apr.

Voted that a committee be appointed to formulate plans for attending the same
Voted that Em Sir I. S. Butler. W. G. Fisher with Sir P. W. Eaton be that committee. and have full power to add to the committee. as they feel it is necessary —

Installation of Officers

Em. Sir H.W Little assisted by Em. Sir J.S. Butler proceeded to install the Officers after the Commander Elect had been installed he made the following appointments.

Sir Albert M. Genn Standard Bearer
" William McKay Sword Bearer
" Charles. F. A Hall Warden
" Alfred D. Merrill 3rd Guard
" William E Bassett 2nd "
" Edward R Ayer Jr. 1st "
" Sanford Anderson asst "
" Prescott W Eaton " "
" Samuel H. McKinney " "
" Arthur P. Marden Musical Director
" Frank H Rundlett Sentinel

The installing officers proceeded to install the elective and appointed officers. The usual proclamation was then made and the installing officers vacated their stations and the business in the Commandery was resumed

It was voted that the Council formulate plans to celebrate St Johns Day and present them at the next Conclave

Commandery Closed

Attendance 37 Sir Knights
" visitors 2 " "

Attest Charles A Stickman
Recorder

Newburyport Nov. 20 1919

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 was convened at the Asylum this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present Em. Sir A. W. Kimball Com.
" C.H. Nelson G.
" D A Lunt C.G.
" C.W. Perry Jr. S W
" " J. N Dummer P
" J. Porr. J.W.
" C A Stickman R
" C.F.A. Hall W
" A.M. Genn. St.B.
" A D Merrill 3rd G
" W.E. Bassett 2nd G
" S. Anderson asst G
" P W Eaton "
" S. H McKinney "
" F.H. Rundlett Sentinel

Em Sirs W.R. Johnson. G. Davis H.W. Little S.L. Porter. J.S. Butler, C.P. Pillsbury and the following Sir Knights of Newburyport Commandery

W. Abbott. C.E Houghton C.F. Johnson G.A Johnson
M. Kimball F.C. Moore R.W Nelson E.W Osgood
R.G. Patten A.H Reynolds. A.P. Brown

Visitors
Sir Kt T. F. Adams Jos. Warren #26 Roxbury Mass
" " E.M. Sweet Haverhill #14 Haverhill "

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templ

Records of last Conclave read and Approved

Official Circular No 1 received and ordered filed –

General Orders No 2 received and Filed in the Orders above named. were the Names of the Inspecting Officers for 1919 and 1920 E. Sir Clarence E. Burleigh is named as Inspecting Officer for the Fourth Division

Application of Comp H E Baxter

The following petition for the Orders was presented from
Companion Herbert E. Baxter Amesbury
Born in the Province of Nova Scotia Jan. 29 1856
Occupation Auto Body Manufacturing
Place of business Amesbury Mass
Member of Warren Lodge and Trinity Chapter
Recommended by Sir Kts A. J. Anderson J Currier S. L. Porter and R. G. Patten
Petition received and placed on file and referred Em Sir. G. E. Collins and Sirs P. M. Sivett C. R. Scott for investigation

Conf. E.S. Dodge elected

A majority of the Committee reported on the application of Evard Stevens Dodge. a ballot was ordered and he was declared elected to receive the degrees as Conferred by Newburyport Commandery

A Past Commanders Jewel was presented to Past Com. C. F. Pillsbury by Em Sir Dunmer

It was voted that a committee be appointed to canvass the Commandery in regard to celebrating St. Johns Day.

It was voted that a page of the Records be set aside and dedicated to the memory of our late Sir Kt. Will A. Usher

Em Sir Butler spoke of the death of Sir Knight Usher, and informed the Sir Knights that in his last days he had been cared for by Aleppo Shrine. It was voted that the Council have full powers to reimburse the Shrine to the extent that they felt the finances of the Commandery would Warrant

Red Cross S.C. Follansbee E.S. Dodge

Business in the Commandery was suspended and a Council of Ill. Order of the Red Cross opened and upon Companions Somerby Colby Follansbee and Evard Stevens Dodge the Order was conferred

Council of the Ill. Order of the Red Cross closed and business in Commandery resumed

Commandery closed

Attendance 35 Sir Kts
visitors 2

Attest Charles A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport. Dec 18 1919

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 Kts was convened at the Asylum this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present Em. Sir A.W. Kimball Com
" C.H. Nelson G.
" C.W. Perry. S.W
" J Poor J.W
Em. " J.N. Dummer P
" C A Stockman R.
" A.M. Genn St B
" C.F.A Hall W
" A.D. Merrill 3rd G
" W.E. Bassett 2nd G
" S. Anderson. asst G
" P.W. Eaton "
" S H McKinney "
" A.P. Marsden M D
" P.H. Rundlett S

Em. Sirs W.R. Johnson. Green Davis and the following Sir Knights of Newburyport Com.
J.M. Bailey G.A. Johnson F.W. Hoyt.
A H Reynolds J.W. Talbot
Visitors
Sir Kt. E.M. Swett Haverhill Com #14 Haverhill
" N.C Burrill Guse " #16 Norfolk Va

Opened a Commandery of Knight Templars

Records of last Conclave read and approved

Gen. Order No 3 of the Grand Com. read and ordered filed

The committee appointed on the Application
Elected of Companion Herbert Ellon Baxter reported
Herbert a ballot was ordered. and he was de-
Ellon -clared elected to receive the degrees
Baxter as conferred by Newburyport Com.

Comp. Everett Fred MacBurnie who was
Reelection elected March 21 1918 to receive the degrees
of was called to the colors before being able
E.F. to present himself for the Orders and
MacBurnie was ordered Overseas for more than a
year: a reelection was required. a
ballot was ordered, and he was
declared re-elected to receive the degrees

Red Cross Business in the Commandery was sus-
-pended. and a Council of the Ill. Order of the
H.E. Baxter Red Cross opened and upon Comps H.E.
E.F. MacBurnie Baxter and E.F. MacBurnie the order
was Conferred

Malta Council of the Red Cross closed and a
S.C. Follansbee Priory of the Order of Malta opened
E.S. Dodge and upon Companions S.C. Follansbee
H.E. Baxter E.S. Dodge. H.E. Baxter. E.F. MacBurnie
E.F. McBurnie the order was Conferred

Priory Closed. and Business in the Commandery resumed

Commandery closed

Attendance 22 Sir Kts
Visitors 2 "

Attest Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

In Memoriam
Will A. Usher
born in Stoneham Mass
December 14 1866

Saint Johns Lodge A. F. & A. M.

Entered Apprentice	March 18 1890
Fellow-Craft	April 18 1890
Master Mason	May 29 1890

King Cyrus Chapter R. A. M.

Mark Master	June 3 1895
Past Master	June 3 1895
Most Ex. Master	June 13 1895
Royal Arch Mason	June 14 1895

Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T.s

Red Cross	July 18 1895
Temple	July 22 1895
Malta	July 22 1895

Died in Bethel Vt.
October 30 1919

Newburyport. Dec. 25 1919

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 was convened at the Asylum at 11-30 A.M. for the purpose of Christmas Observance

Present: Em.	Sir	A.W. Kimball	Com
	"	C.H. Nelson	G
	"	D.A. Hunt	C.G.
	"	C.W. Perry.	S.W
	"	J. Pow	J.W.
E.A.	"	J.N. Dunmer	P
	"	C.A. Stockman	R
	"	A.M. Lenn	St.B
	"	C.F.A. Hall	W
	"	A.D. Merrill	3rd G
	"	W.E. Bassett	2 " G
	"	S. Anderson	Asst G.
	"	P.W. Eaton	"
	"	S. H. McKinney	"
	"	A.P. Marden	M.D
	"	P.H. Rundlett	Sentinel

Em. Sirs W.R. Johnson. G. Davis M. Brown
C.J. Gurney. C.F. Worthen J.E. McCusker
W.G. Fisher G.E. Collins B. Pearson
H.W. Little S.L. Porter I.S. Butler
A.K. Cheney. C.P. Pillsbury.
And the following Sir Knights of Newburyport Commandery No 3.

A.J. Anderson W.D. Adams. F.V. Brown
H.W. Bayley J.M. Bailey H.A. Besse
S. Bessel P.H. Bollman F.K. Bradford
L.B. Cheney R.K. Cheney F.W. Chandler
J.F. Chase C.W. Cooke S.J. Dauphinee
J. Elliott J.T. Elliott C.C. Emery
D.H. Elkins C.E. Davis J.W. Gurney

P. S. Galuzian P. M. Hoyt. C. E. Houghton
C. E. Ito G. A. Johnson M. Kimball
F. L. Lattime P. J. Lovell W. P. Lovell
G. W. Marquand C. D. Montgomery G. E. Morey
R. W. Nelson H. S. Noyes E. M. Osgood
F. E. Page C. L. Perkins D. P. Page
G. E. Philbrook F. W. Piper A. H. Reynolds
W. B. Rogers A. P. Swain J. W. Talbot
A. A. H. Whelpley C. E. Worthen J. Wright
J. H. Walker J. W. Webber F. M. Jewett
G. W. Worcester W. E. Aubin H. C. Austin
A. H. Berry. J. Block A. M. Alley
G. H. Dort.

Visitors
Sir Kt. Emil Niemi Springfield 6 Springfield
" " F W Tilton DeWitt Clinton Portsmouth
" " R. E. Eaton " " "
" " A. G. Barton Jr. St George 44 Beverly
" " N. C. Burrill Grace 16 Norfolk Va
" " E. DeVerber Boston 2 Boston

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars

Com. Kimball stated the purpose for which the special Conclave had been called and declared the Com. at ease until the sound of the gavel

Promptly at 12 o'clock the gavel sounded and the Commandery was called to order The sentiment prepared by the "Committee on Christmas Observance" To the Most Eminent Joseph Kyle Orr Grand Master of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar was read by the Commander. The response being read by the Recorder. and the

toast was participated in by the Sir Knights Toasts were then offered to R. E. Everett C Benton Grand Commander of K. Ts. of Mass. and Rhode Island. "To all valiant and magnanimous Knights wherever they may be dispersed on land or sea"

To the Memory of those Valiant Knights of Newburyport Commandery who have fought lifes battle with courage and fortitude. have laid down their armor and passed to the great beyond. The names of those who have passed away since our last Christmas Observance were then read by the Recorder

Sir Kt. William H Bayley died Feb. 11 1919
" " Royal L Stevens " June 7 1919
" " Will A. Usher " Oct 30 1919

To the Memory of our Past Commanders

To the Eminent Commander.

To the Council and Officers of Newburyport Commandery.

Commandery was then closed 12-30 and the Sir Knights passed a pleasant social hour. Telegrams were sent to the Grand Master. to the Grand Commander. Inspecting Officer of the Fourth Division. and Grand Recorder Benjamin W Rowell
Christmas Greetings were received from the following Commanderies

St Johns	No 1	Providence	R.I.
Boston	" 2	Boston	Mass
Washington	" 4	Newport	R.I.
Worcester Co.	" 5	Worcester	Mass
Springfield	" 6	Springfield	"
De Molay	" 7	Boston	"
Holy Sepulchre	" 8	Pawtucket	R.I.
Lowell	" 9	Lowell	Mass
Palestine	" 10	Chelsea	"
Milford	" 11	Milford	"
Calvary	" 13	Providence	R.I.
Haverhill	" 14	Haverhill	Mass
Old Colony	" 15	Abington	"
Sutton	" 16	New Bedford	"
Bethany	" 17	Lawrence	"
Jerusalem	" 19	Fitchburg	"
Hugh de Payens	" 20	Melrose	"
Conn. Valley	" 23	Greenfield	"
Woonsocket	" 24	Woonsocket	R.I.
Godfrey de Bouillon	" 25	Fall River	Mass
Joseph Warren	" 26	Roxbury	"
Narragansett	" 27	Westerly	R.I.
William Parkman	" 28	East Boston	Mass
Bristol	" 29	Attleboro	"
Northampton	" 30	Northampton	"
South Shore	" 31	East Weymouth	"
Natick	" 33	Natick	"
Olivet	" 36	Lynn	"
Bay State	" 38	Brockton	"
Saint Paul	" 40	North Adams	"
Cambridge	" 42	Cambridge	"
Saint George	" 44	Beverly	"
Ivanhoe	" 46	Gardner	"
Quincy	" 47	Quincy	"

Henry W. Pollard Dep. Com. of Grand Com.
Henry C. Dexter Grand Generalissimo " "

Bradford	No 4	Biddeford	Me.
St. Amand	" 20	Kennebunk	"
Trinity		Manchester	N.H.
St George		Nashua	"
St Paul		Dover	"
De Witt Clinton		Portsmouth	"

Attendance	Officers Present		15
	Past Com.	"	14
	Sir Knights	"	58
Visiting	" "	"	6
		Total	93

Attest Charles A. Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport. Jan 2 1920

A Special Conclave was convened at the Asylum at 7-30 o'clock for the purpose of conferring the "Order of the Temple"

Present Em.	Sir	A W Kimball	Com
	"	O. H. Nelson	G
	"	D A. Lunt	C.G.
	"	C W Perry	S.W.
	"	J. Poor	J.W.
Em.	"	J. N. Dummer	P
	"	C A Stockman	R.
	"	A. M. Lunn	St.B
	"	A. D. Merrill	3rd G
	"	W. E. Bassett	2nd G
	"	S. Anderson	Asst G
	"	P. W. Eaton	"
	"	S. H. McKinney	"
	"	A P. Marden	M.D.
	"	F. H. Rundlett	S

Em. Sirs W R Johnson. Green Davis and Sirs W. Abbott G. E. Morey

Opened a Commandery of Knight Templars

Order of the Temple / E.S. Dodge / S.C. Follansbee

Work of conferring the Order was at once commenced and upon Companions
Evard Stevens Dodge and
Somerby Colby Follansbee
the "Order of the Temple was Conferred

Commandery closed

Attendance 19

Attest Charles A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport January 15 1920

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 K. Ts was Convened at the Asylum this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present.	Em. Sir	A. W. Kimball	Com.
	"	O. H. Nelson	G.
	"	D A Lunt.	C.G.
	"	C W. Perry	S.W
	"	J. Poor	J.W.
	Em. Sir	J. N. Dummer	P
	"	C. A Stockman	Rec
	"	A. M. Lunn	St.B
	"	C. P. A. Hall	W
	"	A. D. Merrill	3rd G.
	"	W. E Bassett	2nd G.
	"	S. Anderson	Asst G.
	"	P. W. Eaton	"
	"	S. H. McKinney	"
	"	A P. Marden	M D
	"	F. H Rundlett	S.

Em. Sirs W. R Johnson, G. Davis, B. Pearson
H. W. Little J. S. Butler
and the following Sir Kts of Newburyport Com. No 3
C F. Johnson. C. E. Houghton R. W Nelson
H. S. Noyes.
Visitor
Sir Kt. Thomas. F. Mallett Portland No 2. Portland Maine

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars

Records of last Stated and Special Conclaves read and approved

Christmas Greetings received from Grand Master James K Orr read and ordered filed

It was voted that the plans being formulated by the Grand Commandery for a celebration in May in Providence. that attention be called to the same on our next notice. that discussion would be in order

Temple
E.F. MacBurnie
H.E. Baxter

The Order of the Temple was Conferred upon Companions Everett Fred MacBurnie
Herbert Elton Baxter

There being no further business to bring before the Commandery

Commandery Closed

Attendance 25 Sir Kts
1 " " Visitor
26 total

Attest Charles. A Stockman

Newburyport. Jan. 17 1920

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 K.Ts was convened at the Asylum. at 1-30 o'clock P.M. for the purpose of attending the funeral of our late Sir Knight Charles. W. Wells

Present. Em. Sir A.W. Kimball Com.
" " J. N. Dummer. P
" J. Pow J.W
" C.A Stockman R.
" E.R. Ayers Jr. 1st G
" F.H. Randlett S.

Sirs W. Abbott. F.L. Lallum. A.M. Brewster

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templar

At 2-15 the lines were formed and the Sir Knights proceeded to the home of our late Frater And after the services held by the Rev. Lawrence Heywood. The Knight Templar burial service was rendered in a very impressive manner by the Commander and Prelate. Sirs John Pow and Edward R. Ayers Jr. accompanied the remains to their last resting place. and Commandery returned to the Asylum.

Commandery Closed

Attendance 9

Attest Charles A. Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport. Feb. 19 1920

A Stated Conclave was convened at the Asylum this evening at 7-30 o'clock of Newburyport Commandery of Knight Templars

Present	Em. Sir	W. W. Kimball	Com.
	"	C. H. Nelson	G
	"	D. A. Lunt	C.G.
	"	C. W. Perry	S.W
	"	C A Stockman	R.
	"	A. M. Genn	St. B.
	"	C. F. A. Hall	W.
	"	A. D. Merrill	3rd G.
	"	S. H. McKinney	Asst. G.
	"	A. P. Marden	M D
	"	P. H. Rundlett	S.

Em. Sir Green Davis Ben. Pearson. Irving S. Butler and Sirs
C. E. Houghton H. S. Noyes A H Reynolds
A. F. Swain

Opened a Commandery of Knight Templars

Records of last Stated and Special Conclaves read and approved

Com. from Aleppo Temple thanking the Commandery for the contribution sent to them to help defray expenses incurred in the case of our late Sir Knight Will A. Usher received and filed

Com. from Grand Commander E. C. Benton in regard to the proposed celebration at Providence in May. received and filed

Voted to attend Providence Celebration

It was voted that Newburyport. Com. No 3 Attend the celebration Providence R. I. in May. and that the Council with five (5) Sir Knights be a committee to form plans to attend and report when called upon Em Sirs I S Butler. S. L. Porter and Sirs P. W. Eaton and J. W. Clark were appointed on the Committee

It was voted that a page of the Records be set aside and dedicated to the memory of our late frater Charles. W. Wells

Com. for St Johns Day Cel.

It was voted that Special Committee be appointed to formulate plans for celebrating Saint Johns Day June 24 1920
The committee appointed are as follows
Em Sir's Ben Pearson George E Collins, and Sirs
C W Perry. H. S. Noyes. S. C. Follansbee

The following petitions for the Orders were presented

Comp F. A Bean

Companion Frank Ashton Bean
Born in Newburyport. Mass Jan. 12 A D 1878
Occupation Shoe Worker
Place of business N. D. Dodge Shoe Co
Member of Saint Marks Lodge and King Cyrus Chapter

Recommended by Sir Knights A. H. Reynolds C W Perry. C A Stockman and A. D. Merrill
Petition received and placed on file and referred to E. Sir W. R. Johnson. and Sirs P. W. Eaton and S. H. McKinney for investigation

Comp. Companion Winfred Augustus Bridges
W.A.Bridges Born in Newburyport Mass July 9 A.D. 1877
Occupation Post Office Clerk
Place of business Post Office Newburyport.
Member of St. Johns Lodge and King Cyrus Chapter
Recommended by Em. Sir I.S. Butler W.R. Johnson
and Sirs D.A. Lunt C.H. Nelson.
Petition received. and placed on file. and referred
to Em Sir Green Davis and Sirs C.W. Perry A.H. Reynolds
for investigation

Comp. Companion George Ross French
G.R.French Born in Salisbury Mass. Feb. 1 A.D 1887
Occupation General Pass. Agent
Place of business is Haverhill Mass
Member of St. Marks Lodge and King Cyrus Chapter
Recommended by Em. Sir I.S. Butler and Sirs
C.A. Stockman. A.H. Reynolds. P.V. Brown
Petition received and placed on file and referred
to Em Sir George E. Collins and Sirs J. Poor
J.F. Chase for investigation

Comp Companion Oscar Fern
O. Fern Born in Bjuv Sweden Jan. 1st A.D. 1886
Occupation Shoe Manufacturer
Place of business Newburyport Mass
*Recommended by Sir Knights N. Russell
A.H. Reynolds J. Elliott and A.D. Merrill
Petition received and placed on file and
referred to Em. Sir C.J. Gurney. and Sirs
W.G. Dodge. C.E. Haughton for investigation

* Member of St. Johns Lodge and King Cyrus Chapter

Applications of Comp. G.A. Lang Companion George Albert Lang
Born in Newburyport. Mass. Aug. 20 A.D 1873
Occupation Fish Dealer.
Place of business 32 Chestnut St City
Member of Saint Johns Lodge and King Cyrus Chapter
Recommended by Em Sir I.S. Butler. and Sirs
C.A. Stockman. P.H. Rundlett A.D. Merrill
Petition received and placed on file. and re-
ferred to Em. Sir Benjamin Pearson and Sirs
A.F. Swain. C.F.A. Hall for investigation

Companion William Greene Philbrick
Comp. Born in St Albans Me. May 14 A.D. 1864
W.G. Philbrick Occupation Foreman
Place of business #117 Water St. City
Member of St. Marks Lodge and King Cyrus Chapter
Recommended by Em Sir I.S. Butler and Sirs
C.A. Stockman P.H. Rundlett. A.D. Merrill
Petition received and placed on file and referred
to Em Sir H.W. Little and Sirs C.H. Nelson A.G. Perkins
for investigation

Companion Leland Estes Roaf.
Comp. Born in Newburyport. Mass. Sept. 4 A.D 1895
L.E. Roaf Occupation Shoe Maker
Place of business Salem Mass
Member of St. Marks Lodge and King Cyrus Chapter
Recommended by Sirs P.P. Walton W. McKay
S.H. McKinney and A.D. Merrill
Petition received and placed on file and
referred to Em. Sir I.S. Butler and Sirs H.S. Noyes
and D.A. Lunt for investigation

Commandery Closed
Attendance 18

Albert Charles. A Stockman
Recorder

In Memoriam

Charles. W. Wells.
born in
Gloucester Mass
January 17 1856

Saint Johns Lodge A.F. and A.M.
Entered Apprentice October 5 1893
Fellow-Craft. November 23 1893
Master Mason January 4 1894

King Cyrus Chapter R.A.M
Mark Master March 6 1894
Past. Master March 6 1894
Most. Ex. Master March 8 1894
Royal Arch Mason March 29 1894

Amesbury Council of Royal & Select Masters
Royal Master January 28 1901
Select Master February 25 1901
Super. Ex. Master March 25 1901

Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.Ts.
Red Cross January 18 1899
Temple April 20 1899
Malta

died in
Newburyport Mass
January 15 1920

Annual Inspection

Newburyport March 18 1920

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 K.Ts. was convened at the Asylum on Thursday afternoon at 3-30 P.M.

Present	Em. Sir	Alfred. W. Kimball	Com.
	"	Oscar H. Nelson	G.
	"	Daniel A. Lunt	C.G.
	"	Charles. W. Perry	S.W
	"	John Poor	J.W.
	" "	Joseph. N. Dummer	P.
	"	Evererett E. Hicken	T.
	"	Charles. A Stockman	R.
	"	Albert M. Lunn	St. B
	"	William McKay.	Sw. B
	"	Chas. F. A Hall	W.
	"	Alfred D. Merrill	3rd G
	"	William E Barrett	2nd G
	"	Edward Ayer Jr.	1st G.
	"	Sanfred Anderson	ant. G
	"	Prescott H. W. Eaton	" G
	"	Samuel H. McKinney	" G
	"	Arthur P. Marden	M.D
	"	Frank H. Rundlett	S.

Em. Sirs W.R. Johnson. Green Davis. Moses T Brown. G.J. Gurney. C.P. Worthen J.E. McCusker W.G. Fisher G.E. Collins. B Pearson. Wm Little L.L. Porter I.S. Butler A.K. Cheney. C.F. Pillsbury

And the following Sir Kts of Newburyport Com #3

W. Abbott
A.M. Alley
H.F. Ames
A J Anderson
R. G. Adams.
W. D. Adams
W. E. Aubin

G.S. Bradford
F.K. Bradford
F.V. Brown
J.M. Bailey
H W Bayley.
H E Baxter

A.K. Cheney
L.B. Cheney
R.K. Cheney
J.F. Chase
J.H. Clark
J.W. Clark
F.W. Chandler

G.H. Dow
C.E. Davis
E.F. Dempsey
S.J. Dauphinee
W.G. Dodge
E.S. Dodge
C.C. Emery

D.H. Elkins
J. Elliott
L.D. Flanders
S.C. Follansbee
I.A. French
J.W. Gurney
P.S. Galuzian

W.F. Houston
C.E. Houghton
C.W. Henry Jr.
F.M. Hoyt
G.A. Johnson
C.F. Johnson
A.S. Jewell

Moody Kimball
W.F. Lunt
J.E. Lunt
W.P. Lovell
F.L. Lattime
E.N. Lambert
C.G. Merrit

R.J. McKinney
P.O. Morse
C.J. Maddock
C.D. Montgomery
E.F. Noyes
H.J. Noyes
H.S. Noyes

R.W. Nelson
E.M. Osgood
G.E. Philbrook
A.M. Parry
F.E. Page
N. Russell
W.B. Rogers

A.H. Reynolds
J.A. Rowell
C.R. Scott
F.M. Swett
J.W. Talbot
J. Wright
G.A.H. Whelpley

W.J. Webster

Visitors

Sir Kt. L.M. Clark	Cypress Com	# 39	Hyde Park.
" " T.F. Adams	Jos. Warren "	# 26	Roxbury
" " F.W. Pellow	De Witt Clinton "	—	Portsmouth N.H.
" " R.E. Eaton	" " "	—	" "
" " E.M. Swett	Haverhill	# 14	Haverhill Mass
" " Emil Niemi	Springfield "	# 6	Springfield "
" " J.F. Howard	St George "	# 44	Beverly "
" "	" " "	# 44	" "
" " C.J. Allen	" " "	# 44	" "
" " A.J. Barton Jr	" " "	# 44	" "
" "	" " "	# 44	" "

Sir Kt A.C. Glover	Winslow Lewis Com. No	18	Salem
" " A.C. Holland	Bethlehem " "	43	Gloucester
" " A.F. Thomas.	Oriental " "	9	Daytona, Fla.
" " C.W. Brian	Bethany " "	17	Lawrence
" " H.A. Norton	Gethsemane " "	35	Newtonville

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars
Records read and approved

Com. from Mrs H.C. Austin thanking the Com. for sympathy extended and floral tribute sent received and filed

Com. from American Day Parade Com. asking the Commandery to parade on May 1 1920 with other organizations received and filed

Com. on the application of Comp. F.A. Bean reported a ballot was ordered and he was declared elected to receive the degrees as conferred by N.Port Com.

Com. on the application of Comp. W.A. Bridges reported a ballot was ordered. and he was declared elected to receive the Orders as conferred by Newburyport Com.

Com. on the application of Comp. C. Bean reported a ballot was ordered. and he was declared elected to receive the Orders as conferred by Newburyport Com.

Com. on the application of Comp. G.R. French reported a ballot was ordered and he was declared elected to receive the Orders as conferred by Newburyport Com.

Com. on the application of Comp. G.A. Lang reported a ballot was ordered. and he was declared elected to receive the Orders as conferred by Newburyport Com. —

Com. on the application of Comp. L. E. Ross reported a ballot was ordered. and he was declared elected to receive the Orders as conferred by Newburyport Com.

A majority of the Committee on the application of Comp. W. G. Philbrick reported. a ballot was ordered he was declared elected, to receive the Orders as conferred by Newburyport Commandery

It was voted that a page of the Records be set aside and dedicated to the memory of our late Sir Knight Harrison C Austin.

Work was at once commenced in Conferring the Order of the Temple on Sir Kt. Evards S. Dodge for the purpose of Inspection by Em. Sir Asa C Jewett Grand Junior Warden of the Grand Com. of Mass. and R. I as Dep. Inspector Instructor at six o'clock work was suspended. and after partaking of a lunch in the banquet hall Commandery was called together at 8.15. and the inspection of the Commandery was first in order. Sir Kt Warder was requested by the Commander to repair to the ante-room and ascertain if the Visiting Officer was in readiness for the inspection. he returned and introduced Em Sir Jesse E. Ames P.C. of Boston Commandery No 2 as Dep. Grand Warder who informed the Commander that Em. Sir James Stone Blake Grand Captain General of the Grand Com. of Mass and R. I. was in an adjoining room for the purpose of making an Official inspection of Newburyport. Com. Em. Sir Kimball informed him that he recognized his authority. and would forthwith wait upon him by a committee. the Dep. Grand Warder withdrew

The escort was formed. and all the Past Commanders present under the supervision of the Gen. formed the committee to wait upon the Inspecting Officer. they retired to the ante-room. and returned at once escorting

Em Sir James Stone Blake

Grand Captain Gen. of the Grand Com. of Mass & R.I. and suite. after a very cordial welcome by Em. Sir Kimball the customary introductions were made to the members of the Suite as follows

Em. Sir C. E. Burleigh P.C. De Molay No 7 and Div Commander of the Fourth Division
Em Sir E. S. Rideout Com. St. George of Beverly No 44
Sir Charles J. Trask Gen. " " " " " 44
Em. Sir Wm. R. Melton P.Com De Molay " Boston " 7
" " Geo. T. Everett " " " " " " " 7
" " Geo. W. Knowlton " " Jos Warren " Roxbury " 26
" " F. R. Starkey " " St. George " Beverly " 44
" " G. S. Linnocks " " " " " " " 44
Sir Wm. R Claflin De Molay " Boston " 7
" Frank A Smith Beauseant " Malden " 41
Em. Sir Jesse. E. Ames P.Com Boston " Boston " 2
as Deputy Grand Warder

The Official Count was at once made and the result follows

Members in Uniform 119
" Not " " 0
Visitors " " 3
" Not " " 6

The Charter - records. By-Laws & Rituals were inspected and the following number of the rituals noted

Red Cross & Temple 2843 - 2844
" " " & Malta 5253
Prelates 427

after which Em. Sir Blake resigned the head of the lines to Commander Kimball, and requested him to give an exemplification of the work and last section of the Order of the Temple was conferred upon Sir Kt. Sumner Colby Pollansbee. after remarks were made by Em. Sir Asa C. Jewett he announced that He had marked the Commandery 80 minus Remarks were made by Em Sir Blake Em Sir. Burleigh and others. as the hour for departure was nearing Em Sir. Blake signified his desire of retiring with his suite and the Guards escorting the committee of Past Commanders were formed and the Inspecting Officers retired

Commandery Closed without form

Attendance

Sir Knight	119
Vis. " "	16
Suite & I. O.	16
total	151

Attest Chas. A. Stockman
Recorder

In Memoriam

Harrison C. Austin
born in Amesbury Mass
November 29 1868

Warren Lodge A.F. and A.M.

Entered Apprentice	March 10 1897
Fellow Craft	April 14 1897
Master Mason	May 19 1897

Trinity Chapter R. A. Masons

Mark Master	Oct. 9 1899
Past Master	Nov. 13 1899
Most Ex. Master	Dec. 11 1899
Royal Arch Mason	Apr. 9 1900

Amesbury Council of Royal and Select Masters

Royal Master	May 27 1907
Select Master	May 27 1907
Super. Ex. Master	June 24 1907

Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T.

Red Cross	April 16 1903
Temple	May 19 1903
Malta	June 18 1903

Died in Amesbury Mass
March 5 1920

Newburyport April 15 1920

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T. was convened at Masonic Hall this evening at 7 o'clock

Present Em Sir D.W. Kimball Com
" C.H. Nelson G
" D A Lunt C.G.
" C W Perry S.W
" J. Parr J.W
Em. " J N Dummer P
" C A Stockman R
" A.W. Genn St.B
" C.F.A. Hall W.
" A.D. Merrill 3rd G.
" W.E. Bassett 2 " G.
" S Anderson asst G.
" S. H. McKinney " G.
" A.L. Marden M.D
" P.H. Rundlett S.

Em Sirs W.R Johnson G. Davis W.G. Fisher H.W. Little I.S Butler C.F. Pillsbury and the following Sir Knights of Newburyport Commandery
W. E Aubin J.P. Chase H.S. Noyes
A.H. Reynolds. J.W. Talbot A.A. Hlohepley
Chas. E. Worthen
Visitor
Sir Kt P.F. Mallett Portland Com #2 Portland Me

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars

Records read and approved

The following petitions were presented from

Applications of Chas. B Atkinson

Companion Charles Buswell Atkinson
Born in Newburyport Mass June 3 1869
Occupation Chauffeur and Machinist
Place of business Central Fire Station City
Member of St. Marks Lodge and King Cyrus Chapter
Recommended by Em. Sir I.S. Butler. and Sirs D.A. Lunt. C A Stockman
Petition received. and placed on file and referred Em Sir W.G. Fisher and Sirs W. E. Bassett A.D. Merrill for investigation

Charles L. Crocker

Companion Charles Lamont Crocker
Born in Salisbury (Point) March 27 1870
Occupation Shoe Cutter
Place of business Newburyport
Member of St. Marks Lodge and King Cyrus Chapter
Recommended by Em Sir I.S. Butler and Sirs D.A. Lunt C.A. Stockman
Petition received and placed on file and referred to Em Sir C.J. Gurney and Sirs C H Nelson C.F.A. Hall for investigation

Ray Winslow Doane

Companion Ray Winslow Doane
Born in Manchester N.H September 11 1892
Occupation Salesman
Place of business Ipswich Mass
Member of St Johns Lodge & King Cyrus Chapter
Recommended by Em. Sir I.S. Butler and Sirs D. A. Lunt C A Stockman
Petition received and placed on file and referred to Em. Sir W.R. Johnson and Sir Prescott W Eaton. Samuel H. McKinney for investigation

Companion Joseph W McLane Amesbury
Born in Exeter, N.H. July 27 1896
Occupation Draftsman
Place of business Amesbury Mass
Member of Warren Lodge and Trinity Chapter
Recommended by Sir John Wright J. Parr
S. J. Dauphinee and A. A. H Whelpley
Petition received and placed on file and referred to Em Sir G. E Collins and Sir C R Scott A. M Sewell for investigation

Change in By-Laws. Dues

The following change in By-Laws was read by the Recorder.
That Section 1-2-3, article 7 be repealed. and that the following be adopted in Article 7 as Section 1
"There shall be paid annually to the Recorder of this Commandery by each member thereof for the purpose of defraying the current expenses. and for such other uses or purposes as the Commandery may from time to time order, the sum of Six dollars, the same to be due and payable at the stated Conclave in September of each year.
No member of this Commandery who is in arrears in the payment of dues for the term of two years shall be entitled to vote or be eligible to hold office therein
Motion adopted and the following were appointed as a Committee
Em. Commanders H. W. Little Green Davis
Sir Kt Chas A Stockman

Business in the Commandery suspended and a Council of the Ill. Order of the Red Cross opened

Ill. Order of Red Cross

And upon
Companions
Frank A. Bean
Winfred A. Bridges
Oscar Fern
George R. French
George A. Lang
William G. Philbrick
Leland E. Roaf
the Order was conferred

Council of Ill. Order of the Red Cross closed and a Priory of the Order of Malta opened and the order was conferred upon

Order of Malta

Companions
Frank A Bean
Winfred A. Bridges
Oscar Fern
George R. French
George A. Lang
William G Philbrick
Leland E. Roaf

The purpose for which the Priory of the Order of Malta had been opened. having been accomplished. it was closed and business resumed in the Commandery

Closed a Commandery

Attendance 28 Members
" 1 visitor
29

Attest
Charles A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport. May 14 1920

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 was convened at Masonic Hall. at 7-oclock this evening for the purpose of confering the Order of the Temple &
Present

Em. Sir	A W Kimball	Com.
"	O H Nelson	G
"	D A Lunt	C.G.
"	C W Perry	S W
"	J Porr	J.W.
Em. "	J N Dummer	P
"	C A Stockman	Rec.
"	A M Genn	St.B.
"	W McKay	Sw. B
"	C P A Hall	W.
"	A D Merrill	3rd G
"	W E Barrett	2 " G
"	S. Anderson	Asst G
"	P.W. Eaton	" G
"	S. H McKinney	" G
"	F H Rundlett	Sentinel

Em Sir W. R. Johnson, and Sirs A H Reynolds G. H. Dow. G E Philbrook E S Dodge
visitors Sir T. F. Mallett Portland Com No 2 Portland Me
" " C H. Manners Palestine No 48 Houghton Mich

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars and upon the following Companions the Order of the Temple was conferred Frank A. Bean, George A Lang, William Greene Philbrick. Winfred A. Bridges. Oscar Fern. Leland E Roaf and George R. French

Order of the Temple

Commandery Closed

Attest Chas A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport. May 20 1920

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Commandery No 3 was Convened at Masonic Hall at 7 o'clock this evening
Present

Em. Sir	A W Kimball	Com
"	O H. Nelson	G
"	D A. Lunt	C G
"	J. Porr	J.W.
Em. "	J N. Dummer	P
"	C A Stockman	Rec.
"	A M. Genn	St. B
"	W. McKay	Sw. B
"	C. P. A Hall	W
"	A. D. Merrill	3rd G
"	S Anderson	Asst G
"	P W. Eaton	" "
"	S H McKinney	" "
"	A P. Marden	M D
"	P H. Rundlett	S.

Em Sirs W. R. Johnson. G. E. Collins B. Pearson. C. J. Gurney. H. W Little S. L Porter and the following Sir Knights of Newburyport Com. No 3
F. A Bean. W. A Bridges. J W Chase
J Elliott J W Gurney C E Houghton
H. S. Noyes. F. E. Page A H Reynolds
A. A. McWhelpley

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars

Records of last Stated and Special Conclaves read and approved

Com. from Grand Commandery read and ordered filed.

A communication from Sir Knight
Alfred P. Greenleaf. requesting a demit
he being square on the books. they
same was granted

The following petitions were presented
from
Companion Raymond Watson Crombie
Born in Groveland Mass. Dec. 27 1877
Occupation Salesman. (Furniture)
Place of business Pleasant St. City
Member of St Johns Lodge and King Cyrus Chapter
Recommended by Em Sir Joseph N. Dunner
and Sirs A.D. Merrill. C.P.A. Hall C.A. Stockman
Petition received and placed on file and
referred to Em Sir W.G. Fisher and Sirs C.H.
Nelson. W.E. Bassett

Companion Frank Henry McKay
Born in Newburyport. Mass. Feb. 14 1880
Occupation Boat Builder
Place of business Newburyport.
Member of St Johns Lodge and King Cyrus Chapter
Recommended by Sir Knights Moody Kimball
R.J. McKinney. W. McKay and C.A. Stockman
Petition received and placed on file and
referred to Em Sir H.W. Little and Sirs
A.P. Swain C.W. Perry.

C.L. Crocker Com. reported on the Application of Comp.
rejected C.L. Crocker. a ballot was ordered and
— he was declared rejected

R.W. Doane Com. reported on the application of Comp.
elected R.W. Doane. a ballot was ordered. and
— he was declared elected to receive the Orders
as conferred by Newburyport Com.

C.B. Atkinson A majority of the Committee reported on the
elected Application of Comp. Chas. B. Atkinson a
— ballot was ordered. and he was declared
elected to receive the Orders

J.W. McLane A majority of the Committee reported, on the
elected Application of Comp. Joseph W. McLane, a
ballot was ordered. and he was declared elected
to receive the Orders

The committee to whom the change in
Com. on By Law. was referred. requested further
By Laws time. and suggested that a new set of
By-Laws be presented to the Commandery
On motion of Em Sir W.R. Johnson. the
same Committee was requested to revise
the By-Laws and compile a list of the
Members. and present the same for
action by the Commandery It was
so voted

Business was suspended in the Com-
-mandery and a "Council of the
Red Cross Illustrious Order of the Red Cross"
R.W. Doane Opened. and upon
C.B. Atkinson Companions Ray Winslow Doane
J.W. McLane Charles Burnell Atkinson and
Joseph W. McLane the
Order of the Red Cross was
Conferred

Malta Council of "Ill. Order of the Red Cross" closed
R.W. Doane and a Priory of the Order of Malta opened
C.B. Atkinson And upon Comps. R.W. Doane. C.B. Atkinson & J.W. McLane
J.W. McLane the Order was Conferred

The purpose for which the Priory of the Order of Malta had been opened having been accomplished it was closed

Business resumed in the Commandery -

Commandery closed

Attendance 31

Attest
Charles A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport. May 26 1920

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Com. #3 was convened at the Asylum. this Wednesday afternoon at 1-30 o'clock. for the purpose of attending the Providence Pilgrimage to be held in Providence R.I. May 27 1920 in honor of the Grand Master of the Grand Encampment of the U.S. of America and the Grand Commander of Mass. & R. Island

Present	Em Sir	A.W. Kimball	Commander
	"	O.H. Nelson	Gen.
	"	D.A. Lunt	Capt. Gen
	"	O.W. Perry	Sen. W -
	"	J. Pow	Jun. W -
	" "	J.N. Dunner.	Prelate
	"	C.A. Stockman	Recorder
	"	A.M. Genn	St. B -
	"	W. McKay.	Sw. B. -
	"	W.E. Bassett	2nd G -
	"	P.W. Eaton	Asst G. -
	"	S.H. McKinney	Asst G. -
	"	P.H. Rundlett	Sentinel

Em. Sirs G. J. Gurney, A.K. Cheney. and the following Sir Kts of Newburyport Com. No 3. F. W. Chandler. G.H. Dorr. H.J. Noyes. J. W. Talbot

The Sir Knights at 2-30 o'clock boarded Automobiles furnished by members of the Commandery and arrived in Providence at 7 o'clock at the Narragansett hotel where accomodations had been engaged for them. they were joined during the evening and the following morning by the Sir Knights of the Commandery who were unable to leave at the Stated time. At 9-30 o'clock Orders were received Thursday morning from the Grand Marshal of the parade to report at the foot of Capitol hill in the rear of the Union Station. The Sir Knights were ordered to fall in and preceeded by the First Light Infantry Band of Providence of 25 pieces marched to the foot of Capitol Hill. Promptly at 11 o'clock the line of march was taken up. and for two hours the streets of the city were traversed by the parade. Conservitative estimates of the number of Sir Knights in line were made of 7500. and thirty-six bands numbering over 900 musicians after being dismissed from the parade the Commandery marched to its headquarters and the Sir Knights were dismissed. and informally returned to Newburyport.

The following Sir Knights participated in the parade

Em Sir. A.W. Kimball Com Em. Sirs O.J. Gurney W.G. Fisher
Sir G.H. Nelson G " " G.E. Collins S.L. Porter
" D.A. Lunt C.G. " " I.S. Butler A.K. Cheney
" C.W. Perry S.W H.F. Ames, Sirs A.J. Anderson, H.E. Baxter
" J. Poor J.W. J.E. Blake W.A. Bridges J. Black
Em Sir J.N. Dunner P J.F. Chase P.W. Chandler H.E. Carlisle
" C.A. Stockman R. G.H. Dow. J. Elliott. C. Fern
" A.M. Gemm. St.B. E.F. Dempsey. J.W. Gurney S. Flanders
" W.McKay Sw.B C.E. Houghton C.A. Jones F.L. Lattime
" W.E. Barrett Guard T.J. Madock R.J. McKinney
" P.W. Eaton asst " H.J. Noyes, H.E. Page F.W. Piper
" S.H. McKinney " " L.E. Ross, A.S. Sawyer T.F. Walton
Fred L. Kimball #44

Commandery closed

Attest Chas. A. Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport June 17 1920

A Special Conclave of Newburyport. Com #3 Knight Templar was held at the Asylum this Thursday afternoon at 1-45 P.M for the purpose of attending the funeral of our late frater Sir Frank Richardson

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templar

Present Em. Sir A.W. Kimball Com.
" D.A. Lunt C.G.
" " J.N. Dunner. P.
" C.A. Stockman R.
" P.W. Eaton asst G.
" F.H. Rundlett S

Sir Knights A.M. Brewster. W.C. Patterson
H.S. Noyes

The lines were formed. and the Commandery marched to the residence of our late Sir Knight. and accompanied the body to the Chapel at Oak Hill Cemetery where the Templar services were rendered by the Em. Com. and Prelate the remains were then escorted to the family lot in Oak Hill Cemetery and the Commandery returned to the Asylum.

Closed the Commandery

Attest
Charles A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport June 17 1920

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. #3 Knight Templars was held at the Asylum this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present Em. Sir	A. W. Kimball	Com
"	C H Nelson	G
"	D. A. Lunt	C G
"	J. Pow	J W.
" "	J. N. Dummer	P
"	C A Stockman	R
"	A. M. Genn	St B
"	W. McKay	Sw B
"	C. P. A. Hall	W.
"	A. D. Merrill	3rd G
"	P. W. Eaton	2nd G
"	S. H. McKinney	1st G
"	A. P. Marden	M D
"	P H Rundlett	S.

Em. Sirs W. R. Johnson H. W. Little and the following Sir Kts of Newburyport Commandery No 3

J. M. Bailey P. A. Bean R. K. Cheney
G. H. Dow C E Houghton M. Kimball
R J McKinney H. S. Noyes F. E Page
C L. Perkins A H Reynolds A F Scaw
J W Talbot C E Worthen

Visitors
Sir Kt T. F. Adams Jos. Warren Com. Roxbury
" " A. R. Neild Ascension No 6 Shreveport La.

Opened a Commandery of Knight Templars

Records of last regular and stated Conclaves read and approved

A Memoriam (from the Grand Commandery) of Samuel Dibble Sherwood Past Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Mass and R. Island who died in Springfield Mass May 5 1920 was read and ordered filed

A dispensation was received from Henry C Dexter Grand Gen. and Acting Grand Commander granting to Newburyport Commandery the right to parade in Newburyport and Amesbury with banners and music on Thursday June 24 1920 was read and ordered filed

Robert Willis Davis

An application for the Order was received from Companion Robert Willis Davis. born in Danbury Conn. April 17 AD 1859. Occupation Box Maker. Place of business Merrimac Hat Co Amesbury. residence Amesbury Mass. Member of Union Lodge No 40 of Danbury and Trinity Chapter of Amesbury Mass Recommended by Sir Knights J. Pow. F. M. Scott H. P. Ames and Charles E Worthen
Petition received and placed on file. and referred to Em. Sir Geo. E Collins and Sirs C R Scott P. W Eaton for investigation

F. H McKay elected

Com. reported on the application Com. F. H McKay a ballot was ordered and he was declared elected

R. W. Crombie elected

Com. reported on the application of Comp. R. W Crombie. a ballot was ordered and he was elected to receive the Orders as conferred by N. Port. Com.

Voted that the July and August Convocations be omitted and that the next regular Convocation be held in September

Voted that a page of the records be set aside and dedicated to the memory of our late Sir Knight Frank Richardson

Business was suspended in the Commandery and a Council of Ill. Order of the Red Cross opened and upon
Companions F. H. McKay and
" R. W. Crombie
the Order was conferred

The purpose for which the Council of Ill. Order of the Red Cross had been opened having been accomplished. Council closed and a Priory of the Order of Malta was opened, and Companions Frank H. McKay and Raymond W Crombie the order was conferred

Priory closed and business in the Commandery resumed
Attendance 29
2 visitors
Total 31
Closed a Commandery

Attest Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

In Memoriam

Frank Richardson
born in Chelmsford Mass
November 27 1863

Saint Johns Lodge A.F. and A.M.

Entered Apprentice	Sept. 4 1902
Fellow-craft	Oct. 2 1902
Master Mason	Nov. 6 1902

King Cyrus Chapter R.A.M.

Mark Master	March 12 1903
Past Master	March 20 1903
Most Ex. Master	March 20 1903
Royal Arch Mason	April 9 1903

Newburyport Commandery No 3
Knights Templars

Red Cross	May 21 1903
Temple	June 18 1903
Malta	June 18 1903

Died in Newburyport Mass
June 15 1920

Newburyport June 24 1920

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 K.Ts was convened at this Asylum this Thursday morning at 8 o'clock for the purpose of Celebrating St. Johns Day

Present	Em Sir	A.W. Kimball	Com
	"	C.H. Nelson	Gen
	"	E A Lynn	C.G.
	"	C.W. Perry	S.W.
	"	J Porr	Jr.
"	"	J.N. Drummer	P
	"	C.A. Stockman	Rec
	"	A.M. Gunn	St.B
	"	W. McKay	Sw.B
		A.D. Merrill	3rd G
	"	W.E. Bassett	2nd G
	"	E.R. Ayers Jr	1st G
	"	S Anderson	Asst G.
	"	P.W. Eaton	" G
	"	S. H. McKinney	" G
	"	F.H. Rundlette	S.

Em Sirs C.J. Gurney. W.G. Fisher G.E. Collins
B. Pearson H.W. Little S.L. Porter I.S. Butler
O.K. Cheney C.F. Pillsbury
and the following Sir Kts of Newburyport Com
C.B. Atkinson A.M. Alley H.F. Ames
J.M. Bailey F.A. Beard F.V. Brown
H.E. Baxter W.N. Brown Elwin Bailey
Guy Bean J Currier R.W. Crombie
J.P. Chase C.W. Cooke R. W Doane
G.H. Dow E.F. Dempsey J.A. Davis
E.S. Dodge S.J. Dauphinee C.E. Davis
J Elliott C. Fern S.C. Follansbee
P.S. Galuzian J.W. Gurney C.E. Houghton
F.M. Hoyt C.A. Jones M. Kimball
W.P. Lowell J.E. Lunt R.J. McKinney
F.J. Maddock G.E. Morey J.W. McLean

W. E. Morrill H.S. Noyes H.J. Noyes
E.P. Noyes F.E. Page. C.L. Perkins
A.G. Perkins G.E. Philbrook R.G. Patten
A.G. Reynolds L.E. Rouf C.R. Scott
J.W. Talbot. J. H. Walker A.A.H. Whelpley.
F.P. Walton F. H. McKay

Visitors E. Niemi Springfield #6
" A.C. Holland Gloucester #43
" Arnold
" L.M. Clark Cyprus #39
" C.P. Hurlburt
" F. Kean
" F. F. Adams Jos Warren #26

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars

At 8-30 the Sir Knights boarded Automobiles and rode to Amesbury. where the Amesbury members with the Amesbury band were in waiting. the lines were formed. and escorted by the Amesbury band. a short parade was made through the principal streets. after which the Commandery and band were conveyed to Newburyport and paraded through Green. High. Federal Grange. Charter State and Pleasant Streets and were dismissed at City Hall. Autos were brought into commission again. and conveyed the Commandery to Old Newbury Golf Links. where the day was pleasantly spent enjoying Sports. and a banquet served by Schlehuber of Lynn. about four o'clock the members began to disperse. and in a short time all were homeward bound

Commandery Closed

Attest Chas. A Stockman Rec

Newburyport June 22 1920

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3. K.Ts. was Convened at 7-30 o'clock this Tuesday evening for the purpose of conferring the "Order of the Temple"

Present	Em Sir	A.W. Kimball	Com
	"	G.H. Nelson	G.
	"	D. A. Lunt	C.G.
	"	C. W. Perry	S.W.
	"	J. Pow	J.W.
	Em. "	Jos. N. Dummer	P
	"	C. A. Stockman	Rec.
	"	W. McKay	St.B
	"	C.F. A. Hall	W
	"	A.D. Merrill	3rd G
	"	W.E. Bassett	2nd G
	"	E.R. Ayer Jr.	1st G
	"	P. W. Eaton	asst G
	"	S. H.W. McKinney	" G.
	"	A.P. Marden	M.D
	"	P. H. Rundlett	S

Em Sir G. E. Collins and the following Sir Knights of Newburyport Com. No 3 K.T.
R.K. Cheney S.F. Follansbee C.E. Ives
H.S. Noyes F.M. Sirett R.W. Nelson

Opened a Commandery of Knight Templars work was immediately commenced and the Order of the Temple was conferred upon Companions C.B. Atkinson
R.W. Doane J.W. McLane
R.W. Cromtie and P.H. McKay

Closed a Commandery
Attendance 23

Attest Chas. A. Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport. Sept. 16 1920

The Annual Conclave of Newburyport Commandery No 3 was convened at the Asylum this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present.

Em. Sir	A.W. Kimball	Com.
"	G.H. Nelson	G
"	D A Lunt	C.G.
"	C.W. Perry	S.W.
"	J. Pow	J.W.
" "	J. N. Dummer	P.
"	E. G. Hicken	T
"	C. A. Stockman	R
"	A.D. Merrill	3rd G
"	S Anderson	asst G
"	P. W. Eaton	"
"	S. H. McKinney	"
"	P.H. Rundlett	S

Em. Sirs W.R. Johnson G. E. Collins B. Pearson H.W. Little and I.S. Butler
Sirs F. A. Bean R.W. Cromtie J. Elliott
H.S. Noyes F.E. Page A.H. Reynolds
Visitor
Sir R. E. Eaton of DeWitt Clinton Com. Portsmouth N.H.

Opened a Commandery of Knight Templars in full form. Records read & approved

Com. from Mrs Wm W. Appleton. Mrs Leroy Berry and Sir Knight Wm. Ford thanking the Commandery for flowers sent were received and filed

Request of Sir Kt. Horace E Carlisle for a demit was granted he being square on the books

The following applications for the Orders were presented

Companion John Jacob Kohlhaas
Born in Rockville Penn. Oct 13 1874
Occupation Foreman
Place of business N.D. Dodge Shoe Co
Member of John T Heard Lodge and King Cyrus Chapter
Recommended by Em Sir I.S. Butler and Sirs
G.H. Nelson D.A. Lunt C.A. Stockman
Petition received and placed on file and
referred to Em. Sir A.K. Cheney and Sirs P.W. Eaton
R.W. Crombie for investigation

Companion Willard S. McKay
Born in Newburyport, Nov. 17 1860
Occupation Supt. of Streets
Place of business Newburyport,
Member of St. Marks Lodge and King Cyrus Chapter
Recommended by Em Sirs W.R. Johnson H.W. Little
and Sirs F.V. Brown A.H. Reynolds
Petition received and placed on file and
referred to Em Sir I.S. Butler and Sirs W.E.
Bassett C.F.A. Hall for investigation

Companion William C Noyes
Born in Newbury Mass Oct 31 1887
Occupation Mechanic
Place of business Newburyport
Member of St Marks Lodge & King Cyrus Chapter
Recommended by Em Sirs W.R. Johnson
Green Davis and Sirs G.A. Johnson C.A. Stockman
Petition received and placed on file and
referred Em Sir I.S. Butler and Sirs S.H.
Mackinney C.W. Perry for investigation

Had once before applied for the Orders

Companion Benjamin Pearson Jr.
Born in Newbury Mass. July 3 1898
Occupation Student
Place of business Byfield Mass
Member of St. Johns Lodge and King Cyrus Chapter
Recommended by Em Sirs Benj. Pearson. I.S.
Butler and Sirs G.H. Nelson C.A. Stockman
Petition received and placed on file and
referred to Em. Sir H.W. Little and Sirs H.S. Noyes
A.D. Merrill for investigation

Companion Samuel Judson Toggerson
Born in Cape Neddick Me. Dec. 2 1876
Occupation Foreman
Place of business Hanna Shoe Co
Member of St. Johns Lodge & King Cyrus Chapter
Recommended by Em Sir I.S. Butler and Sirs
A.D. Merrill. R.W. Crombie C.A. Stockman
Petition received and placed on file and
referred to Em Sir W.R. Johnson. and Sirs
A.F. Swain. G.H. Nelson for investigation

Voted that a page of the Records be set aside and dedicated to the memory of our late Sir Knight George W. Piper

Com. reported on the Application of Comp. Robert Willis Davis. a ballot was ordered. and he was declared elected to receive the orders as conferred by Newburyport Com. #3

The Auditing Committee reported that they had audited the books of the Treasurer Secretary and Trustees and found them Correct

Treasurers Report

September 16th 1920

To the Em. Com. and Members of Newburyport Com.

I herewith submit my report for the Year ending Sept. 16 1920

Receipts

Cash on hand at begining of Year	47.68	
Received from C. A Stockman Rec	2132.00	
		2179.68

Expenditures

Per Capita Tax	128.	
Organist	22,	
Tyling	50.75	
Rent and Telephone	300.33	
Printing	177.75	
Recorders Salary	75.	
Postage	77.44	
Catering & Cigars	537.59	
Commander Jewel	60.	
Aleppo Shrine	75.	
Flowers	29.75	
Amesbury Cadet Band	95.74	
Miscellaneous	89.97	
Total Expenditures		1719.30
Balance in First Nat. Bank		460.38
On deposit in Five Cents Sav. BK.		448.06
Total in hands of Treasurer		908.44

Treasurer also has in his possession
*1000.00 Liberty Bond held by the Five
Cents Sav. Bank

Respectfully submitted
(signed) Edward E. Hicken
Treasurer

Voted. that the Treasurers report be accepted and placed on file

Secretarys Report

September 16 1920

To the Em. Com. Officers and Sir Kts. of Newburyport Com. I present to you the following report for the year ending Sept 15 1920

Membership

Membership Sept. 15 1919		236
Sixteen have been admitted to Membership		16
total		252
Five (5) Sir Knights have died	5	
One (1) " " has demitted	1	7 6
Membership Sept 15/20		246

245

Two hundred and forty-two Active
Four Honorary

Receipts

Fifteen (15) Orders	*750.00
Back dues collected	276.00
Dues charged to Sept. 30 1920	678.00
" " in advance	41.00
St Johns Day tickets	457.00
Balance on Providence Trip	21.00
	2223.00

Condition of Dues

Dues unpaid Sept. 15 1919	468.00	
" charged to " 30 1920	929.00	
" " in advance	41.00 *	
		1438.00
Dues unpaid at death	18.00	
" paid during the Year	995.00	
" remitted	4.00	1017.00
dues owed Sept 15/20 *		421.00
Forty (40) Sir Knights owe *4.00 or less		157.00
Twelve (12) " "		96.00
Eight (8) " " "		168.00
*		421.00

Respectfully Submitted
Charles A Stockman Rec

Voted. that the Secretarys report be accepted and placed on file

Trustees Report

On deposit Ins. for Savings Bank		283.96
" " Five Cent "		67.01
	total	350.97

Liberty Bonds.

1	D 00647299	$1000.00	1000.—
1	E 01449075	100.00	100 —
1	D 01449074	100.00	100 —
1	C 01449073	100.00	100 —
1	a 02137686	50.00	50 —
			$1700.97

Voted. that the Trustees report be accepted and placed on file

Committee on By-Laws reported progress and were granted further time.

Voted. that a vote of thanks of the Commandery be extended to the members of the Old Newbury Golf Links and the principal of Dummer Academy for the use of the grounds on St. Johns Day

Committee on Elections

The following were appointed as a committee to receive sort and count the ballots Em. Sirs W. R. Johnson. B. Pearson. I. S. Butler and H. W. Little

It was voted that the Recorder be instructed to cast one ballot for the Commandery for Alfred W. Kimball for Commander, the Recorder attended to his duty. and the committee reported that Alfred W. Kimball was elected for Commander for the ensuing year

---

Em. Sir Kimball thanked the Commandery for the honor. but respectfully declined the honor. and requested the Sir Knights to prepare their ballots for Commander

The result of the balloting was as follows

Commander

Whole number of votes cast were 20
all of which were for Oscar H. Nelson for Commander. and he accepted the honor

Generalissimo

Whole number of votes cast were 22
all of which were for Daniel A Lunt. and he accepted the honor. with thanks

Captain General

Whole number of votes cast were 22
all of which were for. Charles W. Perry and he was declared elected and accepted the honor

Senior Warden

Whole number of votes cast were 22
all of which were for. John Porr. he was declared elected. and accepted the office with thanks

Junior Warden

Whole number of votes cast were 23
all of which were for. Chas. F. A. Hall he was declared elected. and accepted the office with thanks to the Commandery for the honor.

Prelate

Voted that the Recorder be instructed to cast one ballot. (for the Commandery) for Em. Sir Joseph N. Dunmore for Prelate. and the duty being performed. he was declared elected.

and accepted the Office

Treasurer

It was voted that the Recorder be instructed to cast one ballot (for the Commandery) for Edward Everett Archer for Treasurer and he was declared elected. and accepted the Office

Recorder

It was voted that the Treasurer be instructed to cast one ballot (for the Commandery) for Charles A Stockman for Recorder this being done. he was declared elected and accepted the Office with thanks

Trustee for 3 years

It was voted that the Recorder be instructed to cast one ballot (for the Commandery) for Em Sir Green Davis for Trustee for 3 years of the Permanent Fund. this duty having been performed. he was declared elected

Voted that the salary of the Recorder be the same as last year (namely) $75.00

Voted that the dues of Sir Kt. John W Talbot be remitted for year ending Sept. 30 1921

Voted that a committee be appointed to procure a past Commanders jewel for the retiring commander. and Em. Sir I S. Butler was appointed a committee of one to attend to the Same

Sir Kts 24
" " visitor 1 25 total

Commandery closed

Attest Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

In Memoriam

George W. Piper
born in Newburyport Mass
September 15th 1844

Saint Johns Lodge. A.F. and A.M.

Entered Apprentice	May 5 1881
Fellow-craft	July 7 1881
Master Mason	Aug. 4 1881

King Cyrus Chapter R.A.M.

Mark Master	Feb. 9 1882
Past Master	Feb. 9 1882
Most Ex. Master	Feb 23 1882
Royal Arch Mason	Mch. 9 1882

Newburyport Commandery No 3

Red Cross	May 18 1882
Temple	June 20 1882
Malta	June 20 1882

Died in Newburyport
August 23 1920

Newburyport. Oct. 18 1920

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 13 Knights Templar was held this Monday evening at 7-30 o'clock at the Asylum in Masonic Hall

Present.	Em Sir	A.W. Kimball	Com
	"	O H Nelson	Gen
	"	D. A Lunt	C.G.
	"	C W Perry	S W
	"	J Poor	J.W.
	"	Jos. N Dummer	P
	"	E. E. Hicken	Treas
	"	C A Stockman	Rec.
	"	A.W. Lunn	St.B
	"	W. McKay	Sw. B
	"	C F. A. Hall	W
	"	A D Merrill	3rd G
	"	W. E Bassett	2nd G
	"	E R. Ayers Jr.	1st G
	"	S. Anderson	Ant. G
	"	P. W Eaton	" "
	"	S. H McKinney	" "
	"	A P Marden	M. D
	"	F H Rundlett	S

Em Sirs W.R. Johnson W.G. Fisher. G.E. Collins H.W. Little I.S. Butler. and the following Sir Knights of Newburyport Com.
H.F. Ames A.W. Alley. W. Abbott. J.M. Bailey
E.W.M. Bailey H.W. Bayley. F. A Bean. W.A. Bridges
J.E. Baumgartner H E Baxter. R.W Crombie G.H. Dow
J Elliott C.C. Emery S.C. Follansbee C Fern
P.S. Galuzzani G. A Johnson. C F. Johnson. M. Kimball
G. A Lang. F.H. McKay R.J. McKinney F.O. Morse
H.S. Noyes R.W Nelson E. P Noyes. E. Osgood
F. E. Page. I. Poor. N. Russell W B Rogers
A.H. Reynolds J.W Talbot

Opened a Commandery of K. Templars.

A recess was declared. and as soon as the guests of the evening had arrived. Com A.W. Kimball called the Sir Knights to order and stated that the Conclave was called for the purpose of installing the Officers for the ensuing year. and that ladies had been invited to witness the ceremonies. and welcomed them to the Asylum. and announced that the Officers would be installed by Em Sir Henry W. Little assisted Em Sir Irving S. Butler as Dep. Grand Warder. and at once resigned the head of the lines to Em Sir Little and he proceeded with the installation ceremonies of the Officers; and the following were installed into their respective Offices

O H Nelson Com.	E E Hicken T.	S. Anderson 2nd G
D A Lunt G	C A Stockman R.	P W Eaton 1st G
C W Perry C.G.	W A Bridges St. B	S H McKinney Ant G.
J. N Dummer P.	W. McKay Sw. B	A W Lunn "
J Poor Sen W.	A D Merrill W.	R W Crombie "
C F. A Hall Jun W.	E R Ayers Jr. 3rd G.	A P Marden M D

Frank H Rundlett S.

The usual proclamation was made. and Em. Sir Little and Butler received the thanks of Em. Sir Nelson for the very impressive services they had rendered the Commandery. Em Sir Nelson then presented past Com. A.W. Kimball with a past Com. Jewel. which he received and thanked the Commandery for it Em Sir Nelson after addressing the Com. and the ladies present. said that he was going to appoint a committee to consider a "Ladies Night. and appointed Em Sirs.

H.W. Little. I.S. Butler and G.E. Collins on trial committee

The Commandery was then closed with out form, and the Audience was entertained with readings, and passed an enjoyable hour with light refreshments attendance 58 Sir Knights

Attest Charles A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport October 21 1920

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 K. Ts was convened at the Asylum this evening at 7-30 oclock
Present

Em Sir	C.H. Nelson	Com.
"	D.A. Lunt	G.
"	C.W. Perry	C.G.
"	J.N. Dummer	P
"	J. Pow	S.W
"	C.F.A. Hall	J.W.
"	C.A. Stockman	R
"	W.A. Bridges	St.B
"	W.M. Kay	Sw.B
"	A.W. Merrill	W
"	E.R. Ayers Jr.	3rd G
"	S Anderson	2nd G
"	P.W. Eaton	1st G
"	S.H. McKinney	Asst. G
"	A.M. Lunt	" "
"	R.W. Crombie	" "
"	A.P. Marden	M.D.
"	F.H. Rundlett	S.

Em Sirs W.R. Johnson. G. Davis B Pearson H.W. Little I.S. Butler A.W. Kimball and Sirs W. Abbott F.K. Bradford H.W. Bayley C.B. Atkinson R.W. Doane C.E. Ives G.A. Johnson. G.A. Lang. C.D. Montgomery F.O. Morse H.S. Noyes F.E. Page A.F. Swain J.W. Talbot

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars

Records read and Approved

A request for a demit from Sir Kt Rev. H.E. Lombard was granted he being square on the books

The following Applications for the Orders were presented from

Application of Comp. F W Kneeland

Companion Fred Warren Kneeland
Born in Rowley Mass Oct 7 1882
Occupation Heel Manufacturer
Residence Newburyport Mass
Place of business " "
Member of St Johns Lodge and King Cyrus Chapter
Recommended by Sir Knights F. A. Brown C A Stockman R. F. A. Hall
Petition received. and placed on file and referred to Em. Sir A W Kimball and Sirs A. D. Merrill. P W. Eaton for investigation

Application of Comp H. J. Milner

Companion Henry Judson Milner
Born in Haverhill Mass. Dec. 25 1890
Occupation Machinist
Residence 3 Railroad St City
Place of business 45 State St.
Member of St. Marks Lodge and King Cyrus Chapter
Recommended by Em. Sirs C. H. Melvin, A W Kimball and Sirs C W Perry G E Philbrook
Petition received and placed on file and referred to Em Sir H S Butler. Sirs W McKay Edward R Ayer Jr.

Elected W S McKay B Pearson Jr. S J Poggensen W C Noyes

The committees on the Applications for the Orders of Comps. W. S. McKay. B. Pearson Jr. S. J Poggerson. W C Noyes reported. and ballots taken on the several names with the result that they were elected to receive the Order as conferred by Newburyport Commandery

Elected J J Kohlhaas

A majority of the committee reported on the application of Comp. John J. Kohlhaas. a ballot was ordered and he was declared elected

Committee on the celebration of St Johns Day 1921 was appointed as follows, The Council Em Sirs B. Pearson. S. L. Porter. A W Kimball and Sirs C. R. Scott. J W Clark. A H Reynolds. R J. McKinney,

Em Sir Little reported that the committee on the revision of By-Laws. had made a copy of the revision and moved that they take the usual course which was so voted

Business was suspended in the Commandery and a Council of the Ill. Order of the Red Cross, opened. and upon
Companions
Willard S McKay, Robert W. Davis
William C Noyes
Benjamin Pearson Jr.
Samuel J. Poggerson
the Order of the Red Cross was conferred

Closed without form
Attendance Sir Kts 38

Attest Chas. A Stockman
Recorder.

Newburyport Nov. 18 1920

A regular stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. #3 was convened at the Asylum ~~this~~ evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present Em Sir	C H Nelson	Com.
"	C W Perry	C.G.
"	J. Pow	S.W
"	E F A Hall	Jr. W.
" "	J U. Dunmer	P
"	C A Stockman	R.
"	W A Bridges	St.B.
"	A D Merrill	W
"	E R Ayles Jr	3rd G
"	T. Anderson	2nd G
"	P. W. Eaton	1st G
"	A W Genn	asst G
"	R W Crombie	" G
"	A P Marden	M D
"	P H Rundlett	S.

Em Sirs W R Johnson. Green Davis G. E. Collins S L Porter L S Butler C. F. Pillsbury and the following Sir Knights of Newburyport Com. No 3

C B Atkinson
F. A Bean
C E Houghton
G A Long.
H S Noyes
A H Reynolds

H W Bayley
R W. Doane
G A. Johnson
F O. Morse
H J Noyes
A. P. Swain

F. K. Bradford
J W Gurney
C F. Johnson
A D Merrill
G E Philbrook
J W Talbot

Visitor
Sir Kt. A F. Thomas.

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars

Records read and approved

General Orders No 2. Christmas sentiment to Joseph Kyle Our Most Em. Grand Master and his response read and ordered filed

Com. from Sir Knight Major Gen. A. W. Greeley thanking the Sir Knights for flowers sent to him during his recent sickness

The following applications for the Orders were presented from

Companion Charles Edward Todd
Born in Boston Mass. Aug. 19 1870
C E Todd Occupation Letter Carrier
Residence Amesbury Mass
Place of business Amesbury Mass
Member of Warren Lodge and Trinity Chapter
Has once before applied to Newburyport Com.
Recommended by Em Sirs G. E. Collins L S Butler and Sirs J. Currier J. W Gurney. Petition received and placed on file. and referred to Em Sir S L Porter and Sirs J. W Clark. C R Scott for investigation

Companion George Ellis Hodgkins
Born in Ipswich Mass September 8th 1876
G E Hodgdon Occupation Clerk
Residence Ipswich Mass
Place of business Boston Mass
Member of John T. Heard Lodge and Ipswich Chapter
Recommended by Sir Knights F. M. Burke W. J. Riley F. L. Burke and C F. Damon
Petition received and placed on file. and referred to Em Sir L S Butler, and Sirs W. D. Adams R. W Doane. for investigation

Companion Charles Lawrence Lovell
Born in Ipswich Mass. Oct. 31 1878
C L Lovell Occupation Coal Dealer
Residence Ipswich Mass.
Place of business Ipswich Mass
Member of John T Heard Lodge and Ipswich Chapter
Recommended by Sirs W. J Riley R. W. Doane F. L. Burke
C. F. Damon, Petition received and placed on file and
referred to Em Sir J. N Dunmer and Sirs H W Bayley
D. M. Burke for investigation

Companion Arthur Sherburne Lord
Born in Ipswich Mass. Dec. 25 1883
A. S. Lord Occupation Insurance
Residence Ipswich
Place of business Boston Mass
Member of J. T. Heard Lodge and Ipswich Chapter
Reccommended by Em Sir I. S Butler. and Sirs H W Bayley
C. F. Damon R. W. Doane. Petition received. and
placed on file and referred to Sirs W. J. Riley F. L.
Burke and D. A. Lunt, for investigation

Comp F. W. Kneeland elected — The committee on the application of Companion Fred Warren Kneeland reported a ballot was ordered. and he was declared elected to receive the orders as conferred by Newburyport Com.

Comp. H. J. Milner elected — The committee on the application of Companion Henry Judson Milner. reported. a ballot was ordered. and he was declared elected to receive the orders as conferred by Newburyport Com. #3

Em Sir H W Little. chairman on the Com. of revision of By-Laws reported that a set of the revised By-Laws was at the Recorders desk. and recommended that the same be adopted

The By-Laws as revised were read by the Recorder. and after some discussion it was voted that they be laid over. until the next Conclave for action. notice to be given on the notice to that effect

Voted that a page of the records be set aside and dedicated to our late Commander. Em. Sir B H Young of Amesbury Mass

Business in the Commandery was suspended
Order of the Red Cross — and a "Council of the Ill. Order of the Red Cross opened. and upon Companions
John Jacob Kohlhaas
Fred Warren Kneeland
Henry Judson Milner
the Order was conferred

Order of Malta — Closed a Council of Ill. Order of Red Cross. and opened a Priory of the Order of Malta ~~and upon~~
Companions, Robert W. Davis. Willard S. McKay
J. J. Kohlhaas William C Noyes
F. W. Kneeland B. Pearson Jr.
H. J. Milner S. J. Poggensee
the Order was Conferred

The purpose for which this "Priory had been opened. it was closed, and business in Commandery resumed
Attendance 40 Sir Knight
1 " " Visitor

Closed a Commandery

Attest
Charles A Stockman
Recorder

In Memoriam

Benjamin H. Young
born in Rochester N.H
September 1st 1854

Warren Lodge A.F. and A.M.

Entered Apprentice	June 9 1897
Fellow-craft	July 14 1897
Master Mason	October 13 1897

Trinity Chapter Royal Arch Masons

Mark Master	March 14 1898
Past Master	April 11 1898
M.Ex. Master	May 9 1898
Royal Arch Mason	June 13 1898

Amesbury Council of Royal and Select Masters

Royal Master	September 27 1898
Select Master	March 17 1899
Super Ex. Master	October 17 1899

Newburyport Com. No 3 K.T.

Red Cross	November 6 1899
Malta	May 17 1900
Temple	Jan. 18 1900
Eminent Commander	Sept 1908 to Sept. 1909

Died in Amesbury Mass
October 22 1920

Newburyport Dec. 16 1920

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 K.T. was convened at Masonic Hall this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present	Em Sir	C.H. Nelson	Com
	"	D. A Hunt	G.
	"	C W Perry	C.G
	"	J. Poor	S.W
	"	C.F. A Hall	J.W
	"	C A Stockman	Rec
	"	W. McKay	S.W.B
	"	A W Merrill	W
	"	E.R. Ayer Jr.	3rd G
	"	S. Anderson	2nd G
	"	P.W. Eaton	1st G
	"	S. H McKinney	Sent G
	"	A M Lewis	" "
	"	R.W Crombie	" "
	"	F.H Rundlett	S —

Em. Sirs W.R. Johnson. G. Davis B. Pearson. H W Little. S L Porter. L S Butler, and following Sir Knights of Newburyport Commandery C.B. Atkinson W Abbott. F A Bean. J M. Bailey J.F. Chase R W Doane. G A Johnson G. A Lang H.S. Noyes A H Reynolds. A P Swain P.M. Swett T.F. Walton J Wright A.P. Marden.

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars

Records read and approved

General Orders. No 2 Series of 1920-1921 The sentiment prepared by the committee on Christmas Observance and the Grand Masters response. also a Communication from R. E Grand Commander Pollard in regard to the Christmas Observance were read and ordered filed

C.E. Todd elected The Com. reported on the application for the Orders of Companion Charles Edward Todd of Amesbury. a ballot was ordered and he was declared elected to receive them as conferred by Newburyport Commandery

Com. from St. George Com. No 44 of Beverly stating that the request of release of jurisdiction had been referred to a Committee

Com. Nelson appointed Em Sirs I.S. Butler S.L. Porter and B. Pearson as committee on Charity for Christmas Observance

The By Laws as revised were read by the Commander. and discussion followed on the Motion of Em Sir Butler that they be indefinitely postponed was declared lost

Sir Knight C.F.A. Hall moved that the By-Laws as read by the Commander be adopted Em. Sir B. Pearson offered the following amendment to Article four Section three "Every application must be accompanied by the required fee of $50.00, together with a sum equal to the current cost of a Knights Templars Regalia. In addition every accepted candidate must provide himself with a Knights Templars regulation uniform coat."

The amendment as offered was accepted by Sir Kt Hall. and on his motion to adopt the By-Laws. the same was carried

It was voted on motion made by Em. Sir W.R. Johnson that as soon as the By-Laws receive the approval of the Grand Commandery. that they be printed. and that a list of the members be included with them

Attendance 36

Commandery Closed

attest
Chas. A Stockman
Rec.

Newburyport. Dec. 20 1920

A Special Conclave was convened. (for the purpose of conferring the "Order of the Temple) of Newburyport. Commandery No 3 at the Asylum this evening at 7-30 P.M.

Present	Em Sir	O.H. Nelson	Com
	"	D.A. Lunt	G.
	"	C.W. Perry	C.G.
	"	J. Pow	S.W.
	"	C.F.A. Hall	J.W.
"	"	J.N. Sumner	P
	"	C.A. Stockman	Rec.
		W.A. Bridges	St. B.
	"	W.M.Kay	Sw. B
	"	A.D. Merrill	W.
	"	E.R. Ayer Jr.	3rd G.
	"	S. Anderson	2nd G.
	"	P.W. Eaton	1st G
	"	S.H. McKinney	ast G
	"	A.M. Genn	" "
	"	R.W. Crombie	" "
	"	P.H. Rundlett	S.

Em. Sirs W.R. Johnson. G. Davis. B. Pearson. L.S. Butler C.F. Pillsbury and the following Sir Knights of Newburyport. C.B. Atkinson, A.H. Berry. C.E. Houghton G. Johnson C.F. Johnson. W.G. Philbrick J.W. Talbot Visitors Emil Niemi. and T.P. Mallett

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars and the Order of the Temple was conferred upon Companions

Robert Willis Davis

Willard Spaulding McKay. William Chipman Noyes Benjamin Pearson Jr. Samuel Judson Poggerson Fred W. Kneeland. John J Kohlhaas. Henry Judson Milner

Attendance 28 visitors 2

Closed a Commandery

Attest Chas. A Stockman Rec.

Newburyport. Dec. 25 1920

A Special Conclave was convened at the Asylum at 11-30 o'clock for the purpose of The Christmas Observance

Present	Em. Sir	Oscar H. Nelson	Com.
	"	D. A Lunt	G.
	"	C.W. Perry	C.G
	"	J. Pow	S.W
	"	H.W. Bayley	P. P. Com
	"	E.E. Hicken	Treas.
	"	C.A. Stockman	Rec.
	"	W.A. Bridges	St. B
	"	W McKay	Sw. B
	"	A.D. Merrill	W
	"	S Anderson	2nd G
	"	P.W. Eaton	3rd G
	"	A.M. Genn	ast G
	"	R.W. Crombie	" "
	"	A.P. Marden	M.D.
	"	F.H. Rundlett	T. 16

Em Sirs W.R. Johnson. G. Davis. M. Brown C.J. Gurney C.F. Worthen. W.G. Fisher. G.E. Collins B. Pearson H.W. Little S.L. Porter. L.S. Butler. A.K. Cheney C.F. Pillsbury A.W. Kimball Sir Knights R.G. Adams. W.D. Adams. A.J. Anderson. A.T. Atkinson. W.E. Andrus. C.B. Atkinson J.M. Bailey W.E. Bassett H.C. Bates. H.E. Baxter F.A. Bean H.W. Bayley A.H. Berry. H.A. Besse. S Besse G.H. Biddle. J. Block P.H. Bollman. F.V. Brown L.B. Cheney R.K. Cheney J.W. Clark, C.W. Cooke F.S. Collins. J.F. Clohane Dauphinee S.J. C.E. Davis. E.F. Dempsey. R.W. Doane G.H. Dow. J. Elliott J.F. Elliott C.C. Emery. J.W. Foster I.A. French. C. Fern, C.E. Houghton F.M. Hoyt C.E. Ives G.A. Johnson. M. Kimball G.A. Lang. W.P. Lowell E.P. MacBurnie C.J. Maddock, Geo. Marquand F.H. McKay G.E. Morey. R.W. Nelson. C.F. Johnson. H.S. Noyes H.J. Noyes E.M. Osgood. D.P. Page. C.L. Perkins. W.G. Philbrick G.E. Philbrook. A.H. Reynolds A.K. Swain Geo. Talbot

J.H. Walker. T.F. Walton J.H. Wheeler. J. Wright
G.W. McCulloch. R.W. Davis J.J. Kohlhaas. W.S. McKay
S.J. Toggerson. W.C. Noyes B. Pearson Jr. H.J. Milner
F.H. Kneeland 72
and several visitors from other Commanderies

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars
Com. Nelson stated the purpose for which the Conclave had been convened. and declared the Commandery at ease until the sound of the gavel.
Promptly at 12 o'clock. the Commandery was called to order and
The sentiment prepared by the "Committee on Christmas Observance" To the Most Em. Grand Master Joseph Kyle, of Atlanta Ga. was read by the Commander. The response being read by the Recorder. and the toast was participated in by the Sir Knights. Toasts were then offered to R.E. Harry G. Pollard Grand Com. of the Grand Commandery of Mass. & Rhode Island
"To all Valiant and Magnanimous Knights wherever dispersed on land or sea"
"To the memory of those valiant Knights of Newburyport who have passed to the great beyond" & the names of those who have died since our last Christmas Observance was then read by the Recorder

[redacted]

Sir Knight Charles W. Wells died Jan. 15 1920
" " Harrison C. Austin " March 5 1920
" " Frank Richardson " June 15 1920
" " George W. Piper " August 23 1920
Em Sir Benjamin H. Young " October 22 1920

[redacted]

To our presiding Commander
To the Past Commanders

Commandery was then closed at 12-30 o'clock and the Sir Knights passed a pleasant social hour
Telegrams were sent to the Grand Master. the Grand Commander. to the Division Commander to the Grand Recorder. to the Gov. elect Channing Cox
Christmas Greetings were received from the following Commanderies

St Johns #1
Boston #2
Washington #4
Worcester County 5
Springfield #6
DeMolay #7
Holy Sepulchre #8
Lowell #9
Palestine #10
Milford #11
Saint Bernard #12
Calvary #13
Haverhill #14
Old Colony #15
Sutton #16
Bethany #17
Jerusalem #19
Hugh de Payens #20
Saint Omer #21
Berkshire #22
Conn Valley #23

Woonsocket #24
Godfrey de Bouillon #25
Joseph Warren #26
Narragansett #27
William Parkman #28
Bristol #29
Northampton #30
Trinity #32
Natick #33
Coeur de Lion #34
Gethsemane #35
Olivet #36
Athol #37
Bay State #38
Saint Paul #40
Cambridge #42
Saint George #44
Ivanhoe #46
Quincy #47
Temple #48
Saint Andrews #49 U.D.

Harry G. Pollard Grand Commander
James A Gunn Jr. " Standard Bearer
W.H Emerson Past Grand Commander

Saint George	Com.		Nashua N.H.
Pilgrim	"		Laconia " "
Hugh de Payens	"		Keene " "
DeWitt Clinton	"		Portsmouth " "
Trinity Com.	"		Manchester " "
St. Pauls	"		Dover " "
Bradford	"	No 4	Biddeford Me.
St. Amand	"	" 20	Kennebunk "

Attendance Officers 16
" P.Com. 14
" Sir Kts 72
Total 102

Attest Charles A. Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport. Jan. 20 1921

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport. Com. No 3 Knights Templars was conveved at the Asylum this Thursday evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present	Em Sir	G.H. Nelson	Com.
	"	D.A. Lunt	G
	"	C.W. Perry	C.G.
	"	J. Pow	S.W
	"	C.F.A. Hall	J.W
	Em. "	J.N. Dummer	P
	"	C.A. Stockman	R.
	"	W.A. Bridges	St.B
	"	A.D. Merrill	W
	"	S. Anderson	2nd G
	"	P.W. Eaton	1st G
	"	S.H. McKinney	asst G
	"	A.W. Zenn	" "
	"	R.W. Crombie	" "
	"	A.P. Marden	M.D
		F.H. Rundlett	S'

Em Sirs W.R. Johnson. H.W. Little. I.S. Butler and the following Sir Knights of Newburyport Commandery No 3

C.B. Atkinson J.M. Bailey F.A. Bean. R.W. Doane
C.E. Houghton J.J. Kohlhaas. H.J. Melier F.O. Morse
J.L. Morrill W.S. McKay H.S. Noyes R.W. Nelson
C.L. Perkins A.H. Reynolds A.F. Sibani S.J. Toggerson
J. Wright

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars in full form. Records read and approved

Com. from Grand Master, Grand Commander, and Mrs Frank Richardson received and filed

Com. from St George Com. No 44 of Beverly declining to release jurisdiction on the names of Comps

Jurisdiction refused — George Ellis Hodgkins. Charles Lawrence Lovell and Arthur Sherburne Lord of Ipswich was received and ordered filed

Com. on Ladies Night reported progress. and were granted further time.
It was voted that the Council and Com. on Ladies Night be given full power to make all prepa-rations to celebrate the same

Em Sir O H Nelson spoke of the death of a former member of the Commandery. Sir Kt Horace Edgar Carlisle. and requested the Sir Knights to join with him in silent prayer

Comp. Charles Lamont Crocker — An application for the Order was presented from Companion Charles. Lamont Crocker
Born in Salisbury Point. Mass. March 27th AD 1870
Occupation Shoe Cutter
Place of business Bliss & Perry Co City
Residence 20 Forrester St. City
Member of St Marks Lodge and King Cyrus Chapter
Has once been rejected by Newburyport Com.
Recommended by Em Sirs O.H. Nelson. I.S. Butler and Sirs D. A Lunt. C. A Stockman
Petition received and placed on file and referred to Em. Sir H. W Little and Sirs C W Perry John Elliott

Ill. Order of the Red Cross C.E. Todd — Business suspended in the Commandery and a Council of Ill. Order of the Red Cross opened and the Order was conferred upon Comp. Chas. Edward Todd.
Closed a Council of the Ill. Order of Red Cross
Attendance 36

Attest Chas. A Stockman Rec.

Newburyport. Feb. 17 1921

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 was convened at the Asylum this evening at 7-30 oclock

Present	Em. Sir	O.H. Nelson	Com
	" "	I.S. Butler	G. Pro.Tem
	"	C.W. Perry	C.G.
	"	J. Pow	S.W.
	"	C.F.A. Hall	J.W.
	Em. "	J.N. Dummer	P
	"	C.A. Stockman	Rec.
	"	A.D. Merrill	W.
	"	S. Anderson	2nd G.
	"	P.W. Eaton	1st G.
	"	S.H. McKinney	Asst G.
	"	A.M. Genn	" G.
	"	R.W. Crombie	" G.
	" "	A.P. Marden	M.D.
	" "	F.H. Rundlett	S.

Em Sirs G. E. Collins. B. Pearson H.W. Little C. F. Pillsbury. and Sirs C.B. Atkinson. H.W. Bayley. J.M. Bailey. H.E. Bader. R.W. Doane J.J. Kohlhaas. H.J. Milner E.P. MacBurnie. W.S. McKay. H.S. Noyes G.E. Philbrook F.E. Page A.F. Swain J.W. Talbot. S.J. Poggesen. J. Wright

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars

Records — Records read and approved

Com. from Mrs J.R. Graves — Com. from Mrs J.R. Graves stating that her husband Sir Kt Graves of this was in bad shape physically was read and ordered filed and dues remitted to Sept 30/21

Application
Comp.
H.S. Lamb

Applications for the Order were received from

Comp. Harold Sherman Lamb
Born in Hyde Park Mass Nov. 1 1892
Occupation Gen. Manager
Residence 89 Highland St Amesbury Mass
Place of business 11 Oakland St " "
Member of Warren Lodge and Trinity Chapter
Recommended by Em Sir Geo. E Collins and Sirs F.M. Hoyt. J.W. Gurney J. Poor. Petition received and placed on file and referred to Em Sir S.L. Porter and Sirs J.W. Clark. Guy L. Bean

Comp.
F.S. Lamb

Comp. Frederick Sherman Lamb
Born in Boston Mass February 12th 1866
Occupation is Travelling Salesman
Residence #89 Highland St Amesbury Mass
Place of business " "
Member of Warren Lodge and Trinity Chapter
Recommended by Em Sir Geo. E. Collins and Sirs F.M. Hoyt. J.W. Gurney. J. Poor. Petition received and placed on file and referred to Sirs C.R. Scott J.H. Walker and F.M. Swett

Comp.
C.C. Marsh

Comp. Charles Carroll Marsh
Born in Newburyport Nov 19th 1898
Occupation Student
Residence Bromfield St. Newburyport Mass
Place of business Boston Mass
Member of St. Johns Lodge and King Cyrus Chapter Recommended Em. Sir O.H. Nelson and Sirs A.G. Perkins C.W. Perry C.A. Stockman. Petition received and placed on file and referred to Em Sir J.S. Butler and Sirs F.A. Bean O.H. Reynolds

Comp.
R.L. Thurlow

Comp. Ralph Lunt Thurlow
Born in Newburyport Mass May 14 1895
Occupation Shoe Clerk
Residence #25 High St Newburyport. Mass
Place of business State St " "
Member of St. Johns Lodge and King Cyrus Chapter Recommended by Em. Sir A.R. Cheney and Sirs C.A. Stockman. A.H. Reynolds. F.A. Bean Petition received and placed on file and referred to Em. Sir H.W. Little and Sirs A.D. Merrill A.G. Perkins

Ladies Night

Em Sir H.W. Little for the committee on Ladies Night gave a brief outline of the programme for the evening

Elected
Comp.
C.L.
Crocker

A majority of the Committee on the application of Comp. C.L. Crocker reported a ballot was ordered. and he was declared elected

Ill. order
Red Cross
C.L. Crocker

Business was suspended in the Commandery and a Council of the "Ill. Order of the Red Cross" Opened and upon Comp. C.L. Crocker the Order was conferred

Order of
Malta
C.E. Todd
C.L. Crocker

Council of the "Ill. Order of the Red Cross" Closed. and a "Priory of the Order of Malta" Opened and upon Companions Charles E. Todd, Charles L. Crocker the Order was conferred.

Priory of the "Order of Malta" Closed

Attendance 35

Albert Charles A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport. March 16 1921

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 was convened at the Asylum this Wednesday evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present

	Em. Sir	C.H. Nelson	Com
	" "	L.S. Butler	G. P.T.
	"	C.W. Perry	C.G.
	"	J. Pow	S.W.
	"	C.F.A. Hall	J.W.
	" "	J.N. Dummer	P
	"	C.A. Stockman	Rec
	"	H.S. Noyes	St.B. P.T.
	"	W. McKay	Sw. B
	"	A.D. Merrill	W
	"	E.R. Ayers Jr.	3rd G
	"	S. Anderson	2nd G
	"	P.W. Eaton	1st G
	"	S.H. McKinney	ast G
	"	A.M. Lenn	" "
	"	R.W. Grombre	" "
	"	A.P. Marden	M.D.
	"	F.H. Rundlett	S

Sir Kts G.H. Dow C.E. Ives J.J. Kohlhaas. C.D. Montgomery

Visitors Sir Kt Herman Arnold Knop. Sutton Com No 16 of New Bedford

Sir Kt Mallott Portland Com. No 3 Portland Me

Order of the Temple C.E. Todd

Opened a Commandery of Knight Templars. The Commander stated that this being a special Conclave. called for the purpose of conferring the Order of the Temple. that work would at once commence. and upon Charles Edward Todd a Knight of Malta the order was conferred

Commandery closed

Sir Kts 22 | Attest

" " Vis. 2 | Charles A Stockman Rec

Newburyport. March 17 1921

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 was convened at the Asylum this Thursday afternoon at 3-30 o'clock

Present

	Em. Sir	C.H. Nelson	Com.
	"	D.A. Lunt	Gen.
	"	C.W. Perry	C.G.
	"	J. Pow	S.W.
	"	C.F.A. Hall	J.W.
	Em. "	J.N. Dummer	P
	"	E.E. Hicken	Treas
	"	C.A. Stockman	Rec
	"	H.S. Noyes	St.B. Pro Tem
	"	W. McKay	Sw. B
	"	A.D. Merrill	W
	"	E.R. Ayers Jr.	3rd G
	"	S. Anderson	2nd G
	"	P.W. Eaton	1st G
	"	S.H. McKinney	ast G
	"	A.M. Lenn	" G
	"	R.W. Grombre	" G
	"	A.P. Marden	M.D.
	"	F.H. Rundlett	S

Em. Sirs W.R. Johnson. G. Davis. M. Brown C.J. Gurney W.G. Fisher G.E. Collins B. Pearson H.W. Little S.L. Porter L.S. Butler A.K. Cheney C.F. Pillsbury A.W. Kimball and the following Sir Knights of Newburyport Commandery No 3

W. Abbott. A.M. Alley. H.F. Ames. A.J. Anderson
R.G. Adams W.D. Adams W.E. Aubin C.B. Atkinson
L.S. Bradford F.K. Bradford. F.V. Brown H.W. Bayley
J.M. Bailey H.E. Baxter W.E. Barrett F.A. Blair
Guy L. Beane J. Black W.A. Bridges. L.B. Cheney
R.K. Cheney. J.F. Chase J.W. Clark P.W. Chandler
F.S. Collins C.W. Cooke. S.J. Dauphinee C.F. Damon
C.E. Davis E.F. Dempsey W.G. Dodge E.S. Dodge

R.W. Doane G. H. Dow. R.W. Davis D. H Elkins
J Elliott E.W. Eaton C. Fern S D Flanders.
S C Follansbee I A. French. J W Gurney R.S. Galuzman
W F Hazelton C E Houghton C W Henry Jr. C E Ives
G.A. Johnson A S Jewell M Kimball J J Kohlhaas
J E Lunt W. P. Lunt. W.P. Lovell F L Lattimer
G A Lang. F W Kneeland. C G Merritt. R J McKinney
F.O. Morse T J Maddock C D Montgomery E. P. Noyes
H J Noyes. R W Nelson W. S. McKay F H. McKay
H J Milner G. E. Morey E F MacBurnie. E W Osgood
Philbrook G.E. A.W. Patty F E. Page A G Perkins
N Russell B. Pearson Jr D. Poor W G Philbrick
A H Reynolds. W B Rogers W J Riley J A Rowell
L E Roaf C R Scott F. M Snell A F Swain
J W Talbot. C E Todd S J Toggerson. J Wright
W J Webster P.B. Wiley A.P. Wilson T. F Walton
W. C Noyes.

Visitors

Sir Kt.	T. F. Adams	Jos. Warren	Com.	No 26	Roxbury
" "	Geo H Bibber	Bethlehem	"	" 43	Gloucester
" "	Zebedee Betts	"	"	" 43	"
" "	Hawley P. Chussein	"	"	" 43	"
" "	Augustus G. Hall	"	"	" 43	"
" "	Wm. F. Smith	"	"	" 43	"
" "	Reuben Cameron	"	"	" 43	"
" "	Lester Roberts	"	"	" 43	"
" "	Royal C Wells.	"	"	" 43	"
" "	G. T. Howard	St George	"	No 44	Beverly
" "	A G Barlow Jr.	"	"	"	"
" "	Fred A Brown	"	"	"	"
" "	M H. Heine	Boston	"	No 2	Boston
" "	A C Glover	Winslow Lewis	" "	" 18	Salem
" "	L. M. Clark	Cypress	"	" 39	Hyde Park
" "	N T. Nutter	Seattle	Com	No 2	Seattle. Wash
" "	A M Badger	Coeur de Leon	"	" 34	

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templar

Records of last Stated and Special Conclaves read and approved

Com. from Mrs B. F. Bartlett thanking the Commandery for the floral piece sent to her. and the sympathy extended in the death of our late frater Sir Benjamin F. Bartlett recd & filed

Com from Rainy Day Fund Committee thanking the Commandery for the contribution sent to them recd and filed

Release of Jurisdiction over Comp. Lionel Abbott Coff. member of lodge & Chapter in Wolfeboro N.H. and a former resident of Malden. at the present time located in Newburyport was requested from Beauseant Com. No 41 of Malden Mass. received and ordered to take the regular course

The following petitions for the Orders were presented from.
Companion Frank Eugene Leland
Born in Holliston Mass. October 30th 1861
Occupation Farmer residence Newbury Mass
Place of business Newbury Mass
Member of St Johns Lodge and King Cyrus Chapter
Recommended by Em Sir I S Butler and Sirs A D Merrill R W Crombie and C A Stockman
Petition received and placed on file. and referred to Em Sir. W.R. Johnson and Sirs C F A Hall, Greenleaf A Johnson for investigation

Companion William Victor Ellery
Born in Chicago Ill. October 7th 1868
Occupation Farmer residence Newbury Mass
Place of business Newbury Mass
Member of Hesperia Lodge No 411 Chicago Ill.
and King Cyrus Chapter. Recommended by
Em Sir I.S. Butler and Sirs C A Stockman. A.W. Merrill
and R. W Crombie. Petition received and placed
on file and referred to Em Sir B. Pearson and Sirs
F. E. Page H. S Moyer for investigation

Companion Charles Newton Currier
Born in West Newbury Mass. July 2nd. 1877
Occupation Production Planning residence Amesbury.
Place of business Amesbury Mass.
Member of Warren Lodge + Trinity Chapter
Recommended by Em Sir I.S. Butler. and Sirs J. Pow
S.J. Dauphinee S. Anderson Petition received
and placed on file and referred to Em. Sir
G. E. Collins and Sirs H. S. Ames Arthur A.H. Whelpley
for investigation

Companion Howard T Bowen
Born in Manchester N.H March 5th 1898
Occupation Auto-body maker. residence 59 Thompson St Amesbury
Place of business is Merrimac Mass
Member of Warren Lodge + Trinity Chapter
Recommended by Sir Knights J. Pow G. L. Bean
S.J. Dauphinee. Sanfred Anderson
Petition received and placed on file and
referred to Em Sir S. L. Porter and Sirs C.R. Scott
A. M. Swett for investigation

The several Committees on the applications of Companions Chas. C. Marsh. Ralph L Thurlow Frederick Sherman Lamb and Harold Sherman Lamb reported. a ballot was ordered on each

of the candidates. and being clear, they were declared elected to receive the Orders as conferred by Newburyport Com. No 3

Work, was at once commenced on the Order of the Temple in conferring the order on Companion Charles Lamont Crocker and continued up to the last section. when the Commandery was declared at ease at 6 o'clock until the sound of the Gavel. the Sir Knights were invited to the banquet hall above for the purpose of enjoying a lunch prepared for them.

Promptly at eight oclock the Commandery was called together again and Sir Knight Warder was requested by the Commander to repair to the Ante-room. and ascertain if the Inspecting Officer was in readiness for the inspection. he immediately returned. and introduced Em. Sir William R Milton P.C. of DeMolay Commandery as Deputy Grand Warder, who informed the informed the Commander. that very Em. Sir Henry C. Dexter. Dep. Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Mass. and Rhode Island was in an adjoining room. for the purpose of making an official inspection of Newburyport Com. Em Sir Oscar H. Nelson informed him that he recognized his authority and would forth-with wait upon him by a Committee The Dep. Grand Warder. withdrew. the escort was formed. and all Past Commanders present under the supervision of the Generalissimo. formed the committee to wait upon the Inspecting Officer they retired to the ante-room and returned at once escorting

Insp. Officer Very Em. H C Dexter — Very Em. Sir Henry C. Dexter
Deputy Grand Commander of the Grand Com.
of Mass. and Rhode Island
and Suite.

After a very cordial welcome by Com. Nelson the customary introductions were made to the Suite which follows

Suite
Em Sir James S. Blake Grand Gen. of Grand Com. of Mass & R.I.
" " Clarence M Dunbar " J.W. of " " " " "
" " Charles F. White Div. Com of " " " "
" " Sam A McGregor. Com. of Haverhill " No 14
" " Henry E Guilford " " Beauseant " " 41
" Albert B George C.G. " Haverhill " " 14
" Benjamin H Colby C.G. " Bethlehem " " 43
Em " Geo. E Durgin P.Com " Haverhill " " 14
" " Percy W Witherill P.Com " Hugh de Payens " " 20
" " Edward Rose P.Com " Beauseant " " 41
" " George V. Fisher P.Com of Bethlehem " " 43
" " A Simpson Lyle P.Com " " " 43
" " Frank R Starkey P.Com of St. George " " 44
" R. C Wells Jr. of Bethlehem " " 43
Em Sir Ralph W Junkins Com of DeWitt Clinton " of Portsmouth
" J E Whalley C.G. " " " " " "
Em " W. N Rugg P.Com " " " " " " "
and
Em Sir William R. Mitton P. Com. of De Molay Commandery No 7 as Dep. Grand Warden

Very Em. Sir Dexter was escorted to the head of the Commandery and at once commenced his official duties, and ordered the Deputy Grand Warden, to make the official Count with the following result

Official Count
Members of Newburyport Com. in Uniform 121
" " " not " " 00
Visiting Sir Knights " " 11
" " " not " " 12

Inspection of Charter &c. — The Charter. Records By Laws. Constitution and Rituals were then inspected. and following numbers were noted #4060 #4061 – #4062 – #4063 – #4064, after which Very Em. Sir Dexter resigned the head of the Commandery to Com. Nelson, and requested him to continue his work of the evening.

Conferring the Temple on C L Crocker — and the last section of the "Order of the Temple" was conferred upon. Comp Chas L. Crocker

Remarks were made by Very Em. Sir Dexter and others. after which Dep. Inspector Instructor Em Sir Clarence M. Dunbar Grand Junior Warden of the Grand Commandery of Mass and R. I. was called upon by the Inspecting Officer and after complimenting the Officers announced that he had marked the Commandery 74. The Insp. Officer then announced that as the hour was getting late his desire of returning with his Suite, and The guards escorting the Committee of Past Commanders. escorted the Inspecting Officer and suite to the Ante-room. and the Commandery was closed without form.

Attendance Members. of Newburyport Com. 121
Visiting " 23
Total 144

It was voted that pages of the records be dedicated to the late Sir Kts. B. B. Bartlett and D. E. Hall

Attest
Chas. A Stockman Recorder

In Memoriam

Benjamin F. Bartlett
born in Boston Mass
September 5 1856

Merrimac Lodge A. F. and A.M. Haverhill

Entered Apprentice	January 17 1883
Fellow Craft.	February 21 1883.
Master Mason	March 21 1883

King Cyrus Chapter R.A. Masons

Mark Master	October 25 1886
Past Master	October 25 1886
Most Ex. Master	November 12 1886
Royal Arch Mason	December 10 1886

Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.Ts.

Red Cross	December 16 1886
Temple	May 19 1887
Malta	

Died in Haverhill Mass
February 26 1921

In Memoriam

Daniel Edward Hill
born in Eliot Maine
February 10 1860

Naval Lodge No 184 A.F. and A.M. Kittery Me

Entered Apprentice	February 6 1884
Fellow Craft	March 5 1884
Master Mason	Apr. 23 1884

King Cyrus Chapter R. A. Masons

Mark Master	March 11 1895
Past Master	March 11 1895
Most Ex. Master	March 11 1895
Royal Arch Mason	March 14 1895

Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.Ts.

Red Cross	July 18 1895
Temple	July 22 1895
Malta	July 22 1895

Died in Eliot Maine
March 16 1921

Newburyport. March 27 1921

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 was convened at the Asylum at 10 o'clock AM for the purpose of attending Easter services at the Old South Church on Federal Street. Rev. A. McDonald Paterson pastor

Present

	Em Sir	C H Nelson	Com
	"	D A Lunt	G
	"	C W Perry	C G
	"	J. Port	S W
	Em Sir	J N Dummer	P
	"	C O Stockman	R
	"	W. A Bridger	St. B
	"	W. McKay.	Sw. B
	"	A D Merrill	W
	"	S Anderson	2nd G
	"	P W Eaton	1st G
	"	S. H. McKinney	Asst G
	"	A M. Gerry	" "
	"	P H Rundlett	S.

Em Sirs O. J. Gurney B. Pearson. H W Little I S Butler. A H Cheney. C F. Pillsbury A W Kimball Sir Kts W. Abbott. C B Atkinson. J M. Bailey W E Bassett H W Bayley F. A Bean. G S Bradford C W Cooke. J Elliott. P S. Galuzmain G. A Johnson A H McKay. W. S. McKay R J McKinney C G. Menut C D. Montgomery. G. E Morey. E F Noyes. H.S. Noyes F. E Page A G. Perkins G E Philbrook. W B Rogers. A H Reynolds F W. Kneeland G. E Stickney A. P. Wilson. J J Kohlhaas J W Talbot S J Toggerson. B. Pearson Jr. C E Todd C L. Crocker E K Ayers Jr.

Sir Kt Emil Menin Springfield Com #6 Springfield Mass
" " R. E. Eaton DeWitt Clinton Portsmouth N H

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars

Commander Nelson stated that the Special Conclave was called for the purpose of attending services at the Old South Church

At 10-15 the lines were formed and the Commandery marched to the church where they listened to a very impressive and able sermon delivered by Rev. A. McDonald Paterson on

The service was concluded at 12 o'clock and the lines were formed and the Commandery returned to the Asylum where they were dismissed at 12-15

Attendance 55
" visitors 5

Commandery closed without form

Attest Chas. O Stock Man
Recorder

Newburyport April 21 1921

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 K.T. was convened at the Asylum this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present,	Em. Sir	C.H. Nelson	Com.
	"	D A Lunt	G.
	"	C.W. Perry	C.G.
	"	C.F.A. Hall	J.W.
	Em "	J.N. Dummer	P
	"	C.A. Stockman	Rec.
	"	E.R. Ayer Jr	3rd G.
	"	A.D. Merrill	W.
	"	S Anderson	2nd G.
	"	S.H. McKinney	ast G
	"	R.W. Trowtree	" G
	"	S.J. Poggenm	" G P.C.
	"	A.P. Warden	M.D
14	"	P.H. Rundlett	S

Em. Sirs W.R. Johnson. G.E. Collins. H.W. Little. S.L. Porter
5 I.S. Butler and the following Sir Knights of Newburyport Com. No 3
E.W.M. Bailey H.E. Baxter J.M. Bailey C.L. Crocker R.W. Doane
S.J. Dauphinee J.W. Gurney J.J. Kohlhaas. H.S. Noyes
H.J. Noyes E.M. Orgood. W.G. Philbrick. A.H. Reynolds
15 F.M. Swett C.E. Todd

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars

Records read and Approved

Com. from Mrs D.E. Hill and Mrs B.F. Bartlett thanking the Commandery for floral tributes sent, and one from Em Sir Charles P. Worthen thanking the Com. for flowers sent during his sickness received and filed

Release of jurisdiction over Comp. Lionel Abbott Copp. to Beauseant Com. No 41 was granted

Applications for the Order were received from

Comp C.F. Smith — Companion Charles Fremont Smith City
Born in Newburyport Mass October 15 1856
Occupation Supt of Mails
Residence Newburyport. Mass
Place of business Post Office Newburyport Mass
Member of Saint Johns Lodge and King Cyrus Chapter
Recommended by Em Sir I.S. Butler and Sirs D A Lunt C A Stockman P.H. Rundlett. Petition received and placed on file and referred to Em Sir W.R. Johnson and Sirs C.W. Perry C.F.A. Hall

Comp Otis Payne Mudge — Companion Otis Payne Mudge Amesbury
Born in Danvers Mass, July 10 1879
Residence Amesbury Mass
Occupation Physician
Place of business Amesbury Mass
Member of Warren Lodge and Trinity Chapter
Recommended by Sir Knights C.E. Todd. F.M. Swett C.E. Davis and A.A. Whelpley. Petition received and filed and referred to Em. Sir S.L. Porter and Sirs H.E. Baxter S.J. Dauphinee

Comp E.H. Beloff — Companion Edward Henry Beloff Amesbury
Born in Amesbury Mass. July 17 1883
Residence " "
Occupation is in Motive Power Department
Place of business B. & M. R.R. Co.
Member of Warren Lodge and Trinity Chapter
Recommended by Sirs R. W. Doane C L Flanders P. W Eaton and Em Sir S.L. Porter
Petition received and placed on file and referred to Em. Sir George E Collins and Sir Knights Sanfred Anderson. E.M. Orgood

Application for Membership Frank Lewis Kimball — Application for Membership from Sir Knight Frank Lewis Kimball Member of Liberty Lodge and Amity Chapter of Beverly Mass and Saint George Commandery No 44 Beverly Mass
Born in Pawtucket R.I. February 6 1875
Residence Salisbury Mass.
Occupation Mechanic
Place of business
Recommended by Em. Sir I.S. Butler and Sirs F.F. Walton. J.F. Chase F.V. Brown. Petition received and placed on file. and referred to Em Sir H.W. Little and Sirs J. Pow. I.A. French

Elected F.E. Leland C.N. Currier — The committees reported on Comps. F.E. Leland and C.N. Currier. ballots on each were ordered and each being clear. they were elected to receive the Order as conferred by Newburyport Com.

Elected H.P. Bowen W.V. Ellery — The majority of the committees appointed on Comps. H.P. Bowen and W.V. Ellery reported ballots on each name were ordered and each of them being clear they were declared elected to receive the Order as conferred by Newburyport Com.

Voted. that the Council act as a Committee to procure a safe for the Records &c. in conjunction with the other Orders

Red Cross. F.S. Lamb. C.C. Marsh R.L. Thurlow F.E. Leland W.V. Ellery C.N. Currier H.P. Bowen — Business suspended in the Commandery and a Council of the Ill. Order of the Red Cross opened and upon Companions F.S. Lamb. C.C. Marsh. R.L. Thurlow F.E. Leland. W.V. Ellery. C.N. Currier and H.P. Bowen the Order was conferred
Closed on the Red Cross
Attendance 34

Attest Chas. A Stockman Recorder

Newburyport. May 19 1921

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T. was convened at the Asylum this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present	Em Sir	C.H. Nelson	Com
	"	D.A. Lunt	Gen
	"	C.W. Perry	C.G.
	"	J. Pow	S.W.
	"	C.F.A. Hall	J.W.
	Em. "	J.N. Dunmer	P
	"	C.A. Stockman	R
	"	A.D. Merrill	W
	"	S. Anderson	2nd G
	"	P.W. Eaton	1st G
	"	S.H. McKinney	asst G
	"	A.M. Lenn	" "
	"	R.W. Crombie	" "
	"	A.P. Marden	M.D
	"	P.H. Rundlett	S

Em Sirs W.R. Johnson G.E. Collins B Pearson H.W. Little S.L. Porter I.S. Butler C.F. Pillsbury A.W. Kimball and the following Sir Knights of Newburyport Com. No 3

C.B. Appleton	H.E. Baxter	F.A. Bean
W.E. Bassett	C.L. Crocker	G.H. Dow
R.W. Doane	C.E. Houghton	J.J. Kohlhaas
G.A. Lang	J.W. McLane	H.S. Noyes
H.J. Milner	B Pearson Jr.	W.G. Philbrick
C.L. Perkins	A.H. Reynolds	S.J. Toggerson

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templar

Recorder's records of last Conclave read and declared approved

Remitted On motion of Sir Kt Recorder the dues of
St. Kt. Sir Knight J. D. Holland were remitted
J.D. Holland to Sept 30 1921

Demit The request of Sir Knight John H. Wheeler
J.H. Wheeler for a demit. he being square on the books
it was granted

Applications Applications for the Orders were
received from the following

Companion Frank Rollins
Comp. Born in Northwood N.H. March 25 1875
F. Rollins Occupation Superintendent Shoe Factory
Place of business Charles St. City
Residence 18 Fruit St.
Member of Saint Marks Lodge and King Cyrus Chapter
Recommended by Em Sirs W.R. Johnson I.S. Butler
and Sirs F. H. Rundlett. C A Stockman
Petition received and placed on file and re
-ferred to Em Sir A. W. Kimball and Sirs G.E.
Philbrook D. A Lunt for investigation

Comp. Companion Harry Frank Burnham
H.F. Born in Gloucester Mass. May 25 1889
Burnham Residence Newburyport Mass
Occupation Officer in U.S. Coast Guard
Place of business Coast Guard Station No
Member of Saint Marks Lodge & King Cyrus Chapter
Recommended by Em. Sir W.R. Johnson and
Sirs G. E. Philbrook. S. J. Poggerson C A Stockman
Petition received and placed on file and
referred to Em Sir I.S. Butler and
Sirs A H Reynolds C W. Perry for
investigation

Comp Companion George Wilson Haggerty
G.W. Born in York Maine October 7 1875
Haggerty Residence Washington St. City
Occupation Foreman. Shoe factory
Place of business Danvers Mass
Member of St. Marks Lodge & King Cyrus Chapter
Recommended by Em Sir C.H. Nelson and Sirs Chas
C. Porter. G. E Philbrook and C. A Stockman
Petition received. and placed on file and
referred to Em Sir W.R Johnson and Sirs C.F.A
Hall. E.R. Ayer Jr for investigation

Comp. Companion Frederick Arnold Moore
F.A. Born in Candia N.H. September 14 1894
Moore Residence Eagle St. City
Occupation Foreman Wood heel factory
Place of business Newburyport Mass
Member of Merrimack Lodge Haverhill Mass
and King Cyrus Chapter. Recommended
by Em Sir C.H. Nelson. and Sirs R. W Crombie
C. F. A. Hall. C. A Stockman Petition received and
placed placed on file. and referred to Em. Sir
C. F. Pillsbury and Sirs A.D. Merrill. W. E. Bassett
for investigation

Comp. Companion Fred Luman Raymond
F.L. Born in Worcester Mass July 27 1899
Raymond Residence 59 High St City
Occupation Student
Place of business —
Member of St. Marks Lodge & King Cyrus Chapter
Recommended by Em Sir C.H. Nelson and Sirs
R. W Crombie. B. Pearson Jr, C F. A. Hall
Petition received and placed on file. and
referred to Em Sir B. Pearson and Sirs J. Pow
S. H McKinney for investigation

Comp
D. I.
Perry

Companion Donald Irving Perry
Born in Newburyport Mass May 20 1897
Residence Newbury Mass
Occupation Shoe Industry
Place of business Newburyport
Member of St John Lodge & King Cyrus Chapter
Recommended by Em Sir C.H. Nelson and Sirs R.W. Crombie. C.F. D Hall, C A Stockman Petition received and placed on file. and referred to Em Sir H W Little and Sirs H.W. Bayley. H.J. Noyes for investigation

Elected
C F Smith
O.P. Mudge
E. H Beloff

The committees reported on the applications of Comps C.F. Smith. Otis P. Mudge. and E. H Beloff. ballots were ordered for each of the petitioners. and each being clear. they were declared elected to receive the Orders as Conferred by Newburyport Commandery

Elected
Membership
Sir Kt.
F.L. Kimball

A. majority of the committee reported on the application for Membership of Sir Kt. Frank L. Kimball. a ballot was ordered. and he was declared elected to membership in Newburyport Commandery

Petition to
Grand
Com.
for Conc.
Jurisdiction
over Ipswich

On motion of Em Sir C.F. Pillsbury it was voted. that the Recorder frame a petition for Concurrent Jurisdiction with St. George Com. No 44 of Beverly Mass, over Ipswich Mass and present the same to the Grand Commandery of Mass and R. I. the same being a unanimous vote.

Business was suspended in the Commandery and a Council of the Ill. Order of the Red Cross opened

and upon the following Companions who had regularly received all of the preceding degrees in Masonry the Order was Conferred -

Order of
Red Cross

Companions. Harold Sherman Lamb, Chas. Fremont Smith. Otis Pope Mudge. Edward Henry Beloff.

Closed the Ill. Order of the Red Cross. and opened a Priory of the Order of Malta. and the Order was Conferred upon

— Companions —

Order of
Malta

Frederick Sherman Lamb
Charles Newton Currier
Frank Eugene Leland
William Victor Ellery
Charles Carroll Marsh
Ralph Lunt Thurlow
Howard Tilton Bowen
Charles Fremont Smith
Otis Pope Mudge
Edward Henry Beloff
Howard Sherman Lamb

Closed a Priory of the Order of Malta. and business was resumed in the Commandery

Closed a Commandery

Attendance 41

Attest Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport. June 3 1921

A Special Conclave of Newburyport. Com. No 3 was convened at the Asylum this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present. Em Sir	C.H. Nelson	Com.
"	D. A Lunt	G
" "	I.S. Butler	C.G. P. Tem.
"	J. Pow	S.W
"	C.F.A. Hall	J.W.
" "	Jos. N. Dummer	P
"	C.A. Stockman	R
"	W.A. Bridges	St. B
"	A.D. Merrill	W
"	P.W. Eaton	1st G
"	S.H. McKinney	asst G
"	A.M. Genn	" "
"	R.W. Crombie	" "
"	A.P. Marden	M.D.
"	F.H. Rundlett	S

Em. Sir W.R. Johnson G.E. Davis H.W. Little S.L. Porter A.K. Cheney the following Sir Knights of Newburyport Com. W. Abbott A.J. Anderson. C.B. Atkinson. H.E. Baxter. C.L. Crocker R.W. Doane. F.M. Hoyt. J.J. Kohlhaas. H.J. Milner J.W. McLean G.E. Philbrook W.G. Philbrick F.M. Smith C.E. Todd

visitors
Sir Krs S.F. Adams. Jos. Warren Com. Roxbury Mass
" C.L. Perkins Trinity Com No 24 Etowah Tenn

Order of the Temple
F.S. Lamb
H.S. Lamb
C.N. Currier
C.F. Smith
C.C. Marsh
O.P. Mudge
E.H. Beloff
F.E. Leland
W.V. Ellery
H.T. Bowen

Opened a Commandery of Knight Templars

Com. Nelson stated that the Conclave had been called for the purpose of conferring the Temple Degree. and that no other business would be in order, and work would at once commence. and the Order of the Temple was conferred upon Knights. F.S. Lamb. H.S. Lamb C.N. Currier C.F. Smith C.C. Marsh. O.P. Mudge. E.H. Beloff. F.E. Leland W.V. Ellery. H.T. Bowen.

Closed a Commandery

Attendance 34
" visitors 2

Attest Chas. A Stockman Rec.

Newburyport. June 16 1921

A Regular Conclave of Newburyport. Com. #3 was convened at the Asylum this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present Em. Sir	C.H. Nelson	Com.
"	D. A Lunt	Gen
"	C.W. Perry	C.G.
"	J. Pow	S.W
"	C.F.A. Hall	J.W.
Em. "	J.N. Dummer	P
"	C.A. Stockman	Rec.
"	W.A. Bridges	St. B
"	A.D. Merrell	W
"	E.R. Ayers Jr.	3rd G.
"	S. Anderson	2nd G
"	P.W. Eaton	1st G
"	S.H. McKinney	asst. G.
"	R.W. Crombie	" G
"	A.P. Marden	M.D.
"	F.H. Rundlett	S

16

Em Sirs W.R. Johnson G.E. Collins. I.S. Butler C.F. Pillsbury and the following Sir Knights of Newburyport Commandery 4

W. Abbott. C.B. Atkinson. F.A. Bean. W.E. Bassett A.F. Atkinson C.L. Crocker. C.N. Currier R.W. Doane C.E. Davis. J.J. Kohlhaas J.W. McLeane G.A. Lang. W.G. Philbrick C.L. Perkins G.E. Philbrook C.P. Lawrence C.F. Smith S.J. Toggerson C.E. Todd. 19

Opened a Commandery of Knight Templars

Records of last and special Conclaves read and declared approved

By Laws received from G Com.

Recorder stated that he had received the By-Laws from the Grand Recorder bearing the approval of the Grand Commandery.

July & August Omitted

It was voted that the July and August Conclaves be omitted. and that the next regular Conclave be convened on the third Thursday in September

Dues of C.F. Worthen

It was voted that the dues of Em. Sir Chas. F. Worthen be remitted to Sept. 30 1921

St Johns Day Celebration

Em Sir Nelson reported for the St. Johns Day committee that the plan for celebrating St. Johns Day, was to meet at the Asylum at nine o'clock. have a short parade in Newburyport. then board Automobiles for Amesbury. have a short parade there then take Automobiles for Youngs Hotel York Beach Me. for a general good time It was voted that the plan as outlined be accepted. and the Commandery

Elected G.W. Haggerty F. Rollins H.F. Burnham F.L. Raymond

The several committees on the Applications for the Orders of Comps. G.W. Haggerty. F. Rollins H.F. Burnham and F.L. Raymond reported ballots were taken on each of the above. and they were declared elected to receive the Orders

Elected Donald I. Perry

A majority of the committee ref. on the application of Comp. Donald I. Perry. a ballot was ordered and he was declared elected to receive the Order. as Conferred by Newburyport Commandery

Rejected Comp. Fred Arnold Moore

The committee reported on the Application for the Orders of Comp. Fred Arnold Moore. a ballot was ordered. and he was declared rejected.

Business was suspended in the Commandery and a "Council of the Ill. Order of the Red Cross" opened. and upon

Red Cross

Companions
George Wilson Haggerty
Frank Rollins
Harry Frank Burnham
Fred Luman Raymond
Donald Irving Perry
the Order was Conferred

Council of the "Ill. Order of the Red Cross closed and a Priory of the Order of Malta opened and upon

Malta

Companions
George W. Haggerty
Frank Rollins
Harry F. Burnham
Fred L. Raymond
Donald I. Perry
the Order was Conferred

The purpose for which this Priory had been opened having been accomplished. it was closed and business resumed in the Commandery

Commandery closed
Attendance 39
Attest Charles. A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport. June 20 1921

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 was convened at the Asylum this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present	Em. Sir	C.H. Nelson	Com	
	"	D.A. Lunt	G	
	"	C.W. Perry	C.G	
	"	J. Pow	S.W	
	"	C.F.A. Hall	J.W	
	Em. "	J.N. Dummer	P	
	"	C.A. Stockman	Rec.	
	"	W.A. Bridges	St. B	
	"	A.D. Merrill	W.	
	"	E.R. Ayers Jr.	3rd G	
	"	S. Anderson	2nd G	
	"	P.W. Eaton	1st G	
	"	S.H. McKinney	asst G	
	"	R.W. Coombs	" G	
	"	A.P. Marden	M.D	
	"	P.H. Rundlett	S	16

Em. Sirs W.R. Johnson. I.S. Butler and Sirs 2
C.B. Atkinson. C.L. Crocker R.W. Doane W.V. Ellery
W.C. Noyes. W.G. Philbrick C.F. Smith J.W. Talbot 8

Order of the Temple

Opened a Com. of Knights Templars. The Commander stated that the conclave had been called for the purpose of conferring the "Order of the Temple and that work would commence at once. and upon Harry F. Burnham. George W Haggerty Fred L. Raymond. Donald I. Perry F. Rollins and Ralph L. Thurlow Knights of Malta the Order of the Temple was Conferred

Closed a Commandery

Attendance 26
Attest. Charles A. Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport June 24 1921

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 was convened at the Asylum this Friday morning at 9 o'clock

Present	Em. Sir	C.H. Nelson	Com	
	"	D.A. Lunt	G.	
	"	C.W. Perry	C.G	
	"	J. Pow	S.W	
	Em. "	J.N. Dummer	P	
	"	E.E. Hicken	T.	
	"	C.A. Stockman	Rec.	
	"	W.A. Bridges	St. B	
	"	W. McKay	Sw. B	
	"	A.D. Merrill	W	
	"	S. Anderson	2nd G	
	"	P.W. Eaton	1st G	
	"	S.H. McKinney	asst G	
	"	A.M. Lunn	"	
	"	R.W. Coombs	"	
	"	P.H. Rundlett	S	16

Em. Sirs C.J. Gurney G.E. Collins. S.L. Porter
C.F. Pillsbury. 4

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars Commander Nelson Stated that Conclave was called for the purpose of celebrating St Johns Day. at 9-15 the lines were formed on State Street. in front of the Asylum and escorted by the Amesbury Cadet Band the Commandery marched down State. through Pleasant. up Green. down High. down State St to Market Square and countermarched up State St to the Asylum and the lines were dismissed until the Sir Knights arrived in Amesbury when the lines were again formed and a short parade in the centre of the town was made

Arriving at Masonic Hall. the lines were dismissed, and Sir Knights through the courtesy of Amesbury brethren were invited to make use of the hall for the purpose of changing their uniforms to citizens clothing. Autos were then boarded and started for Young's Hotel York Beach, Me. where after a very pleasant ride, they arrived at 1 oclock and after partaking of a banquet, the Sir Knights enjoyed themselves by bathing ball playing and others by enjoying the cool breezes.

In addition, to those already mentioned except Sir Knight Rundlett) the following participated

R.G. Adams A.M. Alley H.T. Ames. C.B. Atkinson
J.M. Bailey W.E. Bassett H.E. Baxter C.N. Currier
C.L. Crocker E.P. Dempsey J.A. Davis R.W. Doane
G.H. Dow C. Fern S.C. Follansbee J.W. Gurney
C.E. Houghton F.M. Hoyt J.L. Jacoby F.L. Kimball
F.W. Kneeland J.J. Kohlhaas W.S. McKay F.H. McKay
C.W. Marsh R.J. McKinney ~~S.H. McKinney~~ J.W. McLane
G.E. Morey R.W. Nelson H.J. Noyes W.C. Noyes
A.G. Perkins W.G. Philbrick G.E. Philbrook A.H. Reynolds
J.A. Rowell F.L. Raymond L.E. Roaf C.F. Smith
J.W. Talbot R.L. Thurlow C.E. Todd S.J. Toggerson
W.H. Welch T.F. Walton J.H. Walker

visitors
L.M. Clark Cypress Com. E.M. Swett Haverhill Com.

about six oclock the Sir Knights started home and at 8-45 the Commandery was closed without form.

attendance 65
visitors 2

Attest Chas. A Stockman Recorder

Newburyport. Sept. 15 1921

The Annual Conclave of Newburyport Commandery K.T. No 3 was convened at the Asylum this evening at 7-30 oclock

Present	Em. Sir	G.H. Nelson	Com
	"	D.A. Lunt.	Gen.
	"	C.W. Perry	C. Gen.
	"	J. Port	S.W.
	"	C.P.A. Hall	J.W.
	"	C.A. Stockman	R
	"	W. McKay.	Std B.
	"	A.D. Merrill	W
	"	E.R. Ayers Jr.	3rd G.
	"	S. Anderson	2nd G
	"	P.W. Eaton	1st G
	"	S.H. McKinney	Ast G
	"	A.M. Lunt	"
	"	R.W. Crombie	"
	"	A.P. Marden	M.D
	"	P.H. Rundlett	S (16)

Em. Sirs Green Davis, G.E. Collins. S.L. Porter. B. Pearson I.S. Butler A.K. Cheney C.F. Pillsbury and the following Sir Knights of Newburyport Com. No 3 W.R. Johnson. (8)

W. Abbott C.B. Atkinson F.A. Bean, H.E. Baxter
C.L. Crocker C.N. Currier G.H. Dow R.W. Doane
C.E. Davis J.J. Kohlhaas H.S. Lamb F.H. McKay
T.J. Maddock E.M. Osgood F.E. Page B. Pearson Jr.
F. Rollins A.H. Reynolds. F.L. Raymond C.F. Smith
A.P. Swain C.E. Todd S.J. Toggerson. J. Webster
C.E. Winthen, (25)

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars

Records of last Stated and Special Conclaves read and declared approved

Com. from the families of our late fraters E. P. Shaw and J. R. Graves expressing appreciation for courtesies extended received and filed

Com. from Sir Knight Jacob. A Rowell for flowers and greetings sent to him on the occasion of the 75th anniversary of his birth for which he expressed his thanks to the members of the Commandery recd & filed

Com. from the Board of Masonic Relief asking for relief for the widow and a son of of our late Sir Knight Albert. W. Danforth it was voted that the sum of $50.00 to be sent to her and that the Board be notified of our action in the Matter

Voted that a page of the Records be set aside and dedicated to our late Sir Knights E. P. Shaw and J. R. Graves

The Council reported that the books of the Treasurer Secretary and Trustees had been audited and found correct.

Treasurers Report

For the fiscal year ending Sept. 15 1921

Receipts

Cash on hand at beginning of the year	460.38	
Received from C. A Stockman Rec.	2848.77	
		3309.15

Expenditures

C A Stockman Salary as Recorder	75.00	
Printing	176.00	
Dep. in 5 Cent Savings Bank	400.00	
Per Capita Tax	197.50	
over	848.50	

Amt brot over	848.50	3309.15
Catering & Cigars	834.35	
Jewels & Badges	181.05	
Tyling	34.00	
Organist	33.00	
Rainy Day Fund	65.00	
Rents and Telephone	178.60	
White Entertainment Bureau	22.88	
Repairs on Asylum	99.47	
Amesbury Cadet Band	161.70	
Trustees Permanent Fund	133.00	
Misc Expenses	169.22	
Trucking	5263	2813.40
bal. on hand		495.75
On Dep. in 5 Cent. Sav Bank		914.77
total funds in hands of Treas.		1410.52

also a Liberty Bond of $1000.00 held by 5 Cent Sav. Bank for safe keeping.

Respectfully Submitted

(Signed) Edward E Hicken Treas.

Report Accepted and placed on file

Secretary Report

for the year ending Sept 15 1921

Membership

Membership Sept. 15 1920	245	
Twenty-six have been admitted	26	
One demitted fr. St George "	1	272
Five have died during the year	6	
Two have demitted	2	8
Total Membership Sept 15/21		264
Two hundred and Sixty-two active	264	
Four Honorary	4	
	26[illegible]	

Receipts—

26 Orders and 1 Membership fee	1310.00
Back dues collected	161.00
Dues collected changed to Sept 30/21	628.00
" " " in advance	64.00
St John Day Tickets	520.00
Rainy Day Collection Dec 25/20	64.27
5 Badges sold	10.50
Cash received on acct of 3 Uniforms	195.00
Bal. on hand Sept 15 1920	91.00
	3043.77
Cash Paid to Treasurer	2848.77
Dep. in Ocean Natl. Bank on acct of Uniforms	195.00
	3043.77

Condition of Dues

Dues unpaid Sept 15 1920		421.00
" changed to Sept. 30 1921	936	
" " in advance	64	1000.00
		1421.00
Dues unpaid at time of death	13.00	
" paid during the year	853.00	
" remitted	16.00	
		882.00
Dues owed Sept. 15 1921 —		539.00
49 Owe $4.00 or less	183.00	
26 " $8.00 or more	356.00	
total	539.00 dues owed Sept 15/21	

Respectfully submitted

Chas. A Stockman
Recorder—

Report Accepted and ordered filed

Trustees Report.

for the year ending Sept. 15 1921

U.S. Bonds	$1350.00
Received fr. Treas.	133.00
" " Interest	70.24
	$203.24 On deposit

Total Amount on deposit in 5 Cent Savings Bank

	$127.65
" " " " " Inst for Savings	429.83
	557.48 total
Bonds	1350.00
	1907.48

(Signed) Green Davis
" Henry W Little Trustees

Report accepted and ordered filed

Election and Installation of Officers

Em. Sirs B. Pearson. J.S. Butler and W.R. Johnson were appointed a committee to receive sort and count the ballots

Em. Commander

Com. D A Smith — Whole number of ballots cast. 46. all of which were for. Daniel A Smith he was declared elected and accepted the Office

Generalissimo

Gen. C. W Perry — Whole number cast. 44 all of which were for Chas. W. Perry and he was declared elected. and accepted

Chaplain General

C.G. John Porr — Whole number cast 43 all of which were for. John Porr and he was declared and accepted the Office

Senior Warden

S.W Whole number cast 44
C.F.A.Hall all for Chas. F. A. Hall. and he was declared elected and accepted the Office

Junior Warden

Whole number cast 44
J.W. neccessary for choice 23
E.R.Ayers Jr Edward R. Ayers Jr had 37.
Alfred D Merrill " 7
Edward R. Ayers was declared elected and accepted the Office

Treasurer

Treas. E.E.Hicken Voted that the Recorder cast one ballot for the Com. for Edward E. Hicken. this was done and Edward E. Hicken was declared elected

Recorder

Recorder C.A.Stockman Voted that Em Sir B. Pearson cast one ballot (for the Com.) for Chas. A Stockman for Recorder the ballot was cast. and Chas A Stockman was declared elected and accepted the Office

Trustee for 3 years

Trustee H.W.Little Voted that the Recorder cast one ballot for the Commandery. bearing the name of Em Sir Henry W Little for Trustee. the Recorder attended to his duty. and Em Sir Little was declared elected and accepted the Office

Voted that the salary of the Recorder Musical Director and Sentinel be the same as the past year

Voted that the Recorder be instructed to cast one ballot (for the Commandery) bearing the names of the Council for a Committee of Finance and Charity. the Recorder attended to his duty and the Council were declared elected

The next business in order was the

Installation of Officers

Em. Sir Nelson requested the Generalissimo to form an escort for the Past Commanders who he appointed as a Committee with Em Sir W.R. Johnson as Chairman to retire to the anteroom and escort the Installing Officers to the Asylum, the Committee retired and at once returned escorting Em. Sir George T. Everett and Em Sir Clarence E Burleigh who accompanied him as Dep. Grand Warden after the usual introductions. Em. Sir Nelson escorted Em. Sir Everett to the head of the lines and Deputy Grand Warder was requested to present the Commander elect for installation after which the Commander made the following appointments

Em Sir	J. N. D. Sumner	Prelate
"	Fred L. Raymond	St. Bearer
"	Wm McKay	Sw. Bearer
"	A. D. Merrill	Warder
"	S. Anderson	3rd Guard
"	P. W Eaton	2d "
"	S. H McKinney	1st "
"	R W Crombie	asst "
"	B. Pearson Jr.	" "
"	C. N. Cumner	" "
"	C. F. Pillsbury	Adjutant
"	A. W. Marden	Musical Director
"	P.H. Rundlett	Sentinel

the installation of the elected and appointed officers were continued and after all had been installed. the usual proclamation was made by the Dep. Grand Warden that all of the officers with the exception of the Treasurer and Prelate had been duly regularly installed

Em Sir Lunt took occasion at this time to thank the officers for the services rendered the Commandery.

Voted that a committee be appointed to procure a past Commanders jewel for the retiring Commander. and Em Sir Charles F. Pillsbury was appointed to act as that committee

As the hour was growing late. the Commander invited the Sir Knights to partake of a lunch prepared for them in the banquet hall above and; closed the Commandery without form.

Attendance 49

Attest
Charles A Stockman
Recorder

The installing officers were past Commanders of De Molay Commandery

* The application for the Orders of Comp. G. H. Hanna on Page 138

In Memoriam

Edward Payson Shaw
born in Newburyport. Mass.
September 1 1841

Saint Marks Lodge A.F. and A.M.

Entered Apprentice	March 31 1863
Fellow Craft.	April 28 1863
Master Mason	May 26 1863

King Cyrus Chapter R.A.M.

Mark Master	May 29 1902
Past Master	May 29 1902
Most Ex. Master	May 29 1902
Royal Arch Mason	June 2 1902

Newburyport Commandery K.T. No 3

Red Cross	July 17 1902
Temple	July 17 1902
Malta	June 18 1903

Died in Bellport L I
July 4 1921

In Memoriam

James R. Graves
born in Bowdoinham Maine
August 19 1866

Warren Lodge A.F. and A.M.

Entered Apprentice December 7 1914
Fellow Craft January 4 1915
Master Mason February 24 1915

Trinity Chapter R.A.M.

Mark Master January 10 1916
Past Master February 10 1916
Most Ex. Master June 12 1916
Royal Arch Mason June 29 1916

Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T

Red Cross November 16 1916
Temple December 21 1916
Malta December 21 1916

Died June 24 1921

Newburyport. Oct 20 1921

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Commandery No 3. K.T. was convened at the asylum this evening at 7-30 oclock

Present	Em. Sir	D. A. Lunt.	Com.	
	〃	C. W. Perry	Gen.	
	〃	J. Pow	C.G.	
	〃	C. F. A. Hall	S.W	
	〃	E. R. Ayer Jr.	J.W.	
	Em 〃	Joseph N. Dummer	P.	
	〃	C. A. Stockman	R.	
	〃	F. L. Raymond	St. B	
	〃	A. D. Merrill	W	
	〃	S. Anderson	3rd G.	
	〃	P. W. Eaton	2nd G	
	〃	S. H. McKinney	1st G	
	〃	R. W. Crombie	ant G	
	〃	C. H. Currier	〃	
	〃	A. P. Marden	M.S	
	〃	P. H. Rundlett	S	16

Em Sirs G. E. Collins H. W. Little J. S. Butler G. H. Nelson and the following Sir Knights of Newburyport Commandery
N. Abbott. R. W. Doane. H. S. Hoyer. F. E. Page S. J. Poggemm. 5

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars.

Records of last Conclave read and approved

Com. from Grand Commandery. and the family of the late John W. Porter received and filed

Voted that the dues of Sirs Charles F. Worthen. John W. Talbot and J. Douglass Holland be remitted for the year ending Sept. 30 1922

Voted that a page of the records be set aside and dedicated to the memory of our late Sir Knight
John W. Foster

Application of Raymond Harry Jackson

The following Application for the Orders was received and filed.
Companion Raymond Harry Jackson
Born in Amesbury Mass June 17 1897
Occupation Salesman
Residence Friend St. Amesbury Mass
Place of business " "
* Member of Warren Lodge and Trinity Chapter of Amesbury.
Recommended by Em. Sir George E. Collins and Sirs A. J. Anderson. Chas. E. Todd
Referred to Em. Sir S. L. Porter and Sirs F. M. Sweett G. N. Currier for investigation.

G. H. Hanna rejected

The committee on the application of Comp. George Henry Hanna reported, a ballot was ordered and he was declared rejected.

A Past Commander jewel was presented to Past Commander Oscar H. Nelson by Em Sir Joseph N. Dummer

There being no work for the evening, the Commandery was closed, and a rehearsal of the "Ill order of the Red Cross" followed

Attendance 25

Attest
Charles A. Stockman
Recorder

* Master Mason Degree Jan. 21 1921
R. Arch " " June 25 1921

In Memoriam

John. W. Foster
born in West Amesbury Mass
December 20 1867

Bethany Lodge A.F. and A.M. Merrimac Mass

Entered Apprentice	March 5 1895
Fellow-Craft	Apr. 2 1895
Master Mason	May 7 1895

Trinity Chapter R.A.M. Amesbury Mass

Mark Master	February 23 1911
Past Master	February 23 1911
Most. Ex. Master	March 13 1911
Royal Arch Mason	April 10 1911

Amesbury Council of R. & S. Masters

Royal Master	May 22 1911
Select Master	May 22 1911
Super. Ex. "	June 26 1911

Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T.

Red Cross	June 15 1911
Temple	June 16 1911
Malta	June 16 1911

Died in Boston Mass
September 18 1921

Newburyport November 17 1921

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No. 3 K.T. was convened at the Asylum this evening at 7-30 oclock

Present

Em Sir	D. A. Lunt	Com
"	C. W. Perry	G
"	J. Pow	C. G.
"	C. F. A. Hall	S. W.
"	E. R. Ayers Jr.	J. W
"	C. A. Stockman	Rec
"	F. L. Raymond	St. B
"	A. D. Merrill	W.
" "	C. P. Pillsbury	adj
"	P. W. Eaton	2nd G
"	S. H. McKinney	1st G.
"	R. W. Crombie	asst G
"	B. Pearson Jr.	"
"	C. N. Currier	"
"	A. P. Marden	M. D.
"	P. H. Rundlett	S.

Em Sir I. S. Butler and the following Sir Knights of Newburyport Com. No 3

F. K. Bradford. P. S. Galuzian. W. V. Ellery
J. J. Kohlhaas. H. J. Milner F. McKay
H. S. Noyes. S. J. Toggerson

Opened a Commandery of Knight Templars

Records read and approved

Com. from Sir Knight Chas. F. Worthen. and Mrs L. Ray Danforth thanking the commandery for courtesies extended them received and ordered filed

The following Applications were presented from

Applications F. A. Moore — Companion Frederick Arnold Moore
Born in Candia N. H. September 14 A. D. 1894
Occupation Wood heel Worker
Residence 9 Eagle Street City
Place of business Rear of 48 Kent St City
Member of Merrimack Lodge Haverhill Mass and King Cyrus Chapter of Newburyport. Mass
Has been rejected by Newburyport Com.
M. Mason Jan 1916 R. A. Mason. May 12 1921
Recommended by Em Sir I. S. Butler and Sirs C. F. A. Hall. R. W. Crombie. C. A. Stockman. Petition recd. and placed on file. and referred to Em Sir W. R. Johnson and Sirs E. R. Ayers Jr. A. D. Merrill for investigation

Colburn Estabrook — Companion Colburn Estabrooks
Born in Sackville N. B. September 31 A. D. 1867
Occupation Oven Builder
Residence #16 Strong St City
Place of business Newburyport Mass
Member of St. Marks Lodge and King Cyrus Chapter of Newburyport. Mass
M. mason May 20 1918 R. A. Mason May 1st 1921
Recommended by Em Sir I. S. Butler and Sirs C. F. A. Hall C. A. Stockman. Petition received and placed on file. and referred to Em Sir G. H. Nelson and Sir C. W. Perry. S. H. McKinney for investigation

William Davis Harris — Companion William Davis Harris
Born in Salisbury Mass. April 6th A. D. 1860
Occupation Ticket agent B & M. R. R.
Residence Salisbury Mass
Place of business Passenger Station B & M R. R. City
Member of St Johns Lodge and King Cyrus Chapter
M. Mason May 8 1896 R. A. Mason June 13 1912
Recommended by Em Sirs I. S. Butler, D. A. Lunt H. W. Little and Sir C. A. Stockman.

Petition received and placed on file. and referred to Em Sir C. P. Pillsbury and Sirs P. W. Eaton & J. Pow for investigation

Comp. R. Harry Jackson elected

Com. reported on the application of Comp. Raymond Harry Jackson. a ballot was ordered. and he was declared elected to receive the Orders as Conferred by Newburyport Commandery

Closed a Commandery

Attendance 25

Attest
Charles A Stockman
Recorder

A rehearsal of the "Ill. Order of the Red Cross" followed the closing of the Commandery

* Application of Comp. George H. Hanna Born in Newburyport Mass July 22 AD 1889 Occupation Student at Boston University Residence #6 Birch St Newburyport Member of St Marks Lodge and King Cyrus Chapter. Recommended by Sir Knights A H Reynolds. P. W. Eaton J. J. Kohlhaas and C. L. Crocker Petition received and filed. Referred to Em Sir G. H. Nelson and Sirs C W Perry R. W Crowtree for investigation

---

Newburyport December 15 1921

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 K. T. was convened at the Asylum this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present	Em. Sir	D. A. Lunt	Com.
	"	C. W Perry.	G.
	"	J. Pow	C G.
	"	C. F. A. Hall	S. W
	"	E. R. Ayers Jr	J. W.
	"	C A Stockman	Rec.
	"	E. L. Raymond	St. B.
	"	A D Merrill	W
	Em. "	C. P. Pillsbury	C. of the Guard
	"	S. Anderson	3rd Guard
	"	P. W Eaton	2nd "
	"	S H McKinney	1st "
	"	R W Crowtree	asst "
	"	B. Pearson Jr.	" "
	"	C. N. Currier	" "
	"	A. P. Marden	M. D.
	"	P H Rundlett	Sentinel

17

Em Sirs
W. R. Johnson. G. E. Collins. B Pearson. H. W Little
I G Butler. and the following Sir Knights of Newburyport Com. No 3 5
H E Baxter. W. E. Bassett J W Gurney. A M Genn
C. F. Johnson H J. Milner F. E. Miller F. H. McKay
C. P. Mudge W. C Noyes F. E. Page F. Rollins
A H Reynolds. A. P. Swain S J Toggerson 15

Opened a Com. of Knights Templars

Records read and Approved

Com. received and filed

Com. from Grand Master in regard to Christmas Observance read and ordered filed

The following Applications for the Orders
Application were received and referred to Committees
of For investigation.
Guy Companion Guy Ellsworth Nickerson
Ellsworth Born in Amesbury Mass September 13 A.D. 1884
Nickerson Occupation is Manager
Residence 125 Main St Amesbury Mass
Place of business 43 Main St " "
Member of Warren Lodge and Trinity Chapter
M. Mason degree R.A. Masons Degree
Recommended by Sirs A.A.H Whelpley, R.G. Patten J. Pow
and P.W. Eaton. Referred to Em Sir F.E. Collins. and Sir C.N.
Currier. P.M. Swett for investigation

Brainerd Companion Brainard Garland Pillsbury
Garland Born in Winslow Maine December 27 A.D. 1867
Pillsbury Occupation Undertaker
Place of business Amesbury Mass
Residence
Member of Warren Lodge" and Trinity" Chapter
M. Mason degree June 7 1899 R.A.M. degree July 12 1920
Recommended by Sirs R.G. Patten. E.M. Osgood J. Pow
and C.A. Stockman. referred to Em Sir S.L. Porter
Sirs A.A.H Whelpley. and D. Anderson for investigation

The following application was received at our last
Conclave, but the regulation time not having elapsed
it was laid over until this Conclave
Frederick Companion Frederick Arnold Moore
Arnold Born in Candia N.H. September 14 A.D. 1894
Moore Occupation Wood heel Worker
Residence 9 Eagle St. City
Place of business rear of 48 Kent St. City
Member of Merrimack Lodge of Haverhill Mass
and King Cyrus Chapter of Newburyport
Has once been rejected by Newburyport Com.

Received M.M. degree Jan. 1916. R.A.M. degree May 12 1921
Recommended by Em Sir. G.S. Butler and Sirs C.P.A. Hall
R.W. Crombie C.A. Stockman. Referred to Em. Sir
W.R. Johnson. and Sirs A.D. Merrill E.R. Ayers Jr.
for investigation

Voted that a page of the Records be set aside
and dedicated to our late Sir Knight
Hawley Marshall George

Com. on Triennial Conclave gave a description of
the trip as proposed to New Orleans in
April 1922

Elected Com. on the Application of Comp. Colburn Estabrooks.
Colburn reported. a ballot was ordered. and he was
Estabrooks declared elected to receive the Orders as
conferred by Newburyport Commandery

William Com. on the Application of Comp. William Davis
D. Harris reported. a ballot was ordered. and he
Harris was declared elected to receive the Orders
as conferred by Newburyport Com.

Red Cross Business suspended in the Commandery and
R H Jackson a Council of the "Ill Order of the Red Cross"
W.D. Harris opened and Companions Raymond Harry
Jackson. William Davis Harris. were
received into the Order

Malta
R.H. Jackson Business in the Order of the Red Cross closed. and a
W.D. Harris Priory of the "Order of Malta" opened. and Comps. Jackson
and Harris were received into the Order. closed a
Priory of the Order of Malta. and business resumed in
the Commandery Closed a Commandery without
form. attest
Attendance 37 Chas. A Stockman Recorder

Newburyport. Dec. 26 1921

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 K.T. was convened at the Asylum. this morning at 11-30 oclock for the purpose of celebrating Christmas

Present	Em Sir	D.A. Lunt	Com.
	"	C.W. Perry	G
	"	J. Porr	C.G
	"	C.F.A. Hall	S.W
	"	E.R. Ayers Jr	J.W
	"	E. Hicken	T.
	"	C.A. Stockman	Rec.
	"	F.L. Raymond	St.B
	"	A.D. Merrill	W.
"	"	C.P. Pillsbury	C. of the G.
	"	S. Anderson	3rd G
	"	P.W. Eaton	2nd G.
	"	S.H. McKinney	1st G
	"	R.W. Crombie	asst G
	"	B. Pearson Jr	" "
	"	C.N. Currier	" "
	"	A.P. Marden	M.W
	"	P.H. Rundlett	Sentinel 18

Em Sirs W.R. Johnson. G. Davis M. Brown C.J. Gurney J.E. McCusker, W.G. Fisher. B. Pearson H.W. Little S.L. Porter. I.S. Butler. A.K. Cheney A.W. Kimball O.H. Nelson. and the following Sir Knights 13

R.G. Adams.
W.D. Adams.
A.M. Alley
H.E. Ames
A.J. Anderson.
C.B. Atkinson
J.M. Bailey
W.E. Bassett
H.E. Baxter
H.W. Bayley
F.A. Bean

Guy L. Bean.
A.H. Berry
L. Berry
H.A. Besse
S. Besse
P.H. Bollman
F.V. Brown
J.W. Buswell
F.W. Chandler
J.F. Chase
C.W. Cooke

S.J. Dauphinee
C.E. Davis
R.W. Doane
E.P. Dempsey
W.G. Dodge
G.H. Dorr
E.W. Eaton
J. Elliott
C.C. Emery
S.C. Follansbee
C. Fern

I.A. French
A.M. Genn
P.J. Galligan
J.W. Gurney
G.W. Haggerty
C.E. Houghton
C.F. Johnson
C.A. Jones
F.L. Kimball
M. Kimball
F.W. Kneeland

J.J. Kohlhaus
G.A. Lang.
F.S. Lamb
H.S. Lamb
F.L. Lattime
W.P. Lovell
J.E. Lunt
C.C. Marsh

P.H. McKay
W.S. McKay
R.J. McKinney
H.J. Milner
C.D. Montgomery
G.E. Morey
R.W. Nelson
Per Nelson
J.H. Walker
W.J. Webster
A.P. Wilson

H.S. Noyes
H.J. Noyes
W.C. Noyes
E.M. Osgood
P.E. Page
W.G. Philbrick
G.E. Philbrick
A.H. Reynolds
F.P. Wallin
J. Wright

E. Rollins
N. Russell
C.F. Smith
A.F. Swain
J.W. Talbot
W.C. Tatterson
R.L. Thurlow
S.J. Toggenum

83

Visitors as per register ——— 5

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templar Com. Lunt stated the purpose for which the Conclave had been called, and declared a recess until the sound of the gavel

Promptly at twelve (12) oclock the gavel sounded The sentiment prepared by the "Committee on Christmas Observance" To the Most Em. Grand Master Joseph Kyle Orr of Atlanta Ga. was read by the Commander. The response being read by the Recorder, and the toast was participated in by the Sir Knights present Toasts were then offered to R. Em. Henry C. Dexter Grand Com. of the Grand Com. of Mass. & R.I.

"To all valiant and magnanimous knights wher-ever dispersed on Land or Sea".

"To the memory of those valiant Knights of New-buryport Com. who have passed to the great beyond since our last Christmas Observance

The following names were then read by the Recorder as having laid down the Armor.

Sir Knights Benjamin F. Bartlett
died Feb. 26 1921
" " Daniel E. Hill
died March 16 1921
" " Edward P Shaw
died July 4 1921
" " James R Fraser
died June 24 1921
" " John W. Foster
died Sept. 18 1921
" " Harley M. George
died Dec. 10 1921

To the Em. Commander. to Past Com. Charles F. Worthen. to all Sir Knights of Newburyport Commandery No 3

The Commandery was then closed at 1 o'clock. and Sir Knights enjoyed them selves for an hour or more & an informal discussion in regard Celebrating June 24 of this year. was indulged in by the Sir Knights. and it was unanimously agreed that we must do it. and

Telegrams were sent to the Grand Master. Grand Commander, Division Commander. Grand Recorder and Em Sir Charles F. Worthen

Christmas greetings were received from the following Commanderies

St John No 1
Boston No 2
Washington No 4
Worcester Co. No 5
Springfield No 6
DeMolay " 7
Holy Sepulchre " 8
Lowell " 9
Palestine #10
Milford #11
St Bernard #12
Cavalry " 13

Haverhill No 14
Old Colony " 15
Sutton " 16
Bethany " 17
Jerusalem " 19
Hugh de Payens " 20
Saint Omer " 21
Berkshire " 22
Conn. Valley " 23
Woonsocket " 24
Godfrey de Bouillon " 25
Joseph Warren " 26
Narragansett " 27
William Parkman " 28
Bristol " 29
Northampton " 30
Trinity " 32
Natick " 33
Gethsemane " 35
Olivet " 36
Athol " 37
Bay State " 38

Saint Paul No 40
Saint George " 44
Ivanhoe " 46
Quincy " 47
Temple " 48
Saint Andrews " 49
Reading " 50
Thomas Smith Webb " 51 UD
Cambridge " 42 (35)
Henry C. Depler G. Com.
Joseph K Orr G. Master
William H Emerson P.G. Com.
Chas. E Hull Div. Com
Clarence E Burleigh G. Sw. B
William R. Mellon P. Com
DeWitt Clinton Portsmouth NH
Mt Horeb Concord "
St Paul Dover.
Hugh de Payens Keene.
St. George Nashua.
St Amand No 20 Kennebunk

Attendance Officers 18
" P Com 13
" Sir Kts 83
total 114

Attest Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

In Memoriam

Hawley Marshall George
born in Salisbury Mass
June 25 1856

Saint John Lodge A. F. and A. M.

Entered Apprentice	March 8 1895
Fellow Craft.	April 5 1895
Master Mason	May 3 1895

King Cyrus Chapter R. A. M.

Mark Master	June 3 1895
Past. Master	June 3 1895
M. Ex. Master	June 13 1895
Royal Arch Mason	June 14 1895

Amesbury Council of R. and S. Masters

Royal Master	Nov. 26 1895
Select Master	Dec. 11 1895
Super. Ex. Master	June 28 1896

Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T.

Red Cross	August 15 1895
Malta	January 16 1896
Temple	August 15 1895

Died in Amesbury Mass
December 10 1921

Newburyport January 19 1922

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 K. Ts. was convened in the Asylum this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present	Em. Sir	D. A. Levitt	Com.
	"	C. W. Perry	G.
	"	J. Port	C. G.
	"	C. P. A. Hall	S. W
	"	E. R. Ayers Jr.	J. W.
	Em. "	J. N. Durnin	P.
	"	C. A. Stockman	Rec.
	"	A. D. Merrill	W.
	Em. "	C. F. Pillsbury	C. of G.
	"	S. Anderson	3. G.
	"	P. W. Eaton	2. G.
	"	S. H. McKinney	1. G.
	"	R. W. Grounds	Asst. G
	"	C. B. Atkinson	" P. Tem
	"	C. N. Currier	"
	"	A. P. Marden	M. D
	"	F. H. Rundlett	S

Em. Sirs W. R. Johnson, G. E. Collins, H. W. Little S. L. Porter. J. S. Butler. and following Sir Knights of Newburyport Commandery No 3.

W. Abbott. W. A. Bridges. F. A. Bean. R. W. Doane W. T. Ellery, G. A. Lang. W. S. McKay. R. W. Nelson F. Rollins. A. H. Reynolds. A. F. Swain. S. J. Toggerson R. L. Thurlow J. H. Walker

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templar

Records read and approved

Com. from Sir Knights C. F. Worthen. J. D. Holland

Mrs Frank Richardson. Mrs Harley M George expressing thanks for courtesies extended to them ordered received and filed.

Demit Granted A.H. Berry — Request of Sir Knight Arthur H Berry for a de-mit was granted he being a goodman the books

Com. from Sir Knight A.S. Twombly received. and Recorder requested to reply to same

The following petitions for the Orders were
Applications Frank Hoyt. — presented from:
Companion Frank Hoyt
Born in Newburyport Mass July 31 1875
Residence No 6 Park St Newburyport
Occupation Pharmacist
Place of business 53 Pleasant St
Received the degree of M. Mason and
Royal Arch Masons degree
Member of St. John Lodge and King Cyrus Chapter
Recommended by Em. Sir W.G. Fisher and Sir Knights C.W. Perry W. A. Bridges F. V. Brown
Petition received and referred to Em. Sir H.W. Little and Sirs P. W Eaton E. W. Eaton for investigation

Companion Melzir Brewster Lawrence
Melzir — Born in Palermo Maine, May 4 1857
Brewster — Residence #11 Charter St. City
Lawrence — Occupation Boarding House Keeper
Place of business #11 Charter St. City
Received the degree of M. Mason and
Royal Arch Masons degree
Member of St. Johns Lodge and King Cyrus Chapter

Recommended by Em Sirs D. A. Lent. I.S. Butler and Sir C. A. Stockman
Petition received and referred to Em Sir W.R. Johnson and Sirs C.W. Perry. W E Bassett for investigation

It was voted to entertain a Commandery on St. Johns Day June 24 1922

It was voted that we entertain St. Paul Commandery of Dover N.H.

Com. for Saint Johns Day — Com. Lent for the celebration of St. Johns Day appointed the Council. Sir Kts J. H. Walker A.J. Anderson. Em Sir G. E Collins. Em Sirs G. Davis. W.G. Fisher. B. Pearson I.S. Butler and Sir Kt. W.E. Bassett as a committee to formulate plans for the celebration of that day

It was voted on motion of Sir Knight C. P. A. Hall. that the committee have full powers to invite. and make any and all preparations for celebrating the day

An invitation was received from. Boston Com. to the Council and color bearers to be their guests on February 11 1922

Elected G. E. Nickerson — Committee reported on the application of Comp. Guy Ellsworth Nickerson. a ballot was ordered. and he was declared elected to receive the Orders as Conferred by Newburyport Commandery

Elected B.G. Pillsbury — Com. reported on the application of Comp. Brainard Garland Pillsbury. the ballot was clear and he was declared elected to receive the degrees as Conferred by Newbury port Com.

The committee was granted further time on the application of Comp. Frederick Arnold Moore

Red Cross
C Estabrooks
G.E Nickerson
B.G Pillsbury

Business was suspended in the Commandery. and a "Council of Ill. Order of the Red Cross opened. and Companions
Colburn Estabrooks
Guy Ellsworth Nickerson
Brainard Garland Pillsbury
were received into the Order

Closed the Order of the Red Cross and a Priory of the "Order of Malta" Opened

Malta
C Estabrooks
G.E Nickerson
B.G. Pillsbury

and upon Companions
Colburn Estabrooks
Guy Ellsworth Nickerson
Brainard Garland Pillsbury
the Order was Conferred

Closed a "Priory of the Order of Malta and business resumed in the Commandery

Closed a Commandery

Attendance Officers 17
Past Com. 5
Sir Knights 14
total 36

Attest Charles A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport February 16 1922

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. #3 was convened at the Asylum this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present. Em Sir D. A. Lunt Com
" C W Perry. Gen
" John Poor C.G.
" C.F.A. Hall S W
" C A Stockman Rec
" W. McKay Sw. B
" A W Merrill W
Em. " C P. Pillsbury C. of G.
" S Anderson 3rd G
" P. W Eaton 2nd G
" R.W Crombie 1st G
" B. Pearson Jr. asst G
" C. N. Currier "
" A P. Marden M D.
" F. H. Rundlett S. 15

Em Sirs W.G. Fisher H. W. Little O H. Nelson 3
and the following Sir Knights of Newburyport Com
H. F. Ames, C. B. Atkinson. F. A. Bean. C L Crocker
R W Doane J W Gurney C E Ives. J J Kohlhaas
E. F. Noyes. A H Reynolds. A F. Swain S. J. Toggerson
R L Thurlow. C E Todd 14

Visitor
Sir Kt. L. H. Woodbury Trinity #32 Hudson Mass

Opened a Commandery of Knight Templars

Records read and Approved

Com. from St George Com. Nashua. N.H. Sir Kt. J.H. Walker. and Mr Edward M Osgood read & filed

Application The following petition for the Order was received from.
Companion Henry Charles Stevens
H.C. Stevens Born in London England February 24 1872
Occupation Hat block maker
Residence 336 Main St Amesbury Mass
Place of Business Merrimac Hat Co Amesbury
Received the degree of M.M. in Warren Lodge "
and the degree of R.A.M. in Trinity Chapter "
Member of Warren Lodge and Trinity Chapter of Amesbury Mass.
Recommended by Sir Knights H.G. Ames. J.W. Gurney J. Pow and S.T. Anderson.
Petition received and placed on file and referred to Em. Sir. S.L. Porter and Sirs C.N. Currier C.E. Davis for investigation

J.O. Wellman for Membership Petition for Membership was received from
Sir Knight Justin Owen Wellman
Born in Belgrade Maine Sept 19 1875
Residence is Amesbury Mass.
Occupation Supt. of Schools Amesbury Mass
Place of business Town Hall Amesbury Mass
Received the degree of M.M. in King Soloman Lodge No 14 New Hampshire Oct-24 1906
and the degree of R.A.M. in Tabernacle Chapter No 19 New Hampshire.
Member of King Soloman Lodge No 14 and Tabernacle Chapter No 19 of.
and that he has demitted from Sullivan Com. of Claremont N.H.
Recommended by Sir Knights J. Pow. H.G. Ames J.W. Gurney and A.A.H. Wheppley Petition received and referred to Em Sir G.E. Collins and Sirs A.J. Anderson R.G. Pallen for investigation

St. Johns Day Invitation to St. George Commandery of Nashua N.H. Com. D.A. Lamb for the Com. on the celebration of St. John Day reported that an invitation had been extended to Saint George Com. of Nashua N.H. and that as soon as an answer had been sent to us. plans would at once be made for the celebration of that Day,

Rejected F.A. Moore Com. on the application of Comp. Frederick A. Moore reported a ballot was ordered and he was declared rejected

Elected F. Hoyt Com. reported on the application of Comp. Frank Hoyt. a ballot was ordered and he was declared elected to receive the Orders as conferred by Newburyport Com.

Elected M.B. Lawrence A maj of the Com. reported on the application of Comp. Melzer B. Lawrence a ballot was ordered. and he was declared elected to receive the Orders as conferred by Newburyport. Com.

Owing to the illness of the Prelate. and other Officers. no work was done

It was voted that a page of the Records be set aside and dedicated to our late Frater Edward M Osgood of Amesbury Mass

Closed a Commandery

Attest

Attendance Past Com. 3
Officers 15
Sir Knights 14
total 32

Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

In Memoriam

Edward M. Osgood
born in Amesbury Mass
August 29 1878

Warren Lodge A. F. and A. M.

Entered Apprentice	April 15 1899
Fellow-Craft	May 3 1899
Master Mason	June 7 1899

Trinity Chapter R. A. Masons

Mark Master	November 11 1901
Past Master	December 9 1901
Most Ex. Master	February 10 1902
Royal Arch Mason	March 10 1902

Amesbury Council of R and S. Masters

Royal Master
Select Master
Super Ex Master

Newburyport Commandery No 3 K. T.

Red Cross	May 21 1903
Malta	June 18 1903
Temple	June 18 1903

Died in Amesbury Mass Jan. 23
1922

Newburyport. March 16 1922

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 K. T. was convened at the Asylum at 7-30 this evening

Present.	Em Sir	D. A. Lunt.	Com
	"	C. W. Perry	Gen
	"	J. Poor	C. G.
	"	C. F. A. Hall	S. W
	"	E. R. Ayer Jr.	J. W.
	Em "	J. N. Dummer	P.
	"	C. A. Stockman	Rec
	"	A. D. Merrill	W.
	Em "	C. F. Pillsbury	C of G.
	"	S. Anderson	3rd G
	"	P. W. Eaton	2nd G.
	"	S. H. McKinney	1st G.
	"	R W Crombie	Asst G.
	"	B. Pearson Jr	" "
	"	C. N. Currier	" "
	"	A. P. Marden	M. D.
	"	F. H. Rundlett	S

Em Sirs W. R. Johnson. G. Davis G. E. Collins H W Little I. L. Porter I. S. Butler C H Nelson and the following Sir Kts. of Newburyport Com. A. J. Anderson. J M Bailey R W Doane. A W T Ellery C E Houghton J J Kohlhaas. W H McKay. H. S. Noyes P. Nelson F. E. Page. A H Reynolds. F. Rollins A. F. Swain C. F. Smith. R. L. Thurlow. S J Poggenson

Opened a Commandery of Knight Templars

Records read and approved

Com. from St. George Commandery of Nashua N. H. accepting the invitation to be our guests, on June 24th received and filed

Com. from Sir Knight C.L. Perkins thanking the Commandery for flowers sent him received and filed

Applications Comp. G.L. Bean Jr. Applications for the Orders
were presented from Comp. Guy Lulian Bean Jr.
Born in Amesbury Mass. March 10 1895
Residence #125 Main Street Amesbury Mass.
Occupation Insurance
Place of business Boston Mass
Received the degree of M. Mason on
in Warren Lodge Amesbury and the
Degree of Royal Arch Mason on
in Trinity Chapter Amesbury Mass.
Member of Warren Lodge and Trinity Chapter
Recommended by Em Sir G.E. Collins. and Sirs
H.P. Ames. J.W. Gurney. F.M. Sweett
Petition received. and placed on file. referred
to Em. Sir S.L. Porter and Sirs James W Clark
and C.E. Davis for investigation

Comp. Thomas Henry McKinney

T.H. McKinney Born in Newburyport. December 6 1881
Residence #46 Washington St. Newburyport
Occupation Auditor
Place of business Boston Mass
Received the degree of M. Mason on July 20
1905 in Roswell Lee Lodge
and the degree of R.A. Mason on March 28 [illegible] in
Morning Star Chapter
Member of Indian Orchard Lodge
and Morning Star Chapter
Recommended by Em Sir D.A. Lunt and Sirs

R.J. McKinney. E.R. Ayer Jr. S.H. McKinney
Petition received and placed on file. and referred to Em Sir C.P. Pillsbury and Sirs A.D. Merrill C.A. Stockman for investigation

Comp. William Harrison Nutt

Application W.H. Nutt Born in Natick Mass. July 17 1866
Residence #58 High St. Newburyport
Occupation Shoe Manufacturer
Place of business Cor. Fair & Water St. City
Received the degree of M. Mason on Sept 10
1912 in Palestine Lodge
and the degree of R.A. Mason on Jan. 12 1922
in King Cyrus Chapter Newburyport
Member of Lodge and King Cyrus
Chapter. Recommended by Em Sirs W.R.
Johnson. D.A. Lunt and Sirs C.A. Stockman
S.H. McKinney. Petition received and placed
on file and referred to Em Sir H.W. Little and
Sir Fred. D. Page H.J. Noyes for investigation

Elected to Membership Justin O. Wellman Committee reported on the petition for Membership of Sir Knight Justin O. Wellman a ballot was ordered. and he was declared elected to Membership

Comp. H.C. Stevens For the Orders Committee reported on the petition for the Orders of Comp. Henry C Stevens a ballot was ordered. and he was declared elected

It was voted that the records on Page 15 in relation to the Triennial Conclave be amended in regard to the date. as it had been changed to Apr. 25 1922 instead of Sept. by the Grand Encampment

Business suspended in the Commandery and a Council of the "Ill. Order of the Red
Red Cross Cross opened and upon
F. Hoyt Companions
M.B. Lawrence Frank Hoyt.
H.C. Stevens Melzer Brewster Lawrence
Henry Charles Stevens
the Order was conferred by Com. Lunt closed Order of the Red Cross and Opened a Priory of the Order of Malta and
Malta the Order was conferred upon
F. Hoyt Companions
M.B. Lawrence Frank Hoyt.
H.C. Stevens Melzer Brewster Lawrence
Henry Charles Stevens

The purpose for which the Priory of the Order of Malta had been opened having been accomplished. Priory was closed and Business resumed in the Commandery

Closed a Commandery

Attendance
Officers 17
P. Com. 7
Sir Knights 16
40 total

Attest Charles. A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport. March 30 1922

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 K.T. was convened at the Asylum this evening at 7-30 o'clock for the purpose of Conferring the "Order of the Temple"

Present. Em. Sir	D. A. Lunt	Com.
"	C W Perry	Gen
" "	C F. Pillsbury	C.G. Pro Tem
" "	I S Butler	S.W. " "
"	E.R. Ayer Jr	J.W
" "	J.N. Danner	Prelate
"	C A Stockman	Recorder
"	W. McKay	Swr. B.
"	S. Anderson.	3rd G.
" "	C H. Nelson	W. P. Tem
"	P. W Eaton	2nd G
"	L H McKinney	1st G.
"	B Pearson	asst. G.
"	A.F. Marden.	M.D.
"	P H Rundlett	S.

Em. Sirs G. E. Collins " P.L. Porter and the following Sir Knights of Newburyport Com. No 3
H.T. Ames. C.B. Atkinson W.A. Bridges F. A Bean
R.W. Doane S.J. Dauphinee J.W. Gurney. C.E. Ives
F.S. Lunt. H.S. Lamb. W.S. McKay. O.P. Mudge
F. Rollins A.H. Reynolds. F.M. Scott C. F. Smith
A. F. Swain J.W. Talbot. W.J. Webster J. G. Wellman
Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars
Temple and the Order of the Temple
W.D. Harris was Conferred upon Knights
G.E. Nickerson William Dana Harris
B.G. Pillsbury Guy Ellsworth Nickerson. Brainard Garland Pillsbury
R.H. Jackson Raymond Harry Jackson, Melzer Brewster Lawrence
M.B. Lawrence Frank Hoyt
F Hoyt. Closed a Commandery
Em Sir 4
Officers 13 Attendance
Sir Kts 20
37 total

Attest
Charles. A. Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport. Apr. 20 1922

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Commandery No 3 K. T. was convened at the Asylum this Thursday evening at 7-30 oclock

Present	Em. Sir	D. A. Lunt.	Com.
	"	C W Perry	Gen
	"	J. Parr	C. G.
	"	C. F. A. Hall	S. W
	"	C A Stockman	Rec.
	"	F. L. Raymond	~~St~~. B.
	"	W. McKay	Sw. B
	"	A. W. Merrill	W
	"	C. F. Pillsbury	C. of G.
	"	S. Anderson	3rd G
	"	P W Eaton	2nd G
	"	S. H. McKinney	1st G.
	"	R. W Crombie	asst "
	"	B Pearson Jr	" "
	"	C. N. Currier	" "
	"	A. L. Marden	M. S.
		P H Rundlett	S. 17

Em Sir W. R. Johnson. and the following Sir Knights of Newburyport Commandery 1

H. T. Ames. C. B. Atkinson W. Abbott G. L. Bean
F A Bean. S C Follansbee C. Fern J W Gurney
W D Harris J J Kohlhaas. McLean F. H. McKay
R. J. McKinney. H. S. Noyes A H Reynolds A. F. Swain
C E Todd S J Toggerson 18

Visitors
As per register

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars

Memorial of Right Em. Edward Pliny Chapin Past Grand Commander of K. Ts of Mass & R. I. was read and ordered filed

Application H. T. Cutter — The following applications were presented from Companion Henry Thomas Cutter
Born in Newburyport September 23rd 1894 Residence *25½ High St. City. Occupation Shoe Manf. Place of business *41 Water St. Newburyport. Mass Received the degree M. Mason Jan. 13 1922 in Saint Johns Lodge and the Degree of R. A. Mason April 13 1922 in King Cyrus Chapter. Member of Saint Johns Lodge and King Cyrus Chapter Recommended by Sir Knights B. Pearson Jr, C. Fern S. J Toggerson and C A Stockman. Petition received and placed on file. and referred to Em Sir S. S. Butler and Sirs R. W. Crombie. C. F. A. Hall for investigation

E. C. Clement — Companion Ernest Clements Cooper
Born in Great Yarmouth England August 3rd 1868 Residence 4 Buck St. Newburyport. Occupation Shoe Cutter. Place of business Newburyport. Mass Received the degree of M. Mason. Feb. 20 1920 in Saint Marks Lodge. and the degree of R. A. Mason Jan. 13 1921 in King Cyrus Chapter. Member of Saint Marks Lodge and King Cyrus Chapter Recommended by Sirs A. H. Reynolds, F. A. Bean and C A Stockman Petition received and placed on file and referred to Em Sir C. H. Nelson and Sirs C W Perry and J. J. Kohlhaas for investigation.

A. R. Ives — Companion Arthur Russell Ives.
Born in Newburyport, March 23 1886. Residence Amesbury Mass. Occupation B & M. R.R. Agent. Place of business B & M. R.R. Co. Received the degree of M. Mason. Warren Lodge. Amesbury, and the degree of R. A. Mason in Trinity Chapter Member of Warren Lodge and Trinity Chapter. Recommended by Em. Sir G. E. Collins and Sirs J W Gurney. H. T. Ames. P. W. Eaton Petition received and placed on file. and referred

to Em Sir S. L. Porter and Sirs E. M. Smith. J. W. Clark for investigation

A.H. Teaton Companion Aaron Houghton Teaton Born in Otisfield Maine February 16 1893 Residence is Amesbury Mass. Occupation Teacher Place of business Amesbury Mass. Received the degree of M. Mason March 1 1920. in Warren Lodge and the degree of R. A. Mason in Trinity Chapter Apr. 19 1921, Member of Warren Lodge and Trinity Chapter. Recommended by Sir Knights P. R. W. Eaton, C. N. Currier J. Porr and S. C. Follansbee. Petition received and placed on file. and referred to Em Sir G. E. Collins and Sirs A. J. Anderson. J. W. Gurney for investigation

R. E. Welch Companion Richard Edwin Welch Born in Newburyport. November 16 1898 Residence #25 Barlow St. City. Occupation Foreman in Shoe factory. Place of business Amesbury Mass Received the degree of M. Mason May 16 1921 and the degree of R. A. Mason April 13 1922 Member of Saint Johns Lodge and King Cyrus Chapter. Recommended by Sir Knights B. Rawson Jr. H. A. Besse H. S. Noyes. N. Russell Petition received and placed on file and referred to Em. Sir C. F. Pillsbury and Sirs J. Porr. E. R. Ayer Jr for investigation

Elected G. L. Bean Jr. W. H. Nutt T. H. McKinney The several committees on the Applications of Companions G. L. Bean Jr. W. H. Nutt. T. H. McKinney reported. ballots on each name were taken and being clear. they were severally declared elected to receive the Orders as conferred by Newburyport. Commandery

Owing to the absence of the Prelate and Junior Warden. the work of the Red Cross was postponed. and there being no further business to come before the Commandery it was closed in form by Em. Sir Lunt

Attendance Officers 17
Members 18
total 35

Albert Charles A. Stockman Recorder

Newburyport May 18 1922

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 K.T. was convened at the Asylum in Masonic Hall this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present	Em. Sir	D. A. Lunt	Com
	"	C. W. Perry	Gen.
	"	J. Post	C. G.
	"	C. F. A. Hall	S. W.
	"	E. R. Ayers Jr	J. W.
	Em. "	J. N. Dummer	P
	"	C. A. Stockman	Rec.
	"	W. McKay	St. B.
	"	A. D. Merrill	W
	Em. "	C. P. Pillsbury	C of G.
	"	S. Anderson	3rd G
	"	P. W. Eaton	2nd G
	"	S. H. McKinney	1st G.
	"	R. W. Comins	asst. G
	"	C. N. Currier	. G.
	"	A. P. Marden	M. D.
	"	F. H. Rundlett	S. 17

Em Sirs W. R. Johnson. G. E. Collins. H. W. Little A. W. Kimball C. H. Nelson. and the following 5 Sir Knights of Newburyport Com. No 3.

H. T. Ames C. Fern J. J. Kohlhaas A. H. Reynolds
C. B. Atkinson C. W. Henry F. H. McKay S. J. Foggerson
J. M. Bailey G. A. Johnson H. S. Noyes. R. L. Thurlow
W. D. Harris F. E. Page J. H. Walker C. F. Johnson 16

Opened a Commandery of K. Templars.

Records read and approved

Em. Sir J. N. Dummer made a report of trip to New Orleans La. to celebrate the 35th Triennial Conclave. and assured the Commandery that it was a very delightful trip. Newburyport Commandery No 3 being officially represented by the Em Sirs G. E. Collins, J. N. Dummer. I. S. Butler and Sirs A. J. Anderson. F. E. Page. H. E. Baxter. J. E. Blake. Boston Commandery. Newburyport and Jos. Warren Commandery were the only Commanderies represented of the jurisdiction of Mass. and Rhode Island at the Conclave

35th
Triennial
Conclave
at New
Orleans
La.
Apr. 25/22

The several Committees reported on the applications of Companions. Richard Edwin Welch, Ernest Clements Cooper. Henry Thomas Cutter Arthur Russell Ives. Aaron Houghton Leaton ballots were ordered and each one being clear. they were declared elected to receive the Orders as conferred by Newburyport Com. No 3

Elected
Companions
Welch
Cooper
Cutter
Ives
Leaton

Business was suspended in the Commandery and a Council of the "Ill Order of the Red Cross" opened and upon

Companions
William Harrison Nute
Guy Lilian Bean Jr.
Richard Edwin Welch
Ernest Clements Cooper
Henry Thomas Cutter
Arthur Russell Ives
Aaron Houghton Leaton

Red Cross
W. H. Nute
G. L. Bean Jr
R. E. Welch
E. C. Cooper
H. T. Cutter
A. R. Ives
A. H. Leaton

the Order of the Red Cross was conferred

Business in the Order of the Red Cross closed and a Priory of the "Order of Malta" opened

Malta And upon Companions
W H Nutt W. H. Nutt
G L Bean Jr G. L. Bean Jr.
H T Cutter H T Cutter
E C Cooper E C Cooper
A R Ives A. R. Ives
R E Welch R E Welch
A H Yeaton A. H Yeaton

The Order was conferred by the (Captain General) Sir Knight John Pow

The purpose for which the Priory was opened having been accomplished it was closed and business in the Commandery resumed

There being no further business to bring before the Commandery at this time it was closed with due form

Attendance Officers 17
P. Com. 5
Sir Knights 16
Total 38

Attest Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport. May 23 1922

A Special Conclave was convened at 7 o'clock P. M of Newburyport Com. No 3 K.T. for the purpose of conferring the "Order of the Temple"

Present Em. Sir D A Lunt Com.
" C W Perry Gen
" J Pow C.G.
" C. F. A. Hall S.W
" E R. Ayers Jr. J.W
" " J N. Dunner P
" C A Stockman Rec
" L B. Cheney Sr. B. P. Com
" W. McKay Sw. B
" A. D. Merrill W
" C P Pillsbury C of G.
" S Anderson 3rd G
" P W. Eaton 2nd G
" S H McKinney 1st G
Sirs R. W Crombie. C N. Currier asst G.
" A P. Marden M.D. Sir P H Rundlett S. 18
Em Sir. A K. Cheney. I S Butler. O. H. Nelson 3
Sir Knights C B. Atkinson. F. A Bean. W E Bassett
R. W. Doane. R H Jackson. C F Johnson. J J Kohlhaas
M. B Lawrence. W E Morrill C. C. Marsh. H J. Melver
P H McKay. G. Nickerson F. Rollins A H Reynolds
R L Thurlow S J Toggerson 17

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templar in full form and the "Order of the Temple was conferred upon

Order of the Temple II^{3} Knights H. T. Cutter. E. C. Cooper. A R. Ives R. E Welch. A H Yeaton W. H. Nutt. G L. Bean Jr. C Estabrooks. H. C. Stevens.

Commandery closed

Attendance 38 Attest Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

— Annual Inspection —

Newburyport. May 26 1922.
A Special Conclave was convened at the Asylum this Friday afternoon at 3 o'clock P.M.

Present.	Em. Sir	D. A. Lunt	Com
	"	C. W. Perry	Gen
	"	John Poor	C.G.
	"	C. F. A. Hall	S W
	"	E. R. Ayer Jr	J W.
	Em. "	J. N. Dummer	P
	"	E. E. Hicken	T.
	"	C. A. Stockman	Rec.
	"	F. L. Raymond	St. B
	"	W. McKay.	Sw. B
	"	A. L. Merrill	W
	Em. "	C. P. Pillsbury	C. of G.
	"	S. Anderson	3rd G
	"	P. W. Eaton	2nd G
	"	S. H. McKinney	1st G
	"	R. W. Crombie	Asst G
	"	B. Pearson Jr	" "
	"	C. N. Currier	" "
	"	A. P. Marden	M. D.
	"	P. H. Rundlett	Sentinel

Em. Sirs W. R. Johnson. Green Davis. C. J. Gurney (20)
W. G. Fisher. G. E. Collins. B. Pearson. H. W. Little
S. L. Porter I. S. Butler A. K. Cheney A. W. Kimball
O. H. Nelson and the following Sir Knights of (12)
Newburyport Commandery
Opened a Commandery of Knights Templar in Full Form

The Commander stated that the Conclave had been called for the purpose of Inspecting and the work of conferring the order of the Temple on Sir Knight Oscar Fern was at once commenced #

W. Abbott. R. G. Adams. W. D. Adams A. M. Alley
H. C. Ames. C. B. Atkinson W. E. Aubin J. M. Bailey
W. E. Bassett H. E. Baxter H. W. Bayley F. A. Beane
J. Black Dr. Jos. E. Blake P. H. Bollman F. K. Bradford
G. S. Bradford W. A. Bridges F. V. Brown H. P. Bynham
C. R. Calkins F. W. Chandler J. P. Chase L. B. Cheney
R. K. Cheney J. W. Clark C. W. Cooke W. F. Cook
C. L. Crocker S. J. Dauphinee C. E. Davis J. A. Davis
R. W. Doane E. P. Dempsey W. G. Dodge G. H. Dow
D. H. Elkins W. V. Ellery. J. Elliott C. C. Emery
O. Fern S. C. Follansbee A. M. Genn R. S. Getchell
P. S. Galuzzini J. W. Gurney G. W. Haggerty C. W. Henry
C. E. Houghton W. P. Houston O. S. Jewell C. F. Johnson
G. A. Johnson W. B. Jones F. L. Kimball M. Kimball
F. W. Kneeland J. J. Kohlhaas. G. A. Lang F. Latterne
F. E. Leland W. P. Lovell J. E. Lunt W. F. Lunt
T. J. Maddock C. C. March F. B. McKay. R. J. McKinney
F. E. Miller H. J. Milner C. D. Montgomery W. E. Morrill
G. E. Morey O. P. Mudge R. W. Nelson E. F. Noyes
H. S. Noyes. H. J. Noyes. W. C. Noyes F. E. Page
A. M. Parry. R. G. Patten A. G. Perkins C. L. Perkins
G. E. Philbrook I. Poor A. H. Reynolds W. J. Riley
L. E. Roaf. F. Rollins B. A. Rogers. W. B. Rogers
J. A. Rowell N. Russell C. R. Scott G. E. Stickney
A. F. Swain P. M. Sweett J. W. Talbot. R. L. Thurlow
C. E. Todd S. J. Toggerson. J. H. Walker. T. P. Wallace
W. J. Webster J. B. G. Welch. W. H. Welch A. A. H. Whelpley
C. E. Worthen J. Wright R. H. Jackson. W. D. Harris
C. Estabrooks B. G. Pillsbury G. E. Nickerson. F. Hoyt
Lawrence M. B. H. C. Sleeper J. O. Wellman. G. L. Bean Jr
W. H. Nutt H. C. Cutter E. C. Cooper R. E. Welch
A. R. Ires. A. H. Lealin 126

Visitors as per register

* the work was continued until the beginning of last section was reached when a recess was declared until the sound of the gavel at 7-45

At 6-30 o'clock the Sir Knights formed in line and marched to Griffen Hall. where a banquet awaited them, at the close of the banquet the Sir Knights returned to the Asylum and at 7-45 the gavel sounded and the work of the evening was continued. Sir Knight Warder was requested by the Commander to repair to the ante-room and ascertain if the inspecting Officer was in readiness for his Official Inspection. he immediately returned and introduced Em Sir Charles W Pike Dep. Grand Warder. who informed Com. Lunt that Em. Sir Charles. E. Hull. Division Com. of the fifth Division was in an adjoining room. ready for his Official Inspection Em Sir Lunt informed him that he recognised his authority. and would forthwith wait upon by a committee and escort. The Dep. Grand Warder withdrew. and the escort and committee was formed consisting of all Past Commanders present under the supervision of the Generalissimo. they were escorted to the anteroom. and immediately returned escorting Em. Sir Charles E Hull And Suite. after being introduced by the Gen. and welcomed by the Commander Em Sir Hull introduced his Suite which were as follows

Em. Sir James S. Blake Dep. Grand Com. of Grand Com.
" " George M. Rogers Com. St. Omers No 21
" Robert R Clark G " " " 21
" " Chas. W. Pike D.G.W " " " 21 P.C.
" " Chas. H McGarvey P. Com " " " 21
Right " " George E. Danforth P.G. Com. of G. Com. of N.H.
" " C. H. Austin G.C.G " G. Com of N.H
" " Wm. Porter Niles Com St George of Nashua N.H.

Sir Weston Wentworth Gen. St George Nashua N.H
Em Sir David S. Huey Com. Beauseant No 41 Malden
" " Edward Rose P.C " " " "
" " Fred Hobbs P.C " " " "
" " H. E. Guilford P.C " " " "
" E. V. L. Whitchurch C.G. " " " "
" Ralston D Livingstone " " " "
" " Arthur Clifford Com. Coeur de Leon " 34 Somerville
" Albert B George C.G. Haverhill " 14 Haverhill
" Lenox H. Woodbury G Trinity " 32 Hudson
" " Geo. T. Everett P.C. De Molay " 7 Boston
" " William R. Milton P.C " " " 7 Boston
" " Edwin A. Bradley P.C Bethlehem " 43 Gloucester
" " William E. Parsons P.C " " " "
" " Aaron Coggswell P.C. " " " "
" W. G. Tucker C.G. " " " "
" P. H. Davis St. B " " " "
" C. J. Trask Gen St. George " 44 Beverly
" " J Ellis Nightingale P.C. " " " " "
" John P. Turner Gen Reading " 50 Reading
" " Asa. C. Jewett G.C.G. of the Grand Com. of K.T. of Mass & R.I. was acting Inspection Instructor
(30)

Em. Sir Hull was escorted to the head of the lines by Com. Lunt and at once commenced his official duties. and ordered the Dep. Grand Warder to make the Official Count with the following result

Members of Newburyport Com. No 3
" in Uniform 158
not in " 00
Visiting Knights " " " 7
" " " 10

The Charter. Records. By Laws. Constitution and Rituals were then inspected. and the following numbers were noted 4060 4061 4062 4063 4064

Em Sir Hull resigned the head of the Commandery to Com. Lunt. and requested him to continue the inspection

The lines were then formed for inspection and review and the last section of the "Order of the Temple" was conferred upon the candidate

Remarks were made by Em Sir Hull. Em. Sir James S. Blake. R. E. Sir George E. Danforth of St. George Com. of Nashua Com. Em Sir Wm. Porter Niles of St. George Com. and others Em Sir Asa C. Jewett D.G. Inspecting Officer was then called upon and after making a few remarks. announced that he had marked the Commandery 8-minus. Em Sir Hull stated to the Commander that as the hour was drawing near for his departure. that he would retire with his Suite. The Committee was formed and escorted by the Guards, The visiting Officer and Suite were to ante room and the Commandery closed without form.

Attendance

Officers of N. Port Com.	20
Past Com. " "	12
Sir Knights " "	126
Total	158
Ins. Officer and Suite including D.G. Ins. Ins. }	30
visitors	17
Grand Total	205

Attest
Charles A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport. June 15 1922

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport. Com. No 3 K. T. was convened at the the Asylum this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present.	Em Sir D. W. Lunt	Com
	" C. W. Perry	Gen
	" J. Pow	C.G
	" C.F.A. Hall	S.W
	" " J. N. Dummer	P.
	" C A Stockman	Rec.
	" A.D. Merrill	W
	" S. Anderson	3rd G.
	" C.N. Currier	asst G
	" R W Crombie	asst G.
	" P. W Eaton	2nd G.
	" A.L. Marden	M D
	" F.H. Rundlett	S 13

Em Sirs G. Davis G. E. Collins S. L. Porter J. S. Butler. C. F. Pettingell and the following Sir Knights of Newburyport Com. 5

C B Atkinson	F. A. Bean	G. H. Dow
A M Genn	C E Houghton	G A. Johnson
J J Kohlhaas.	M B. Lawrence	F. H. McKay
H. S. Noyes.	A H Reynolds	S. J. Poggerson 12

Opened a Commandery of Knight Templars

Records read and Approved

Com. from the Grand Commander granting a dispensation to parade with music and banners on St Johns Day June 24 received and filed

It was voted that the conclaves of July and August be omitted and that the next regular stated Conclave be held on the third Thursday in September

Several of the Committees on Sr. Johns Day celebration reported progress. and gave an outline of the programme for June 24

No Work at this Conclave

Closed a Commandery

Attendance
Officers 13
Sir Knights 17
total 30

Attest
Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport June 24/22

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 K.T. was convened at the Asylum this Saturday A.M. at nine o'clock

Present	Em. Sir	D. A. Lunt	Com
	"	C. W. Perry	Gen.
	"	J. Parr	C.G.
	"	C. F. A. Hall	S.W
	"	E. R. Ayer Jr.	J.W.
	Em. "	J. N. Dummer	P.
	"	E. E. Hicken	T.
	"	C. A. Stockman	Rec.
	"	F. L. Raymond	Sr. B
	"	W. McKay	Sw. B
	"	A. D. Merrill	W
	Em. "	C. F. Pillsbury	Cych. G.
	"	S. Anderson	3rd G
	"	P. W. Eaton	2nd G
	"	S. H. McKinney	1st G
	"	R. W. Crombie	Asst. G
	"	C. U. Currier	" "
	"	A. P. Marden	M.D.
	"	P. H. Rundlett	S

19

Em. Srs. W. R. Johnson Green Davis C. J. Gurney W. G. Fisher G. E. Collins B. Pearson H. W. Little. S. L. Porter I. S. Butler A. K. Cheney A. W. Kimball C. H. Nelson and the following Sir Knights of Newburyport Com. No 3.

12

W. Abbott
R. G. Adams
W. D. Adams
H. T. Arner
A. J. Anderson
E. W. M. Bailey
J. M. Bailey

W. E. Bassett
J. E. Baumgartner
H. E. Baxter
F. A. Bean
L. Berry
J. Black
P. H. Bollman

G. S. Bradford
F. V. Brown
H. W. Burnham
J. W. Buswell
F. W. Chandler
J. F. Chase
L. B. Cheney

J. W. Clark
C. L. Crocker
J. Currier
S. J. Dauphinee
C. F. Damon
C. L. Davis
C. E. Davis

R W Doane E F. Dempsey W G Dodge G. H Dow
D H Elkins W V Ellery J Elliott C C Emery
C Fern S C Follansbee A M Genn R S Getchell
P S Galuzian J W Gurney G W Haggerty W W Hawkes
R H Hills C E Houghton F.M. Hoyt C E Ives
G A Johnson F L Kimball M Kimball F V Kneeland
J J Kohlhaas. G.A. Lang F.L. Lattime J.T. Litch
P.J. Lovell W P Lovell W.F. Lunt T J Maddock
P H McKay R J McKinney H J Milner G E. Morey
R W Nelson E.F. Noyes H G Noyes H.J. Noyes
W C. Noyes F E Page A M Parry A G Perkins
C L Perkins G E Philbrook J. Port A G Quimby
A H Reynolds. L E Ross. F Rollins N Russell
C R Scott G E Stickney A F Swain F M Swett
J W Talbot R.W. Thurlow. C E Todd S J Toggerson
J H Walker T. F Walton W.J. Webster A A H Whelpley
A P. Wilson J Wright R H Jackson. W D Harris
C Estabrooks Guy Nickerson. F Hoyt M B Lawrence
H C Stevens G R Bean Jr. W H Nutt H.G. Cutler
E.C Cooper. R E Welch A H Leaton 108

Visitors
L H Clark R. E Eaton H.S. Holmes and
others who participated in entertaining 5

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars

Commander Lunt stated the Conclave was called for the purpose of celebrating St Johns Day, and that we were have for our guests St George Commandery of Nashua N.H and that they were expected to arrive at 10 o'clock. and declared a recess until the sound of the gavel

A delegation of the Past Commanders met the visiting Sir Knights of St. George Com who arrived about 10 o'clock. and after partaking of a light

lunch at the Asylum. The lines were formed and Newburyport Commandery No 3. Leaded by the Cressett City Band escorted St. George Commandery of Nashua N. H for a short parade up State St to High St to Kent St countermarch down High St to# State and down State St to Market Square Countermarching to the Asylum#. Autos were taken and the party arrived at Farragut House Rye Beach in due season, where we found a buffet lunch awaiting the hungry ones Sports were indulged in during the day Teams were pitted against each other from the Commanderies, and general good ~~[illegible]~~ was enjoyed by all, a perfect day Music in abundance, and of the finest at six o'clock the call was sounded for the banquet. and after enjoying the good things set before us. we were entertained by a company of royal good fellows, which the Entertainment Com. had furnished Prizes were given to the winners of the different Sports. Speeches were made by the Commanders and others. the general goodbyes were said, and Autos were boarded, and homeward was the slogan. St. George Commandery numbered between 80 and 85 Sir Knights. The Council of the visiting Commandery were Em Sir Wm. Porter Wiles

#to Market St through Pleasant St. down State St to Market Square counter marching up State St. to the Asylum

In Memoriam

J. Douglass Holland
born in
Limerick Maine
June 7 1861

Charles C. Dame Lodge A.F. and A.M.

Entered Apprentice	Feb 19	1883
Fellow-Craft	Mch. 19	1883
Master Mason	April 19	1883

King Cyrus Chapter R.A.M.

Mark Master	Apr 12	1888
Past Master	Apr 12	1888
Most Ex. Master	May 10	1888
Royal Arch Mason	June 14	1888

Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T.

Red Cross	July 18	1889
Temple	Aug. 15	1889
Malta	Aug 15	1889

Died in
Beverly Massachusetts
July 13 1922

Newburyport Sept. 21 1922

The Annual Conclave of Newburyport Commandery was convened at the Asylum this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present	Em. Sir	D. A. Lunt	Com.
	"	C. W. Perry	Gen
	"	J. Poor	C. G.
	"	C. F. A. Hall	S. W
	"	E. R. Ayer Jr	J. W
	Em. "	J. N. Dummer	P.
	"	E. E. Hicken	T.
	"	C A Stockman	Rec.
	"	W McKay	Sw. B
	"	A. D. Merrill	W
	Em. "	C. F. Pillsbury	C of the G.
	"	S. Anderson	3rd G.
	"	P. W. Eaton	2nd G
	"	S. H. McKinney	1st G
	"	R. W Crombie	asst G.
	"	B. Pearson Jr	" "
	"	C. N. Currier	" "
	"	A. P. Marden	M. D.
	"	P. H. Rundlett	S. 19

Em. Sirs W. R. Johnson G. E. Collins. O. H. Nelson 3
and the following Sir Knights of Newburyport Commandery

C. B. Atkinson. W. E. Bassett W. F. Cook. E. C. Cooper
P. S. Galuzgain. C. E. Ives W. D. Harris G. A. Johnson
H. S. Noyes Per Nelson F. E. Page F. Rollins
A. F. Swain H. C. Stevens C. E. Todd S. J. Poggensee 16

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars

Records of last stated and special Conclaves read and approved, with a correction on the line of March on St Johns Day

Com. from Boston Commandery stating that a field Day would be held at Marshfield Mass on Columbus Day October 12th 1922 and extending an invitation to Newburyport Commandery to participate with them and a Com. from Mrs J. Douglass Holland thanking the Commandery for Flowers sent. were received and filed

Voted that a page of the Records be set aside and dedicated to the memory of our late Sir Knight J. Douglass Holland

Voted that the Recorder on learning of the death of a Sir Knight be instructed to prepare a page of the Records dedicated to the Sir Knight and present them at the next Conclave

Treasurers Report
Sept. 18 1922

To Em. Com. and Members of Newburyport Comm
The Treasurer submits the following report for the year ending September 18. 1922

Receipts

Cash on hand at the beginning of the year	$ 495.75
Received from C. A Stockman Rec.	$ 5759.60
total receipts	$ 6255.35

Expenditures

Flowers.	$ 55.93	
Catering and Cigars	528 80	
Per Capita Tax	262 00	
Donation to Members	170 00	
Rent and Telephone	244.74	
Printing & Postage	336.78	
Regalia & Equipment	939.66	2537.91

Amt brot over		$ 2537.91
Commanders Jewel	$ 75.00	
Dep. in 5 Cent Sav. Bank	200.00	
Salary of Organist	39.00	
St John Day Expense	2526.01	
Salary of Tyler	35.25	
Miscellaneous	39.75	$ 2915.01
total Exp. —		$ 5452.92

leaving a balance of in (B Fund and Ocean Natl. Bank) $ 802.43
On Deposit in 5 Cent. Sav. Bank 1201.78
Total Funds in hands of Treas. $ 2004.21

The Treasurer also has a $ 1000.00 Liberty Bond on deposit in 5 Cent Sav. Bank for Safe Keeping

Resp. Submitted
(signed) Edward E. Hicken
Treas. —

Recorders Report
September 18 1922

To the Officers and Members of Newburyport Com. No 3 K.T. I herewith submit the following report for the year ending September 18 1922

Membership

Membership Sept 15 1921		264
15 members by initiation		15
1 " demitted from Sullivan Com. of Claremont N.H.		1
total		280
3 have died during the year	3	
1 has demitted	1	4
total Membership		276

274 Active Members	272
4 Honorary "	4
	276

Receipts

Bal. on hand Sepr 15 1921	$ 195.00
Sixteen Orders and 1 Membership Fee	810.00
Back dues Collected	256.00
Dues collected charged to Sepr 30/22	1077.00
" " " in advance	53.50
December 26th Collection	120.00
11 Badges sold plus Wartax	23.10
13 Regalia " @ $65.00	845.00
Cash from St John Day Committee	2500.00
	$ 5879.60
Cash Paid to Treasurer	5759.60
Bal on hand Sepr 18/22	$ 120.00

Condition of Dues

Dues unpaid Sepr 15 1921		549.00
" charged to " 30 1922		1532.00
" " in advance		53.50
		2134.50
Dues unpaid at time of death	1.50	
" collected during the year	1386.50	
" remitted	24.00	1412.00
Amount due Sepr 18/22		722.50

47 Sir Knights owe less than 2 years	268.50
29 " " " 2 years or More	454.00
	722.50

Courteously Submitted
Chas. A Stockman Rec.

St John Day Committee

Amount Collected	2782.20
Paid to Treasurer	2500.00
Bal. on hand	282.20

Bills outstanding

Treasurer has paid	26.01
B F Cummings	2.00
D A Lovett	81.72
	109.73

Trustees of the Permanent Fund Report

Newburyport September 21 1922

To the Em. Com. Officers and Sir Knights

The Annual Report of the Trustees of the Permanent Fund of the Newburyport Com. No 3 is as follows

Liberty Bonds	$ 1300.00
On Deposit in 5 Cent Sav. Bank	161.54
" " " Ins. for Savings	476.86
	$ 1938.40

Courteously Submitted
(signed) Henry W Little
(") Greely Davis

It was voted that the reports of the Treasurer Recorder and Trustees of the Permanent Fund be accepted and placed on file having been audited by the Council

It was voted that the balance of the St Johns Day Committee be paid to the Treasurer to be used for that purpose

It was voted that the communication from Boston Com. in regard to attending a Field Day on October 12 be left with Council with full powers

Election of Officers

Em Sirs W R Johnson and G. E Colins were appointed to receive, sort and Count the ballots

Commander

	Whole number of votes	37
C W Perry elected	Char. W. Perry had	36
	Blanks "	1

and Chas. W Perry was declared elected Commander for the ensuing year

Generillisomo

John Porr elected

On motion of Em Sir Nelson it was voted that the Recorder be instructed to cast one ballot (for the Commandery) for John Porr, which was duly recorded for John Porr. and he was declared elected to the office for the ensuing year

Captain General

C.F.A. Hale elected

It was voted that the Recorder be instructed to cast (one ballot for the Comd.) for Chas. F.A. Hall for C. Gen. for the ensuing year. the duty was performed. and he was declared elected

Senior Warden

E.R. Ayer Jr elected

It was voted the same procedure be followed and that Edward R. Ayer Jr. name be cast for the Chapter for Senior Warden. the instructions were followed. and he was declared elected Sen. Warden for the ensuing year

Junior Warden

S. Andersen elected

It was voted that the Recorder be instructed to cast one ballot (for the Comd.) bearing the name of Sanfred Andersen for Junior Warden for the ensuing year. the duty was performed and he was declared elected

Treasurer

E.E. Hicken elected

It was voted that the Recorder be instructed to cast one ballot (for the Comd.) for Edward Everett Hicken for Treasurer. which being done, he was declared elected Treasurer for the ensuing year

Recorder

C.A. Stockman elected

It was voted that the Treasurer be instructed to cast one ballot (for the Chapter) bearing the name of Chas A Stockman for Recorder the same was accomplished. and he was declared elected Recorder for the ensuing year

Trustee for the Permanent Fund for 3 yrs.

G.E. Collins elected

On motion. it was voted that the Recorder be instructed to cast one ballot (for the Com.) bearing the name of George E. Collins for Trustee of the Permanent Fund for 3 years. the duty was performed. and he was declared elected

Salaries

On motion of Em Sir Geo. E Collins. it was voted that the salary of the Recorder be \$85.00. the salary of the Treasurer be \$1.00 and that 50 cents per night (when in attendance) at regular conclaves be added to the pay of the Musical Director and Sentinel

Installation of Officers

Em. Sir Lunt. instructed the Captain of the Guard to retire to the ante-room. and escort the installing officers to the Asylum. the order was obeyed. and he returned immediately escorting Em Sir Charles F. White Grand Captain of the Guard of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templars of Mass. and Rhode Island accompanied by Em Sir Edward Rose as Dy. Grand Warden after the usual introductions. the installation of the Commander was next in order and Em Sir White assumed the head of the Commandery. and performed the service in a very pleasing and creditable manner The Commander then read his appointments which were as follows

Prelate	Em Sir	Joseph N. Dummer
St. Bearer	"	Fred L Raymond
Sw. Bearer	"	William McKay
Warder	"	Alfred Merrill
C. of the Guard Em.	"	Charles F. Pillsbury
3rd Guard	"	Prescott W Eaton
2nd Guard	"	Samuel H. McKinney
1st Guard	"	Raymond W Crombie
asst "	"	Benj. Pearson Jr.
" "	"	Chas. N. Currier
" "	"	Harold S Lamb
Musical Director	"	Arthur P. Marden
Sentinel	"	Frank H Rundlett

The installing officer continued in his work of installing the elective and appointed officers and the usual proclamation made by the warder that the officers of Newburyport Com. had been legally and duly installed for the ensuing year. with the exception of St. Bearer and Harold S. Lamb asst. Guard
Remarks were made by Em. Sirs White Rose, Past Com. Lunt and Com. Perry which were listened to by all.

Commandery was then closed. and the Sir Knights invited to the banquet hall above where a light lunch was enjoyed by all

Attendance 38

Attest Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport. October 19 1922

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 K. Ts. was convened at this Asylum this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present	Em Sir	C. W. Perry	Com
	"	J. Pow	G.
	"	C. F. A. Hall	C. G
	"	E. R. Ayers Jr	S. W
	"	S Anderson	J. W.
	Em. "	J. N. Dummer	P
	"	C A Stockman	Rec.
	Em. "	C F. Pillsbury	C of G.
	"	P. W. Eaton	3rd G
	"	S. H. McKinney	2nd G
	"	R. W Crombie	1st G
	"	C N. Currier	asst. G.
	"	A P. Marden	M. D.
	"	F H Rundlett	S 14

Em. Sirs C. F. Worthen G. E. Collins J. S. Butler
D. A. Lunt S. L. Porter 5
Sir Knights C. B. Atkinson. E. C. Cooper. C Estabrooks
F. H McKay. H. S. Noyes F. E Page A H Reynolds
S J. Toggerson R. E. Welch 10

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templar

Records of last Stated Conclave read and approved

The following petitions for the Orders were presented from
Comp. John Henry Bowne
Born in Jersey City N. J. Oct. 1 1888
Residence #64 Whitehall St. Amesbury
Occupation is Supt.
Place of business #39 Oakland St. "
Received the degree of Master Mason in Roswell Lee Lodge May 31 1919

and the degree of R.A. Mason in Trinity Chapter
Apr. 19 1922
Member of Roswell Lee Lodge and Trinity Chapter
Recommended by Sir Knights C.N. Carnes
F.M. Swett. C.P. Mudge A.A.H. Whelpley
Petition received and placed on file and
referred to Em Sir S.L. Porter, Sirs C.R. Scott. S.
Anderson for investigation

Companion Edward Tracy Dow
Comp. Born in Salisbury Mass. November 19 1880
Edward Residence Salisbury Mass
T. Dow Occupation is Wood Heeler
Place of business is Newburyport
Received the degree of Master Mason in St Johns
Mch 13/20 Lodge and the degree of R.A. Mason in King Cyrus
June 26/20 Chapter. Member of St Johns Lodge and King Cyrus
Chapter Recommended by Sir Knights E.H. Dempsey
J. Pow C.A. Stockman and T.F. Rollins
Petition received and placed on file and referred
to Sir Knights I.A. French T.F. Walton R.S. Getchell
for investigation

Com. from R. Em Sir Henry C. Dexter stating that
he had requested Ivanhoe Commandery #8 of
St. Louis Mo to confer the Order of Knighthood on Comp. Thomas Henry McKinney
received and filed

Com. from Grand Commandery stating the
Annual Conclave of the Commandery would be
held in Boston Tuesday October 31 1922
received and filed

It was voted that the dues Em Sir C.F. Cushing
and Sirs John W Talbot Chas L. Perkins be remitted to Sept 30 1923

Com. Perry at this time took occasion to make
a few remarks on the feasibility of holding a
Ladies Night, and it was voted on motion
of Em Sir Dummer that a Ladies Night be
held sometime during the winter season
and that a Committee be appointed to formulate plans for the same

Past Com. Daniel A Lunt was presented by Com.
C.W. Perry with a Past Commanders Jewel and
accepted by him with thanks to the Commandery.

Em. Sir Lunt presented the Commandery in
behalf of Em. Sir Frederick H Briggs Commander of
Boston Commandery a framed picture of
the Commanderies of the Jurisdiction on that
occasion

It was voted that the Commandery accept
the picture and that the same be hung in
the Armory and the Recorder be instructed
to convey the thanks of the Commandery for
the same to Em Sir Briggs

Commandery Closed. and a Rehearsal of the
Red Cross was held immediately after
Closing

Attendance 29

Attest Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport. Nov. 16 1922

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 K.T. was convened at the Asylum this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present	Em Sir	C. W. Perry.	Com
	"	J. Pow	Gen
	"	C. F. A. Hall	C.G.
	"	E. R. Ayer Jr.	S.W
	"	S. Anderson	J.W
	Em. "	J. N. Dummer	P
	"	C A Stockman	Rec.
	"	A D Merrill	W
	"	P. W Eaton	3rd G
	"	S. H McKinney	2nd G
	"	R. W Crombie	1st G
	"	B Pearson Jr.	Ast. G.
	"	C. N. Cummer	" "
	"	A. P. Marden	M D
	"	F. H Rundlett	S
		A. H Geaton	Ast G Pro Tem 16

Em Sirs W. R Johnson. H. W. Little and the following Sir Knights of Newburyport Com. 2

E. C. Clement	C Estabrooks	W D Harris	
C. P. Johnson	J J Kohlhaas	F. Rollins	
A H Reynolds	H C Stevens	A. F. Swain	
S. J. Poggerson	W. J. Webster	C C Emery	11

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templar

Record of last Stated Conclave read & approved

Com. from Grand Commandery Official Circular #1 notifying the Commanderies of the election and installation of R. E. Sir James S. Blake as Grand Commander and other Officers

and stating that the Net gain for the year ending Sept. 30 1922 was 1125 Sir Knights and that the total Membership was 24401

General Orders No 1 from Grand Commandery giving the assignments of the Officers for Inspections Newburyport No 3 being in the first Division and E Sir James A. Penny Jr Grand Senior Warden the Inspecting Officer

Conf.
Thomas
Henry
McKinney

Com. from Recorder of Ivanhoe Commandery No 8 of Saint Louis, Mo. stating that Ivanhoe Commandery had conferred the Orders of Christian Knighthood on Comp. Thomas Henry McKinney as requested by the Grand Commander of Mass & R.I. on the following dates

Ill. Order of the Red Cross	Oct. 5 1922
Malta (full form)	Oct 19 1922
Order of the Temple	Nov. 2 1922

all of the above were received and filed

Com. from Sir Knight Adolphus W Greeley regretting his not being able to be in attendance at our Installation of Officers the previous month received and filed

It was voted on motion of E. Sir H. W. Little that Newburyport Commandery celebrate St John Day June 24 1923 in some suitable and fitting manner

The committees on the Applications of Comps. John Henry Bowne and Edward Tracy Dow having reported Ballots were ordered. and each ballot being clear they were declared elected to receive the degrees as conferred by Newburyport

Commandery.

Ice. order of the R.C E.T. Dow J.H. Bourne Business suspended in the Commandery and a Council of the "Ice. Order of the Red Cross was opened and upon Companions
Edward Tracy Dow
John Henry Bourne
the order was Conferred

Closed a "Council of the Ice Order of the Red Cross" and business resumed in the Commandery

St John Day Committee The following committee was appointed for Celebration of St John Day Council. Em Sirs D A Lunt. G. E Collins S.L. Porter J. S. Butler Sir Knights J. H. Walker W. E Bassett and P. W. Eaton

No further business to bring before the Commandery it was closed without form at 10-15 o'clock and the Sir Knights were invited to a lunch in this hall above
Attendance 30 Collection at Supper $5.-

Attest
Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

In Memoriam
William Ford
born in
Carlisle England
March 16 1833

Saint John Lodge A.F. and A.M.

Entered Apprentice	January 26 1875
Fellow Craft.	March 2 1875
Master Mason	Apr. 21 1875

King Cyrus Chapter R.A.M.

Mark Master	October 14 1880
Past Master	October 14 1880
Most Ex. Master	November 22 1880
Royal Arch Mason	December 9 1880

Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T.

Red Cross	November 19 1885
Temple	January 21 1886
Malta	March 18 1886

Died in
Amesbury Mass
November 21 1922

In Memoriam

Oliver A Roberts
born in Haverhill Mass
March 17 1838

Merrimac Lodge A.F. and A.M.

Entered Apprentice	March 5 1862
Fellow-Craft	April 2 1862
Master Mason	May 7 1862

Springfield Chapter No 48 of Royal Arch Masons. Springfield Ohio

Mark Master	August 19 1867
Past Master	October 21 1867
Most Ex Master	October 21 1867
Royal Arch Mason	November 25 1867

Springfield Council No 17 of Royal and Select Masters Springfield Ohio

Royal Master	April 13
Select "	
Super Ex. "	

Sutton Commandery No 16 K. Ts
New Bedford Mass

Red Cross	May 9 1872
Temple	May 16 1872
Malta	June 27 1872

Elected to Membership in Newburyport Com.
Served as Commander from Sept 1886 to September 1887
Died in Allston Mass Dec. 4 1922

Newburyport Dec. 21 1922

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 K. Ts. was convened at Masonic Hall this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present	Em.	Sir	C. W. Perry	Com.	
		"	J. Porr	Gen	
		"	C. F. A. Hall	C. G.	
		"	E. R. Ayer Jr.	S. W	
		"	S. Anderson	J. W.	
	Em.	"	J. N. Dummer	P.	
		"	C. A. Stockman	Rec.	
		"	A. D. Merrill	W–	
	Em.	"	C. F. Pillsbury	C of G.	
		"	P. W. Eaton	3rd G	
		"	S. H. McKinney	2nd G	
		"	R. W. Crombie	1st G.	
		"	C. N. Currier	Asst G	
		"	G. H. Lealon	" "	
		"	A. P. Marden	M. D.	
		"	F. H. Rundlett	S.	16

Em. Sir S. L. Porter and the following Sir Knights of Newburyport Com. No 3 1
H. T. Cutler E. C. Clements R. S. Getchell P. S. Galyssia
O. P. Mudge H. S. Noyes W. H. Nutt A. F. Swan
H. C. Stevens 9
Jos. Wm McLane C. B. Atkinson A. H. McKay F. A. Bean
S. J. Toggerson H. J. Milner 6
Em. Sir Koheth Woodbury Com. of Trinity Com. No 32
Opened a Commandery of K. T. in full form

Records read and Approved

Com. No 2 + 3 from Grand Commandery read and ordered filed.

Com. from Mrs Olive Roberts thanking the Com.
for floral tribute sent, received & filed

Committee on Knight Templars Ball are as
follows, Council. Sir Knights J.H. Walker
A.J. Andersen and Em Sir O.H. Nelson, Sir Knight
Harold S. Noyes

"Malta" Business suspended in the Commandery
E.T. Dow and a Priory of the "Order of Malta" opened
J.H. Bowne and upon Companions; E.T. Dow J H Bowne
the order was Conferred.

The Priory of the "Order of Malta" was closed
"Temple" and business in the Commandery resumed
E.T. Dow and upon Knights Edward Tracy Dow,
J H Bowne John Henry Bowne the "Order of the
Temple was conferred
#
There being no further business to
bring before the Commandery it
was closed in form by
Em Sir Perry

Attendance 32
Visitor 1

Attest Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

It was voted on motion of Sir Knight Porr
that a committee be appointed to look into
the matter of raising the extra amount to
be paid to the Grand Commandery as per Capita
Tax, and report to the Commandery at the next
Conclave. Em Sirs B. Pearson, H W Little and
G. C. Collins appointed

Newburyport Dec. 25 1922

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3
was convened at the Asylum at 11-30 am
for the purpose of celebrating Christmas

Present	Em Sir	C W Perry	Com.	
	"	J. Porr	Gen	
	"	E R Ayers Jr.	S W	
	"	S. Andersen	J W	
	"	E E Hicken	T.	
	"	C A Stockman	Rec	
	"	R. W Crombie	W Pro Tem	
	Em. "	C F. Pillsbury	C of G.	
	"	P W. Eaton	3rd G	
	"	S H McKinney	2nd G	
	"	B Pearson Jr.	Asst Guards	
	"	C N. Cumm	" "	
	"	A H Geatin	" "	
	"	A P. Marden	M. D	
	"	P H Rundlett	S	15

Em Sirs W.R Johnson. C.F. Worthen. J.E. McCusker
W.G. Fisher. G.E Collins B Pearson H W Little
S L Porter I S Butler A K Cheney A. W Kimball
O H Nelson D A Lunt 13

Sir Knights
R.G. Adams
W.D. Adams
A Malley
H.T. Ames
A J Andersen
C B Atkinson
J M. Bailey
W E Bassett
H E Baxter
H W Bayley
F A Bean
L Berry
H A Besse
S. Besse
P H Bollman
F. T. Brown
J H Bowne
J. Block
F. W. Chandler
J. P. Chase
C W Cooke
L. B Cheney
H.T. Cutter
E C Clement
S J Dauphinee
C E. Davis
R W Doane
E. F. Dempsey
W.G. Dodge
G H Dow
E. T. Dow
C C Emery
C Estabrooks
E W Eaton
J. Elliott
S C Follansbee
C. Perm
A M Gerrn
P.S. Gallignan
J W. Gurney
R S Getchell
C E Houghton
G. W Haggerty
W.D Harris &c

44

F. Hoyt.
F. M Hoyt.
C E Ice.
C F Johnson
C A Jones
G A Johnson
F W Kneeland
M. Kimball
J. J. Kohlhaus
C L Perkins
J. H. Walker
W. J. Webster

G A Lang
F S Lamb
H S Lamb
F L Lattime
W. P. Lovell
J E Lunt
F. H McKay
W. S. McKay
R. J. McKinny
W C Patten
R E Welch
A. P. Wilson

H. J. Milner
G. E Morey
R W Nelson
Per Nelson
H. S. Noyes
H J Noyes
W. C Noyes
W H Null
G. Mickerson
R L Thurlow
A A H Whelpley

F. E Page
G. E Philbrook
A H Reynolds
F. Rollins
N Russell
F L Raymond
W. J. Riley
C F Smith
A. P. Swain
S J Poggerson
J Wright

46
90

Visitor

Sir Nathan C. Burrill	Grice Com.	Norfolk Va.
" A. F. Thomas	Oriental No 9 "	Daytona Fla.
" E. R Stockbridge	DeWitt Clinton	Portsmouth - N H
" F. W. Tilton	" "	" "
" F. L. Harding	Bristol No 29	Attleboro Mass
" Leonard Klad Jr.	Sutton " 16	New Bedford "
" A J Barlow Jr.	St George " 44	Beverly "
" B B Mansfield	" " "	" "
" Wm. C Howard	" " "	" "
" E A Grover	St Armand	Kennebunk Me
" Geo C. Farrington		

11

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars Com. Perry stated that we were called together to celebrate Christmas Day in accordance with the annual custom and declared a recess until the sound of the gavel Promptly at twelve o'clock the gavel was sounded. and the Commandery were seated The sentiment prepared by the Committee on Christmas Observance was read by the Commander. The responce was read by the Recorder. and the toast was partic-

ipated in by the Sir Knights

Toasts were then offered to Rt. Em. Sir James Stone Blake Grand Commander of the Grand Com. of Mass. and Rhode Island

#2 To all Valiant and Magnanimous Knights wherever dispersed on Land or Sea

#3 To the Memory of those Valiant Knights of Newburyport Commandery. who have passed on to the great beyond since our last Christmas Observance. The following names were then read by the Recorder as having laid down their Armor since our last Christmas Observance

Sir Knight Edward M. Osgood
died January 23 1922

" " J. Douglass Holland
died July 13 1922

" " William Ford
died November 21 1922

" " Rev. Oliver A. Roberts
died December 4 1922

To Em. Sir Orrin J. Gurney
" " " Green Davis
" " " Chas. W Perry Commander
" the Past Commanders of Newburyport Commandery
all of which were participated in by the Sir Knights

The Commandery was then closed and the Sir Knights enjoyed a social hour after which they wended their ways homeward

A collection was taken up for Charity and $125.00 was donated by the Sir Knights

Telegrams were sent to the Most. Em. Grand Master, Right Em Grand Commander, Division Commander, Grand Captain Gen, Grand Recorder, Em Com. of Mt Horeb Com. of Concord N.H.

Christmas Greetings were received from

Right Em Sir James Stone Blake Grand Com
" " Clarence M. Dunbar " C.G.
" " Asa C. Jewett " Gen
" " James A Gunn Jr. " S.W
" " B. W Rowell " Rec.
" " Chas. F. White " S.B
" " Chas. E Hall Div. Com.

and the following Commanderies

St Johns	No 1	Sutton	No 16	Northampton	No 30
Boston	" 2	Bethany	" 17	Trinity	" 32
Washington	" 4	Jerusalem	" 19	Natick	" 33
Worcester Co	" 5	Hugh de Payens	" 20	Gethsemane	" 35
Springfield	" 6	Saint Omer	" 21	Olivet	" 36
De Molay	" 7	Berkshire	" 22	Athol	" 37
Holy Sepulchre	" 8	Conn. Valley	" 23	Bay State	" 38
Pilgrim	" 9	Winnecunnet	" 24	St Paul	" 40
Milford	" 11	Godfrey de B.	" 25	Cambridge	" 42
Saint Bernard	" 12	Jos. Warren	" 26	Bethlehem	" 43
Calvary	" 13	Narragansett	" 27	St. George	" 44
Haverhill	" 14	Wm Parkman	" 28	Ivanhoe	" 46
Old Colony	" 15	Bristol	" 29	Quincy	" 47

Temple No 48 Saint Andrew No 49 Reading No 50
Thomas Smith Webb " 51 Sir Galahad " 52

Saint Paul	Com.	Dover	N. H
Pilgrim	"	Laconia	"
Hugh De Payens	"	Keene	"
DeWitt Clinton	"	Portsmouth	"
St. George	"	Nashua	"
Trinity	"	Manchester	"
Mt Horeb	"	Concord	"
Bradford	" No 4	Biddeford	Maine
St Amand	" " 20	Kennebunk	"

Attendance Officers 15
Park Com. 13 Visitors 11
Sir Knights 90
Total 118

Charity Collection $125.00

Closed at 1 o'clock

Attest Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport Jan. 18 1923

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 K.T. was convened at the Asylum this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present	Em. Sir	C. W. Perry	Com	
	"	J. Pow	Gen	
	"	C. F. A. Hall	C.G.	
	"	E. R. Ayers Jr.	S.W	
	"	S. Anderson	J.W	
	"	C. A. Stockman	Rec.	
	"	A. D. Merrill	W	
	"	C. F. Pillsbury	C. of G.	
	"	P. W. Eaton	3. G.	
	"	S. H. McKinney	2. G.	
	"	R. W. Crombie	1 G.	
	"	C. N. Currier	asst G.	
	"	A. P. Marden	M. D	
	"	P. H. Rundlett	S	
	"	A. H. Seaton	Asst G	15

Em. Sir D. A. Lunt and the following Sir Kts. of Newburyport Com. No 3 1

C. B. Atkinson W C Noyes A. H. Reynolds
W. E Bassett H. S. Noyes A. E. Swain
J. J Kohlhaas A H Rollins R. L. Thurlow 9

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars

Records read and Approved

Com. from Mr Richardson, St. Johns Lodge and Em Sir James A Gunn Jr. G. S. W. Received and filed.

Com. from R.E. Grand Com. Blake and Grand Captain General Dunbar received and filed

The following petitions were presented from

Companion Arthur Edward Colman
Born in England, November 10 1873
Residence *16 Whittier St. Amesbury Occupation Auto Draftsman. Place of business Amesbury Mass
Received the degree of Master Mason Oct 13 1922 and the degree of Royal Arch Mason Dec. 30 1922 Member of Warren Lodge and Trinity Chapter of Amesbury, and has never been rejected by any Commandery. Recommended by Sirs C. N. Currier. J. Wright. S. Anderson and A. D. Whelpley Petition received and referred to Em Sir. G. E Collins and Sirs J. H Walker. J W Gurney for investigation

Companion Thomas Merrill Batchelder
Born in West Amesbury, September 16 1863
Residence #1 Hillside Ave. Amesbury. Occupation Agent. Place of business Amesbury Mass
Received the degree of Master Mason May 19 1922 and the degree of Royal Arch Mason Dec. 30 1922 Member of Warren Lodge and Trinity Chapter of Amesbury. and that he has never been rejected by any Commandery. Recommended by Sirs G. E Nickerson. R. G. Patten. J. Pow. and D. H. Elkins Petition received and placed on file. and referred to Em Sir S. L. Porter and Sirs A. J. Anderson F. M Swett for investigation

Closed the Commandery without form.

Attendance 25.

Attest. Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport Feb. 15 1923

A regular Conclave was convened at Masonic Hall of Newburyport Com. No 3 K Ts this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present	Em. Sir	C. W. Perry	Com.
	"	J. Pow	Gen
	"	S. Anderson	J.W.
	" "	J. N. Dummer	P.
	"	C A Stockman	Rec.
	"	F. L. Raymond	St. B.
	"	A. D. Merrill	W.
	" "	C. F. Pillsbury	C. of G.
	"	S. H. McKinney	2nd G.
	"	R. W Crombie	1st G.
	"	C. N. Currier	asst. G.
	"	A. H Yeaton	" "
	"	A. P. Marden	M. D.
	"	P. H Rundlett	S.

14

Em Sir D A Lunt, and Sir Knights 1

C B Atkinson G. L. Bean Jr. E C Clements G. H. Dow
A M Genn C. E. Houghton J. J. Kohlhaas J. W McLane
H. S. Noyes. W. C. Noyes H. C. Stevens A F. Swain

12

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars

Records read and Approved

The following petitions for the Orders were presented by,

Comp. Ralph Estabrooks born in Newbury Mass March 31 1894. Residence Newburyport Occupation Wood Heeler. place of business Newburyport. Recd. the degree of M. Mason Dec. 19 1921 in St Marks Lodge and the degree of R. A. Mason June 8 1921 in King Cyrus Chapter is a member of St Marks Lodge

and King Cyrus Chapter. has never been rejected by any Commandery. Recommended by Sir Kts A H Reynolds. E. C. Cooper and C. A Stockman Petition received and placed on file. Referred to Em. Sir D. A. Lunt and Sir C. F. Hall & F. Rollins for investigation

Comp. William Thomas Humphreys. born in Newburyport. September 25th 1864. Residence Newbury Mass Occupation Insurance & Real Estate place of business Newburyport. Recd. the degree of M. Mason Dec. 23 1921 in St. Marks Lodge and the degree of R. A. Mason in King Cyrus Chapter Feb. 8 1923. Member of St. Marks Lodge and King Cyrus Chapter. has never been rejected by any Commandery Recommended by Em. Sir W. R. Johnson and Sir Kts G. A. Johnson C A Stockman. Petition received and placed on file. Referred to Em. Sir H. W. Little and Sir F. E Leland W. V. Ellery for investigation

Comp. Edward Gardner Macintosh born in Newburyport March 25 1891. Residence 236 High St City. Occupation Wood Heeler. place of business Newburyport. Recd. the degree of M. Mason March 15 1916 in St John Lodge and the degree of R. A. Mason November 12 1918 in King Cyrus Chapter Member of St John Lodge and King Cyrus Chapter has been rejected once by Newburyport Commandery Recommended by Em Sir H. W. Little and Sir Kts A M Genn. G A Johnson. Petition received and placed on placed on file Referred to Em Sir C. H. Nelson and Sir A. H. Reynolds & F. Hoyt. for investigation

Installation of Standard Bearer and Guard was next in order. and Em Sir J. N. Dummer assisted by Em. Sir C F. Pillsbury performed the ceremony in a very impressive Manner

Owing to sickness of one of the Candidates and a death in the family of the other, the candidates were unable to be present and their was no work

The investigating Committees on the applications of Companions Thomas Merrill Batchelder and Arthur Edward Colman reported a ballot on each petition was ordered and being clear they were declared elected to receive the Orders as Conferred by Newburyport Commandery No 3

Nothing further to be brought before the Commandery it was closed in form by the Generalissimo. and a Rehearsal was called immediately after

Attendance
Officers 14
P. Com. 1
Sir Knights 12
27 total

Attest Charles A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport. March 15 1923

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 K.T. was convened at the Asylum this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present		Em Sir		
			C W Perry	Com.
		"	J Pow	Gen
		"	C F A. Hall	C.G.
		"	E.R. Ayers Jr	S W
	"	"	J. N. Dunner	P.
		"	C A Stockman	R.
		"	F. L. Raymond	St. B.
		"	A. D. Merrill	W
	"	"	C F. Pillsbury	C of the G.
		"	P W. Eaton	3rd G.
		"	S H McKinney	2nd G.
		"	R W Crombie	1st G.
		"	B. Pearson Jr.	ast G
		"	C N. Cummins	" "
		"	A H Geaton	" "
		"	A P. Marden	M D
		"	P. H. Rundlett	S. 17

Em. Sirs W.K. Johnson. G. E. Collins B. Pearson
S. L. Porter G H. Nelson. D. A Lunt. and Sirs 6
C B. Atkinson E. P. Dow. J W Gurney J. J. Kohlhaas
J. W McLane H J. Milner F. H. McKay F Rollins
H C Stevens S J Toggerson. R. L. Thurlow R W Doane 18
E C. Clement F. A. Bean. C E. Davis C E Todd A H Reynolds A McGemm

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templar in full form

Com. from Sir Knight H W Bayley thanking the Commandery for flowers sent him during his late sickness received and filed

Communications from (2) Grand Commandery read and ordered filed

#1
Com. from Grand Commandery. In Memoriam
Right Eminent George Harrison Allen
Past Grand Commander
Born in Manchester NH June 21 1840. Died in Lynn
Mass Feb. 3 1923. Swords and Banners were order-
ed to be draped in Mourning for 60 days from
the tenth day of Feb 1923 A.O. 805
#2
Com. from Grand Commandery. giving an outline
of the Educational Loan Committee

Invitation The following letter was received from St George
to Commandery K.T. Nashua N.H
participate Feb. 17 1923
with Em Sir Charles. W. Perry Commander
St George Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T.
Com. Newburyport Mass
K.T. Em Sir and Dear Frater:-
St Johns At the last Stated Conclave of St George
Day Commandery. K.T. The matter of celebrating
June 23 St Johns Day was discussed. and the Sir Knights
1923 having in mind the Knightly hospitality and
exceedingly fine entertainment given this
Commandery. June 24.1922, it was unan-
imously voted to extend to Newburyport Com-
mandery No 3 K.T. an invitation to be our
guests on Saturday June 23. 1923. and par-
ticipate with St George Commandery in the
celebration of St Johns Day.
It is an extremely pleasurable duty for me to
transmit to you and through you to the Officers
and Sir Knights of your Commandery the invita-
tion extended. I assure you that the Knights of
St George Commandery will do all in their power
to make your visit one of great pleasure. As
soon as the arrangements are perfected you will
be notified

Trusting that we may receive a favorable reply
I am
Courteously Yours
(signed) Em Sir Wm Porter Niles
Attest Commander
(Seal) Eugene P Johnson
Recorder

It was unanimously voted that Newburyport
Commandery No 3 K.T. accept the invitation
of St. George Com K.T. to be their guests on
Saturday June 23 1923

Application The following Applications for the Orders were
of presented from Companions
Comp. Ernest Lester Woodman
Ernest Born in Amesbury Mass September 1st 1879
Lester Residence 84 Market St Amesbury Mass
Woodman Occupation Provision Dealer. place of business
Amesbury Mass. Received the degree of Master Mason
June 16 1922 in Warren Lodge. Member of Warren
Lodge. and degree of a Royal Arch Mason in
Trinity Chapter Dec. 30 1922. Member of Trinity
Chapter. and has never been rejected by any
Commandery. Recommended by Em. Sir S.L.
Porter and Sirs J. Pow. J.W. Gurney. H.T. Ames.
Petition received and placed on file. referred to
Em Sir G.E. Collins and Sirs S Alderson H.C. Stevens
for Investigation
Companion
Comp. Lewis Tendal Greene
Lewis Born in Wells Maine June 14 1862
Tendal Residence 17 Boardman St. Newburyport
Greene Occupation Shoe Worker. place of business
32 Charter St. City. Received the degree of a
Master Mason May 28 1920 in St. Johns Lodge
Member of St Johns Lodge

and the degree of a Royal Arch Mason on
May 12 1921 in King Cyrus Chapter. Member
of King Cyrus Chapter. and has never been
rejected by any Commandery. Recommended
by Sir Knights F. Rollins. C.A. Stockman R.W.
Crombie and C.F.A. Hall. Petition received and
placed on file. Referred to Em Sir. W.R. Johnson
and Sir R.J. McKinney W.P. Lovell for investigation

Companion

Comp. Frederick Arnold Moore
Frederick Born in Candia N.H. September 14 1894
Arnold Residence 9 Eagle St. Newburyport Mass
Moore Occupation Foreman Wood Heel Factory
Place of business #48 Kent St. Newburyport
Received the degree of Master Mason Jan. 26
1916 Merrimack Lodge Haverhill Mass
Member of Merrimack Lodge. and the Degree
of a Royal Arch Mason in King Cyrus Chapter
on May 6 1921 Member of King Cyrus Chapter
Has been rejected by Newburyport Comman-
dery Recommended by Em. Joseph N. Dummer
Benj. Pearson. Chas F. Pillsbury and Sir C.F.A.
Hall. Petition received and placed on
file. Referred to Em Sir C.H. Nelson. and Sir
R.W. Crombie. W.G. Dodge for investigation –

Elected The several Committees on the applications of
Estabrooks Comp's Robert Estabrooks. Edward Gardner Macin-
Macintosh tosh. William Thomas Humphreys reported
Humphreys Ballots were ordered on the above named
candidates and each being clear. they
were declared elected to receive the Orders
as conferred by Newburyport Commandery

Em. Sir Pearson. for the Committee on Educational
Fund.

reported that the committee recommended
that every member of Newburyport Commandery
be assessed one dollar per year. as long
as the Grand Encampment waived the extra
assessment on the Subordinate Commander-
ies. and moved that $1.00 per man be assessed
on each member per year. It was unanimously
voted. and the Recorder was instructed to
collect of each member $1.00 per year

Business in the Commandery suspended. and
a Council of the "Ill. Order of the Red Cross" open-
Red Cross ed and upon Companions
I ☞ Thomas Merrill Batchelder
Arthur Edward Colman
Robert Estabrooks
Edward Gardner Macintosh
William Thomas Humphreys
the Order was conferred

Closed a Council of the "Ill Order of the Red Cross
Malta and Opened a "Priory of the Order of Malta"
II ☞ and upon Comps. Batchelder. Colman. Estabrooks
Macintosh and Humphreys the Order was
conferred
Closed a "Priory of the Order of Malta" and
business resumed in the Commandery

No further business to bring before the Comman-
dery it was closed in form

Attendance
Officers 17 Attest
P.Com 6 Chas. A. Stockman
Sir Knights 18 Recorder
Total 41

Newburyport April 19 1923

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 K.T. was convened at the Asylum this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present.	Em. Sir	C. W. Perry	Com.
	"	J. Port	Gen
	" Sir	D. A. Lunt	Capt. Gen. P. Com
	"	E. R. Ayers Jr.	S. W
	"	S. Anderson	J. W
	" "	J. N. Dummer	P.
	"	C. A. Stickman	Rec.
	"	F. L. Raymond	St. B
	"	W. McKay	Sw. B
	"	A. D. Merrill	W
	"	C. P. Pillsbury	C. of G.
	"	P. W. Eaton	3 G.
	"	S. H. McKinney	2 G.
	"	R. W. Crombie	1 G.
	"	B. Pearson Jr.	Asst. G.
	"	C. U. Currier	"
	"	A. H. Seaton	"
	"	A. P. Marden	M. D
	"	F. H. Rundlett	S. 19

Em Sir H. W. Little and the following Sir Kts of Newburyport Com. No 3
C. B. Atkinson J. H. Bourne C. L. Crocker E. C. Cooper
E. T. Dow G. H. Dow R. W. Doane C. Estabrooks
D. H. Elkins J. W. Gurney J. J. Kohlhaas F. L. Lamb
W. S. McKay F. H. McKay J. W. McLane H. J. McIver
W. C. Noyes F. E. Page A. H. Reynolds E. P. Roberts
F. Rollins H. C. Stevens C. F. Smith F. M. Swett
R. L. Thurlow S. J. Toggerson. 26

Visitors
Sir Kt Rex Bailey Haverhill Com. No 14 Haverhill
" " G. H. Welch " " "
" " A. G. Barker Jr St George " No 44 Beverly

Opened a Commandery of Knight Templars in full form

Records read and approved

Demit granted
Sir Knight
F. S. Lamb

Com. from Sir Knight Frederick S. Lamb requesting a demit. being square on the books. it was granted

Elected
Comps.
L. T. Greene
F. A. Moore
E. L. Woodman

The committee on the Applications for the Orders of Companions Lewis Tendal Greene. Frederick Arnold Moore. Ernest Lester Woodman reported Ballots were ordered on each of the names, and they being clear. they were declared elected to receive the Orders as Conferred by Newburyport Commandery

The following Applications for the Orders were presented from.

Application of
C. I. Pettingell

Companion Charles Ireland Pettingell
Born in Newburyport. December 28 1878
Residence 474 Main St. Amesbury Mass
Occupation Atty at Law Place of business Amesbury
Received the Degree of M. Mason Dec. 13 1912 and the Degree of R. A. Mason June 8 1913. Member of Warren Lodge and Trinity Chapter. Recommended by Em Sir D. A. Lunt and Sirs C. N. Currier F. M. Swett J. Port. Petition received and placed on file Referred to Em Sir G. E. Collins and Sir R. W. Crombie F. M. Swett for investigation

O. R. Hills

Companion Orion Roscoe Hills
Born in Newburyport. July 20 1869. Residence 9 Oakland St. City. Occupation Silver Worker Place of business Towle Mfg Co. City

Received the Degree of M. Mason in St. Marks Lodge July 10 1899 Member of St. Marks Lodge. and the degree of R.A. Mason in King Cyrus Chapter. January 13 1921 Member of King Cyrus Chapter, Recommended by Em Sir C.W.Perry and Sirs J Poor. F.M.Sivell C.A.Stockman Petition received and filed and referred to Em Sir A.K.Cheney and Sirs R.S. Getchell H.J. Milner for investigation

Companion George Holm Welch

G.H.Welch Born in Newburyport April 21 1870. Residence 25 Barton St. Newburyport. Occupation Shoe Manufacturer. Place of business Amesbury Mass Received the degree of M. Mason on June 30 1921 in St Johns Lodge. Member of St. Johns Lodge and the Degree of a R.A. Mason on April 12 1923 in King Cyrus Chapter. Member of King Cyrus Chapter Recommended by Em Sir. Chas. W. Perry and Sirs J.Poor. P.W. Eaton. C.A.Stockman Petition received and filed and referred to Em Sir D. A. Lount and Sirs A.D. Merrill W. McKay for investigation

Companion Ernest William Cooper

E.W.Cooper Born in Bacup England. September 18 1901 Residence Buck St. Newburyport. Occupation Shoe cutter. place of business Newburyport. Received the degree of Master Mason December 22 1922 in St. Marks Lodge. Member of St Marks Lodge. and the degree of R.A Mason Apr. 12 1923 in King Cyrus Chapter. Member of King Cyrus Chapter. Recommended by Em Sir C.W.Perry and Sirs C.A.Stockman E.C. Cooper. Petition received and filed and referred to Em Sir C.H. Nelson and Sirs W.D. Harvey C Estabrooks for investigation

Companion George Thomas Wisivall Tuttle

G.T.W.Tuttle Born in Brentwood N.H. January 10 1872 Residence 12 Oakland St. Occupation Silver worker Place of business Towle Mfg Co Newburyport

Received the degree of M. Mason on June 14 1906 in St Marks Lodge. Member of St. Marks Lodge and the degree of R.A. Mason on January 13 1921 in King Cyrus Chapter. Member of King Cyrus Chapter. Recommended by Sir Knights A.D. Merrill R.W Crombie. C. A Stockman. Petition received and filed and referred to Em Sir H. W Little and Sirs C.B. Atkinson F. H McKay for investigation No further business to bring before the Commandery at this time. The work of conferring the

Order of the Temple Order of the Temple upon.

T.M.Batchelder Knights Thomas Merrill Batchelder

W.T.Humphreys William Thomas Humphreys

E.G.Macintosh Edward Gardner Macintosh

R.Estabrooks Ralph Estabrooks

(who had regularly received all of the preceding degrees in Masonry) was completed

There being no further business to bring before the Commandery

Commandery closed at 11 o'clock

Attendance

Officers	19
P.Com.	1
Sir Knights	26
Total	46

Attest

Chas A Stockman

Recorder

Newburyport Apr. 20 1923

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 K.T. was convened at the Asylum this Friday P.M at 3-30 o'clock, for the Official Inspection

Present Em Sir C W Perry Com.
" J Poor Gen
" C.F.A. Hall C.G.
" E.R. Ayer Jr S W
" S Anderson J W
" " J.N. Dunmer P.
" E.E. Hicken T.
" C A Stockman R.
" F.L. Raymond St B
" W McKay Sw.B
" A.D. Merrill W
" " C P Pillsbury C of G.
" P W Eaton 3 G.
" S H McKinney 2 G.
" R W Crombie 1 G.
" B Pearson Jr asst G.
" C N Cummings "
" A H Seaton .
" A P Marden M D
" P H Rundlett S 20

Em. Sirs W.R. Johnson. G.E. Collins. B Pearson
S L. Porter A K Cheney. A W Kimball J.S. Butler
G H Nelson D A Lunt C P Worthen H W Little 11

Sir Knights
W.F. Abbott. R.G Adams. A J Anderson. H.T. Ames C.B. Atkinson
W. E Aubin W.D. Adams. E Wm Bailey. W E Bassett
H E. Baxter. H W Bayley. F. A. Bean. G L. Bean
J Black J H Bourke G.S. Bradford W. A Bridges
J W Buswell J M. Bailey L. Berry H A. Besse
F.V. Brown H F. Burnham. L C Cheney A. E Colman
E C Cooper C L Crocker H.T. Cutter J.F. Chase
29

P.W. Chandler. C E. Davis. C F. Damon S.J. Dauphinee
E F. Dempsey R.W Doane W.G. Dodge E.T. Dow
G H Dow. E W Eaton D H Elkins. W V Ellery
J Elliott C.C. Emery C Estabrooke R. Estabrook
G M. Fern S.C Follansbee A M Gerry R.S. Getchell
P.S. Galuzian J. W Gurney G.W. Haggerty W.D. Harris
C E Houghton F. Hoyt. F M Hoyt W F Houston
W.T. Humphreys. W B Hopkinson C.E. Ives A.R. Ives
R H Jackson C.F. Johnson. G.A Johnson. M. Kimball
J.J. Kohlhaas. H S Lamb. F.L. Lattime F. E Leland
G.A Lang. W.P. Lowell J E Lunt W.F. Lunt
E G Macintosh T.J. Maddock J. Mason F.H. McKay
W.S McKay R.J. McKinney. J W McLane C.G. Merrill
E E Miller H.J. Milner C D Montgomery W E Morrill
F O. Morse C P Mudge G.E. Morey. Per Nelson
G.E. Nickerson H J Noyes W.S. Noyes W.C. Noyes
E F. Noyes F E Page. A N Parry R G Patten
G E Philbrook B.G. Pillsbury A.G. Perkins. J. Poor
A H Reynolds W J Riley L E Roaf W B Rogers
F Rollins J A Rowell N Russell C F. Smith
H C Stevens G E Stickney A. P. Swain F. M Swett
J W Talbot. R L Thurlow C E Todd S J Toggerson
T. F Wallace R.E Welch A A H Whelpley A.P. Wilson
J. Wright

Visitors
Sir Knight R.E. Eaton DeWitt Clinton Portsmouth N.H.
" " F W Tilton " " " "
" " W.B. Calvary No 13
" " C A Bodwell Haverhill " 14
" " G. R H Bailey " " "
" " G.E Healey " " "
" " G.H Welch " " "
" " L Kleet Jr. Sutton " 16
" " T S. Silsby St Omer " 21
" " C H Wickham St " " 21
" " G.W Bidden St " " 21

Sir F. A. Brown	St George	No 44	Beverly	Mass
" A S Lord	"	"	"	"
" A J Barker Jr.	"	"	"	"
" R S Kimball	"	"	"	"
" W. O. Howard	"	"	"	"
" A W Rogers	"	"	"	"
" W E Olson	Bethlehem	No 43	Gloucester	"
" L Hunt	"	"	"	"
" E C Stevens	"	"	"	"
" F. H. Davis	"	"	"	"
" G C Anderson	"	"	"	"
" P. Harvey.	"	"	"	"
"				

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templar in full form

Temple Kt. Arthur E. Colman

Inspection and Review. and conferring the Order of the Temple to the last Libation on Knight Arthur Edward Colman
Recess declared at 5-30. and at six oclock the Sir Knights formed in line and marched to Griffin Hall, where the banquet was awaiting them, after a pleasant hour at the tables. the Commander requested all to be in the Asylum at at 7-45 in full regalia for the Official Count
Promptly at 7-45 the gavel sounded. and the Commandery came to order. Com. Perry instructed Sir Knight Warder to repair to the ante-room. and ascertain if the Inspecting Officer was in readiness to make the Official Inspection. he immediately returned escorting Em Sir George H. Sykes Dep. Grand Warder who informed Com. Perry that Em Sir Clarence M. Dunbar

Grand Captain General of the Grand Commandery of Mass and R.I. was in an adjoining room for the purpose of Inspecting Newburyport Commandery. Commander Perry informed Em. Sir Sykes that he recognized his authority and waited upon Em Sir Dunbar with a Committee and escort. The Dep. Grand Warder withdrew. The Committee was formed of all the Past Commanders present under the supervision of the Generalissimo and were escorted to the ante-room and immediately returned escorting

Em Sir Clarence M. Dunbar
Grand Captain General of the
Grand Commandery of Mass + R.I
And Suite which were as follows

R. Em Sir Charles. H Austin G. Gen of G. Com. of N. H
" " " Louis W. Flanders G. War. of " " " "
" " " Clarence I. Hurd P. G. Com of " " " "
" " " Frederick I. Dana P. G. Com of " " " Mass+R.I.
" " " James A Gunn Jr. Grand S. W. " " " " " "
" " " Charles. F. White " St. B " " " " " "
" " " Charles E. Hull Div Com " " " " " "
" " Wm Porter Niles Com. of St George Com, Nashua
" " Wm. H Patten P. " " " " " "
" " Henry L Sanderson P. " " " " " "
" " John K Hatch Com " St Paul " Dover
" " Harry B Parker P " " St " " "
" Albert B George Gen. of Haverhill No 14
" Chas. A Bodwell C. G. of " " "
" " George T Everett P. Com of Demolay
" " Chas W Pike P. " " St Omer
" " Geo. W Knowlton P " " Jos. Warren
" " Zoheth H Woodbury Com. of Trinity No 32
" " Chas. J Frock " " St George " 44
" " Washington G Tucker " " Bethlehem " 43

Sir Royal C. Wells Gen. Bethlehem No 43
" Lester Roberts C.G. " " "
Em " George V. Fisher P.Com. " " "
" " Aaron Cogswell " " " " "
" " A Simpson Lyle " " " " "
" Edward F Estes S.W. Saint Omer "
" Ralston D Livingstone C.G. Beauseant "
Em " George H Sykes Dep. Grand Warden

R. Em. Sir Dunbar after being introduced to and welcomed by the Commander made the usual introductions of his Suite and was conducted to the head of the lines by Com. Perry. he at once commenced his official duties and ordered the Dep. Grand Warden to make the Official Count with the following result

Members of Newburyport Com. in Uniform	152
" " " " not in "	00
Visiting Members " " "	8
" " in "	13
Total	173
Suite —	30

The Charter, Records By-Laws and Constitution were then inspected, and the numbers of the Rituals noted as follows. #4060 - #4061 #4062 - #4063 - #4064

R. Em Sir Dunbar, then resigned the head of the Commandery to Com. Perry and requested him to continue the work of the evening which was the last part of the "Order of the Temple. the same having been completed. Em Sir Perry resigned his Station to R. Em. Sir Dunbar who after making a few remarks

Introduced Em. Sir Frederick I. Dana Grand Inspector Instructor. who outlined the work as it had been carried along the past few years, and announced that the mark of the Commandery was 9—

Em Sir William Porter Niles Com. of St George Commandery of Nashua N.H was then introduced by R. Em. Dunbar, who gave a very interesting and spicy talk to those present Remarks were made by others. of the Suite and the Inspecting Officer signified his desire to retire with his Suite. The committee and escort were formed and the Inspecting Officer and Suite were escorted to the ante room.

Com. Perry thanked all present, Officers and Sir Knights for the help in making one of the most successful inspections ever held by Newburyport Commandery and Closed the Commandery without form

Attendance

Sir Knights Newburyport. Com.	152
visiting Sir Knights & Suite	51
total	203

Attest-
Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

In Memoriam
Green Davis
born in Newburyport Mass
July 22 1848

Saint Johns Lodge A.F. and A.M.

Entered Apprentice	Jan. 3 1878
Fellow Craft	Feb. 7 1878
Master Mason	Mch. 5 1878

Worshipful Master St. Johns Lodge 1882–83

Rt. Worshipful District Deputy 9 Masonic District

King Cyrus Chapter of Royal Arch Masons

Mark Master	June 13 1878
Past Master	June 13 1878
Most Ex. Master	July 18 1878
Royal Arch Mason	Aug 27 1878

Most Ex. High Priest of King Cyrus Chapter
1885 – 1886

Amesbury Council of R and S. Masters

Royal Master	Feb. 23 1892
Select Master	Feb. 23 1892
Super Ex. Master	Mch. 22 1892

Newburyport Commandery No 3. K. T.

Red Cross	Feb 25 1879
Malta	Apr 24 1879
Temple	Mch. 27 1879

Em. Commander of Newburyport Com. 1890

Died in Newburyport Mass
May 9 1923

Newburyport. May 13 1923

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 K.T. was convened Sunday May 13th at 1-15 o'clock noon. for the purpose of attending the funeral of our late frater Em. Sir Green Davis

Present. Em Sir W.W. Perry Com.
" J Pow Gen
" C.F.A. Hall C.G.
" E Rayes Jr. S.W.
" S Anderson J.W.
Em " J.N. Dummer P.
" E.E. Hicken T.
" C.A. Stockman R.
" W. McKay Sw. B
" A.D. Merrill W.
Em. " C.F. Pillsbury C of G.
" P.W. Eaton 3rd G
" S.H. McKinney 2nd G
" R.W. Coombs 1st G
" F.H. Rundlett S. 15

Em Sirs W.R. Johnson. Moses Brown. C.P. Worthen J.E. McClusker W.G. Fisher H.W. Little I.S. Butler A.K. Cheney. A.W. Kimball O.H. Nelson D.A. Lunt 11

Sirs W. Abbott. C.B. Atkinson W.E. Bassett W.A. Bridges H.W. Bayley E.C. Cooper S.J. Dauphinie E.T. Dow. W.V. Ellery R. Estabrooks C. Estabrooks J. Elliott. S.C. Follansbee A.R. Fries G.A. Johnson. J.J. Kohlhaas. M. Kimball F.E. Leland H.J. Noyes. Guy Nickerson E.P. Noyes W.C. Noyes F.E. Page A.H. Reynolds A.F. Swain S.J. Toggerson C.E. Todd J. Wright 28

Visitors
Sir R.E. Eaton De Witt Clinton Com. Portsmouth N.H.
Em Sir Wm. E. Parsons P. Com Bethlehem Com. # 43 Gloucester
" " Edwin A. Bradley P. Com " " " "

Em. Sir Aaron Cogswell Bethlehem Comm #43
Rev. " William H Ryder " " #43

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templar

After a short recess the lines were formed and the Commandery marched to the late residence of our Frater #35 Green St. at two o'clock the services over our late Em. Sir were commenced they being conducted by Rev. Mr Ryder a life long friend of the deceased as soon as he had concluded The Templar service was conducted by Com. Perry and Em Sir J. N. Dummer Prelate after which the lines were formed and the Commandery escorted the remains to Oak Hill Cemetery. at the grave the Commital service was performed over the body and the Sir Knights formed into line and returned to the Asylum.

Pall Bearers

Em Sir W. R Johnson No 3 Em Sir I S Butler Sir H. W Bayley
" " W. E. Parsons " 43 " C. F. A. Hall " C A Stockman
" " E. A. Bradley " 43 " G. A Johnson

Attendance
Sir Knights 54
Visitors 5
total 59

Attest Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport. May 17 1923

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Commandery No 3 K. T. was convened at the Asylum this this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present	Em Sir C. W Perry	Com
	" J. Pow	Gen
	" C. F. A Hall	C. G.
	" E R Ayers Jr.	S. W
	" S. Anderson	J. W.
	" J N. Dummer	P
	" C A Stockman	R-
	" W. McKay	Sw. B
	" A. D. Merrill	W
	" C. F. Pillsbury	C of G.
	" P. W. Eaton	3rd G
	" R. W Crombie	1st G
	" C N. Curner	asst G
	" A H Sealin	" "
	" A. D. Marden	M D
	" F. H Rundlett	S 16

Em. Sir W. R Johnson G. E Collins S. L. Porter
3

Sir C. B. Atkinson W. A Bridges F. A. Bean J H Bourne
E. C. Cooper. G. H. Dow R. Estabrooks J. W. Gurney
W. D. Harris C. F. Johnson J. J. Kohlhaas. W. E. Morrill
Per Nelson W. C. Noyes H. S Noyes F. Rollins
A P. Swain 17

Visitors
Em Sir Zoheth Woodbury, Com. Trinity No 32 Hudson Mass
" G Rex Bailey " Haverhill " 14

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templar

Records read and Approved

Communication from Mrs Green Davis and family thanking the Commandery for sympathy extended to them
Received and filed

Application of Comp and Rev. C.S. Holton

The following application was presented from

Companion and Rev. Charles Sumner Holton
Born in West Medford Mass. May 4 1866
Residence Newbury Mass Occupation Clergyman
Place of business Newbury Mass. Received the degree of Master Mason on January 13 1922 in St Johns Lodge. and the degree of a Royal Arch Mason on June 8 1922 in King Cyrus Chapter. Member of St John Lodge and King Cyrus Chapter. Has never before applied for the Orders.
Recommended by Em Sir C.W. Perry and Sirs C.F.A. Hall C A Stockman. Petition received and filed. and referred to Em Sir W.R. Johnson. Sir W.T. Humphrey. A.H. Reynolds for investigation

Elected G.T.W. Tuttle E W Cooper C.R Hills

The committees to whom the application of Comps George T. W. Tuttle. Ernest. W. Cooper and Orrin R Hills reported. ballots were ordered on each and all being clear. they were declared elected to receive the Orders as conferred by Newburyport Commandery

Rejected C.I Pettingell G H Welch

The committees to whom the applications of Comps Charles I. Pettingell. George H. Welch were referred reported. ballots were ordered on each. and they not being clear. they were declared rejected

Com. Perry gave a general outline of the trip to Nashua on Saturday June 23 1922, as far as known to date. and informed the Sir Kts. present. that as soon as the plans were received from Nashua they would receive a notice of the same

---

Business was suspended in Commandery and a Council of the Ill. Order of the Red Cross opened: and upon

Red Cross ☞

Companions
Lewis Tendall Greene
Ernest Lester Woodman
Frederick Arnold Moore
Ernest William Cooper
Orrin Roscoe Hills
George Thomas Wiswall Tuttle

who had regularly received all of the preceding degrees in Free Masonry. the Order of the Red Cross was conferred

Order of Malta L T Greene E L Woodman F.A Moore E W Cooper C.R Hills G.T.W Tuttle

Closed a Council of the "Ill. Order of the Red Cross" and opened a "Priory of the Order of Malta". and upon the above named Companions the Order was conferred

Closed a Priory of the "Order of Malta" and business was resumed in the Commandery nothing further to be brought before the Commandery.

Commandery Closed in form

Attendance
Officers 16
P. Com. 3
Sir Knights 17
36 total
visitors 2

Attest
Charles A Stockman
Recorder

In Memoriam
Orrin J. Gurney
born in
Newburyport Mass
April 8 1849

Saint Johns Lodge A.F. and A.M.

Entered Apprentice	December 7 1882
Fellow-Craft	January 4 1883
Master Mason	February 1 1883

King Cyrus Chapter Royal Arch Masons

Mark Master	February 8 1883
Past Master	February 23 1883
Most Ex Master	February 23 1883
Royal Arch Mason	March 8 1883

High Priest 1891 - 1892

Amesbury Council of Royal & Select Masters

Royal Master	February 23 1892
Select Master	February 23 1892
Super Ex. Master	March 22 1892

Newburyport Com. No 3 K.T.

Red Cross	Apr. 13 1883
Temple	May 17 1883
Malta	June 21 1883

Commander 1893 to 1895
Died in
Newburyport Mass
June 16 1923

Newburyport. June 19 1923

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Com. #3 K.T. was convened at the Asylum this afternoon at 1-45 o'clock for the purpose of attending the funeral of our late frater
Em. Sir Orrin J. Gurney

Present E.M. Sir C.W. Perry Com -
" C.F.A. Hall C.G.
" P.W. Eaton S.W. Pro Tem
Em. " J.N. Dunmer P.
" C.A. Stockman R.
" A.D. Merrill W.
" S.H. McKinney 2nd Guard
" P.H. Randlett S. 8
Em Sirs G.E. Collins. H.W. Little J.S. Butler
A.R. Cheney. A.W. Kimball 5
Sirs W.C. Noyes. F.L. Lattime W.E. Barrett
J.W. Gurney. R.S. Getchell 5
Opened a Commandery of Knight Templars

Automobiles were boarded at 2-15 o'clock and the Commandery proceeded to the residence of our late Sir Knight 272 High St. where after services being conducted by Rev. W.H. Ryder and Rev. Mr Hamnus. the Templar service was held. The remains of our late Sir Knight were escorted to Oak Hill Cemetery and the committal service was rendered by Em Sirs Perry and Dunmer. The commandery repaired to the Asylum and closed without form at 3-45 o'clock. The Pall Bearers were Em Sirs Collins - Little an Sirs Gurney Attendance 18 and Lattime.

Attest Charles A Stockman
Recorder

In Memoriam
Frank. E. Miller
born in Franklin Mass
October 7 1863

Saint Marks Lodge A.F. and A.M.

Entered Apprentice	January 8 1900
Fellow-Craft	February 12 1900
Master Mason	March 12 1900

King Cyrus Chapter R.A. Masons

Mark Master	November 12 1903
Past Master	November 12 1903
Most Ex. Master	December 10 1903
Royal Arch Mason	January 14 1904

Amesbury Council of R and S. Masters

Royal Master	October 22 1906
Select Master	January 28 1907
Super Ex. Master	February 25 1907

Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T.

Red Cross	March 17 1904
Temple	April 21 1904
Malta	April 21 1904

Died in
Newburyport Mass
June 19 1923

Newburyport. June 21 1923

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 K.T. was convened at the Asylum. on Thursday at 1-30 P.M. for the purpose of attending the funeral of our late frater Frank E. Miller

Present	Em Sir	C.W. Perry	Com.
	"	E.C. Cooper	S.W Pro Tem
	Em. "	J.N. Dummer	P
	"	C.A. Stockman	Rec
	"	F.H. Rundlett	S
	"	R. W Crombie	1st G.

Sirs C.F. Johnson. John Elliott.

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars

At 1-50 o'clock the Commandery repaired to the residence on Buck Street of our late
Sir Knight Frank. E. Miller
and after services by Rev. E.H Prescott the Commandery took charge of the remains of our late Sir Knight. and the burial service of the Commandery was performed by the Commander and Prelate. Automobiles were boarded. and the remains escorted to Beverly Mass. where burial was made. The Pall Bearers were Em Sirs C.W. Perry J.N. Dummer and Sirs E.C. Cooper C.F. Johnson. Commandery returned. and was closed at six o'clock without form

Attendance 7

Attest Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport. June 21 1923

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 K.T. was convened at the Asylum this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present Em Sir C W Perry Com
" J. Pow G.
" C.F.A. Hall C G
" E.R. Ayer Jr S W
" S. Anderson J W
Em. " J.N. Dunmor P
" C A Stockman Re
" A.D. Merrill W
Em. " C.P. Pillsbury C of G.
" P.W Eaton 3 1 G
" R.W. Crombie 1 st G
" B. Pearson Jr. Asst G
" C N. Currier " "
" A H Sealer " "
" A.P. Marden M D.
" F.H. Rundlett S 16

Em. Sirs G.E. Collins, B Pearson S L Porter
J.S. Butler, A.K. Cheney D.A. Lunt 6

Sirs C L. Crocker. G.H. Dow E.T. Dow J J. Kohlhaas
E.G. Macintosh F. Rollins H C Stevens S J Bzgerson
C E Todd 9

Opened a Commandery of Knight Templars

Records of last regular and Special Conclaves read and approved

Com. from Sir Knight H.W Clark thanking the Commandery for invitation to visit Nashua on the 23rd of June. and stating he found it impossible to accept

"
Office of Grand Commander
May 26 1923

To the Eminent Commander. Officers and Sir Kts. of
Newburyport Commandery #3
Newburyport Mass

Good cause having been shown, I by virtue of the power in me vested as Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Massachusetts and Rhode Island. do hereby grant this my dispensation authorizing Newburyport Commandery #3 to parade with banner and music for the purpose of visiting St. George Commandery of Nashua, New Hampshire, on Saturday June 23rd. to celebrate with them St. John's Day. Also to parade in Newburyport before starting on the pilgrimage.

Due and proper return will be made to me of the action had under this authority. and ~~[illegible]~~ this dispensation filed in the Archives of the Commandery and spread in full upon its records.

Given under my hand. and the seal of the Grand Commandery this 28th day of May A.D, 1923.

(Seal) (signed) James S. Blake "
Grand Commander

It was voted that the July and August Conclaves be omitted and that the next regular Conclave be held on the third Thursday in September

Elected C.S. Holton

The Committee on the application of Rev. Companion Chas. Sumner Holton reported a ballot was ordered, and he was declared elected to receive the Orders as conferred by Newburyport Com.

Order of the Temple

The work of Conferring the Order of the Temple was at once commenced and upon Companions
Frederick Arnold Moore
Ernest Lester Woodman
Ernest William Cooper
Lewis Tendal Greene
Orion Roscoe Hills
George Thomas Winwall Tuttle
who had regularly received all of the preceeding degrees in Masonry the Order was Conferred

Attendance

Officers	16
P. Com.	6
Sir Kts	9
total	31

Attest Charles A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport. June 23 1923

A Special Conclave was held at Masonic Hall 8-15 o'clock a.m. for the purpose of making a pilgrimage to Nashua N.H. to be the guests of Saint George Commandery

Present	Em	Sir	C W Perry	Com.
		"	J. Pow	Gen
		"	C. P. A. Hall	C.G.
		"	S. Anderson	J.W
	Em.	"	J. N. Dummer	P
		"	E. E. Hicken	T.
		"	C A Stockman	R.–
		"	F. L. Raymond	St B
		"	W McKay	Sw. B
		"	A. D. Merrill	W
	Em.	"	C F. Pillsbury	C of G.
		"	P. W Eaton	3rd G
		"	S. H McKinney	2nd G
		"	R W Crombie	1st G
		"	C. U. Currier	ant G
		"	A H Seaton	" "
		"	A. P. Marden	M.D.
		"	F. H Rundlett	S 18

Em. Sirs W R Johnson. G E Collins. H W Little
S. L. Porter J S Butler. A K Cheney A W Kimball
O H Nelson. D A Lunt 9

Sirs
H. T. Ames
A. J. Anderson
C B. Atkinson
J M Bailey
W. E. Bassett
F. A. Bean
Guy L Bean
" " " Jr.
Jos. E Blake
G S Bradford
T. M Batchelder
H. E. Baxter
J E Baumgartner
J. Black
R. K. Cheney
J. W. Clark
E W Cooper
E. C. Cooper
F. W. Chandler
C. L Crocker
A. E. Colman
R. W. Doane
C E Davis
R W Davis
E. T. Dow
G. H. Dow
C F. Damon 27

S.J. Dauphinee
E.F. Dempsey
C Estabrooks
R Estabrooks
W.V. Ellery
D.H. Elkins
S C Follansbee
J W Gurney
L.T. Greenet
A.M. Genn
C E Houghton
W.T. Humphreys
O.R. Hills
R H Hills
F.M. Hoyt.
F. Hoyt.
G.W. Haggerty
C.E. Dee
A S Jewell
R H Jackson
G A Johnson
M. Kimball

C P Lawrence
M.B Lawrence
C.C. Marsh
F.A. McKay
J.W McLane
C.G. Merrill
H.J. Milner
R.J. McKinny
F.A Moore
W.C. Noyes
R.W Nelson
Per. Nelson
G. Mckeirn
H.J. Noyes
H.S. Noyes
C L Perkins
B.G. Pillsbury
W.G. Philbrick
F.E Page
G.E Philbrick
A H Reynolds
F. Rollins

27
L.E Roaf
C R Scott
P.M. Sewell
H.C. Stevens
A.F. Swain
S J Toggerson
C E Todd
R.L. Thurlow
G.T.W Tuttle
E L Woodman
J.B.G. Welch
J.H Walker
A A H Whelpley
T.F. Waller
C. Fern
E.G. Macintosh
R S Getchell
J A Rowell
W.S. McKay
W. Abbott
91

Visitors
Sir Knights L.M. Clark Cypress No 39 Hyde Park
" " A.C. Lord St George " 44 Beverly
" " R E. Eaton De.Witt Clinton Portsmouth N.H.
3

Opened a Commandery of Knight Templars

Com. Perry stated that the Commandery was convened for the purpose of taking a pilgrimage to Nashua N.H. to be the guests of St. George Commandery of Nashua. at 8-45 daylight saving time the Sir Knights boarded Automobiles and started for Amesbury. where we found the Amesbury Sir Knights

in waiting. and headed by the Commander we started for Nashua. which we reached safely (barring a few punctures to Auto tires) at o'clock The cars were parked at the R. Road Square. and the Sir Knights wended the way to the Asylum and soon were ready for the parade. after a short march we returned to the Asylum. and enjoyed a lunch prepared for us by members of the Eastern Star. after which Autos were boarded again and a drive of seventeen miles was made to "The Grand" hotel situated in Mount Vernon N.H. Eleven hundred feet above sea level, which was an ideal place for an outing. one can see from 20 to 60 miles around the Country. the Sir Knights were soon indulging in Golf. Tennis. Base ball game. and the numerous sports which our hosts had prepared for us. (and although we were guests. numerous prizes were won by the Newburyport Sir Knights at six o'clock every one was invited to prepare for the banquet which was enjoyed by them all. a few short speeches were made. the prizes given out. and at 8-30 the Sir Knights commenced to wend there way homeward the end of a perfect day

Everett City Band met us at Nashua and escorted us on the line of march and sounds of praise were heard on all sides of the quality of music played

Attendance 121 Closed a Commandery at

Attest Chas. A Stockman Recorder

Newburyport August 7 1923

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 was convened at the Asylum this P.M. at 2-O'Clock for the purpose of attending the funeral of our late Sir Knight Frank H. Rundlett.

Opened a Commandery of Knight Templars

Present	Em Sir C.W. Perry	Com
	" " I.S. Buller	Gen. P.T.
Em Sir H.W. Little	" C.F.A. Hall	C.G.
" M.B. Lawrence	" E.R. Ayer Jr.	S.W
" W.S. McKay	" W.E. Bassett	J.W P.T.
	" W.S. Humphreys	P. P.T.
	" C.A. Stockman	Rec.
	" G.H. Dow	W. P.T.
	" S.H. McKinney	2nd G.
	" A.H. Reynolds	S. P.T.

The lines were formed and the Commandery proceeded to the residence of our late frater on Spring St after the services conducted by Rev. Laurence Hayward were concluded. The Commandery burial service was held over the remains. and on conclusion the lines were again formed, and the remains of our late Sir Knight and Sentinel were escorted to the Oak Hill Cemetery there to remain until "The day breaks and the shadows flee away"
Commandery returned to the Asylum

Closed a Commandery at 4 o'clock

Attendance 13
Attest Chas. A. Stockman
Recorder

In Memoriam

Frank Hale Rundlett
born in
Rowley Massachusetts
November 27th 1845

Saint Johns Lodge A.F. & A.M.

Entered Apprentice	June 1-1876
Fellow Craft	July 6-1876
Master Mason	Aug 3-1876

Worshipfulful Master

King Cyrus Chapter R.A.M.

Mark Master	Dec. 4-1878
Past Master	Dec. 4-1878
Most Ex. Master	Dec. 12-1878
Royal Arch Mason	Jan. 30-1879

High Priest 1887-1888

Amesbury Council of Royal & Select Masters

Royal Master	June 28-1899
Select Master	July 20-1899
Super Ex. Master	Aug. 2-1899

Newburyport Commandery No 3. K.T.

Red Cross	Feb. 18-1886
Temple	Mch. 18-1886
Malta	Mch. 18-1886

Died in Newburyport Mass
August 5th 1923

Newburyport. Sept. 20 1923

The Annual Conclave was convened at Masonic Hall this evening at 7-30 oclock

Present	Em. Sir	C.W. Perry	Commander
	"	J. Porr	Gen
	"	C.F.A. Hall	Capt Genl
	"	E.R. Ayer Jr.	S.W
	"	S. Anderson	J.W.
	Em. "	J.N. Dummer	P
	"	C.A. Stockman	Rec.
	"	A.D. Merrill	W.
	Em. "	C.F. Pillsbury	C. of G.
	"	R.W. Crombie	1st G
	"	B. Pearson Jr.	asst G
	"	C.N. Currier	" "
	"	A.H. Reynolds.	Sentinel P.T.-13

Em Sir G.E. Collins H.W. Little S.L. Porter
I.S. Butler A.K. Cheney D.A. Lunt 6

Sir J.M. Bailey	C. Estabrooks	B.G. Pillsbury
" E.C. Cooper	L.T. Greene	T. Rollins
" E.W. Cooper	O.R. Hills	H.C. Stevens
" R.W. Drane	J.W. McLane	A.P. Swain
" C.E. Davis	W.C. Noyes	S.J. Poggerson

15

Opened a Commandery of Knight Templars

Records of last Stated and Special Conclave read and Approved

Com. from. Sir Kt. George R. French requesting a demit. he being square on the books it was granted

The following Applications for the Orders. was presented from

Companion John Aubin Wilson Jr.
Born in Salisbury Mass January 26 A.D. 1889
Residence #338 Main St. Amesbury Mass.
Occupation Automobile Trimmer. Place of business Biddle & Smart Co Amesbury Mass
Received the degree of M. Mason in Warren Lodge. and the degree of R.A. Mason in Trinity Chapter. Member of Warren Lodge and Trinity Chapter. Has never been rejected by any Commandery. Recommended by Em. Sir G.E. Collins and Sir John Porr. C.N. Currier Sept. 15 A.D. 1923. Petition received and filed. Referred to Em Sir S.L. Porter and Sirs A.J. Anderson. J.H. Walker for investigation

It was voted that the dues and assessments of Sir Knights Chas. F. Worthen. John W. Talbot and Chas. L. Perkins to Sept. 30 1924 be remitted

Voted that a Committee be appointed to procure a Past Commanders Jewel for the retiring Commander and Em. Sir I.S. Butler and G.E. Collins were appointed as a Committee

Report of the Treasurer

To the Em. Commander and Members of Newburyport Commandery

The Treasurer submits the following report for the year ending September 17th 1923

Receipts

Cash on hand beginning of the year.	$ 802.43
Received from C.A. Stockman Rec.	4562.45
total Receipts	5364.88

over

Expenditures

		$5364.88
Per Capita Tax	$218.00	
Telephone & Rent	237.02	
Recorders Salary	75.00	
Postage & Printing	375.98	
Catering & Cigars	538.78	
Regalias & Equipment	845.65	
Repairs	55.26	
Past Commanders Jewel	70.00	
Outing Fund	282.20	
Flowers	72.56	
Trustees "Permanent Fund"	300.00	
Dep. in 5 Cent Saving Bank	200.00	
Everett City Band	200.00	
Fares for Band	72.50	
Organist	38.00	
Tyling	47.00	
Miscellaneous	168.06	
Total Expense	$3796.01	

Balance on hand	$1568.87
On Deposit in 5 Cent Sav. Bank	1500.17
Outing Fund Inst. for Sav. Bank	285.37
Liberty Bond in Five Cent Sav. "	1000.00
total funds in hands of Treas.	4354.41

Respt. Submitted
(Signed) E. E. Hicken Treas

Recorders Report

September 19 1923

To the Officers and Members of Newburyport Com. No 3 K.T. I herewith submit the following report for the year ending September 15 1923

Membership Sept 15 1922	276	
14 Members by initiation	14	290
Six Members have died	6	
One " has demitted	1	7
	total	283

Of the six members who have passed away during the year. Three were past Commanders and one officer

Two hundred and eighty Active Members	280
Three Honorary "	3
	283

Receipts

Bal. on hand Sept 15 1922	$120.00	
Fees for 14 Orders	700.00	
Back dues Collected	296.50	
Dues collected Charged to Sept 30/23	1178.00	
" " " in advance	251.50	
Charity Collection Dec. 25 1922	125.00	
10 Badges sold plus war tax $21.25 collected	22.25	
11 Regalias " @ $65.–	715.00	
Supper collection	5.00	
St John Day Outing	595.00	
Educational Assessmt Collected	272.00	
		$4280.25
Check for balance of 1922 St John Day Outing Paid to Treasurer		282.20
Total Paid to Treas.		$4562.45

Condition of Dues.

Dues unpaid Sept 15 1922	$722.50	
" & Assessmt charged Sept 30/23	1769.50	
" " " in advance	251.50	$2743.50
Dues unpaid at time of death	21.00	
" collected during the year	1726.00	
" remitted (3)	18.00	1765.00
Amt. due Sept 15/23 in dues & Asst.		978.50

St John Day Committee June 23 1923
119 tickets sold @ $5.– $595.00 } Paid over to Treasurer

Courteously submitted
Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

Trustees of the Permanent Fund

To the Em. Com. Officers & Sir Knights of Newburyport Com K.T.

Your Trustees of the Permanent Fund submit the following report for the closing year

Invested in U.S. Liberty Bonds		$1350.00
Dep. in 5 Cent Savings Bank balance	$169.28	
Received from Treasurer	300.00	
Interest on Bonds	57.37	526.65
Dep. in Ins for Savings Bank Balance	$47686	
Interest on Bonds	22.18	499.04
	total	$2375.69

Resp. Submitted
(signed) Henry W. Little
" George E. Collins

The Auditing Committee reported as having audited the books and examined the securities and vouchers of the Treasurer. Recorder and Trustees of the Permanent Fund and found them correct. It was voted the several reports be accepted filed and spread upon the records

Election of Officers

Em. Commander Perry appointed Em Sirs S.L. Porter G.E. Collins and A.K. Cheney a committee to receive sort and count the ballots, and requested the Sir Knights to prepare their ballots for Commander for the ensuing year, with the following result.

Commander

Commander John Porr Whole No cast 28 John Porr had 21 C.W. Perry 7 which was made unanimous by motion of Com Perry and Sir Knight Porr was declared elected Com. for the ensuing year which he accepted.

Generalissimo

Genl C.F.A. Hall Number cast 32 C.F. Hall had 31 C.F.A. Hall had 1 and he was declared elected and accepted the office

Capt. Genl

C.G. E.R. Ayers Jr. Number cast 34 unanimous for E.R. Ayers Jr. and he was declared elected, and accepted the office

Senior Warden

S.W. S. Anderson Number cast 31 unanimous for Sanfred Anderson who was declared elected and accepted the office

Junior Warden

J.W. P.W. Eaton Number cast 32 unanimous for Prescott W. Eaton who was declared elected

Treasurer

Treas E.E. Hicken voted (there being no objection) that the Secretary cast one ballot for the Commandery bearing the name of Edward E. Hicken for Treasurer. the Secretary cast the ballot. and Edward E. Hicken was declared elected

Recorder

Rec C.A. Stockman voted (there being no objection) that Em Sir I.S. Butler cast one vote for the Commandery bearing the name of Chas. A. Stockman for Recorder, this being done Recorder Stockman was declared elected and accepted the office

Trustee of Permanent Fund
for 3 years

Trustee J.N. Dummer for 3 yrs Voted that Em Sir G.E. Collins cast one ballot bearing the name of Joseph N. Dummer for trustee of the Permanent Fund for 3 years, the duty was performed and Em Sir Dummer was declared elected

This concluded the election of Officers and the next in order was Installation

Em. Sir Perry resigned the East to Em. Sir Charles F. White Grand Sword Bearer of the Grand Com. of Mass and R.I. who was present with Em. Sir Edward Rose P. Com. of Beauseant Com. for the purpose of installing the officers of the Commandery after a short recess. the gavel sounded and the commander elect was escorted by the Dep. Grand Warden to the head of the lines where he was installed into office at this time he made the following appointments

Appointment of Officers

Em. Sir	J. N. Dunmore	Prelate
"	W. C. Noyes	St. Bearer
"	W. McKay	Sw. "
"	A. D. Merrill	Warder
Em. "	C. F. Pillsbury	C. of Guard
"	R. W. Crombie	3rd Guard
"	B. Pearson Jr.	2nd "
"	C. N. Currier	1st "
"	F. L. Raymond	asst "
"	W. E. Bassett	" "
"	J. W. McLane	" "
"	A. P. Marden	M. D.
"	A. H. Reynolds	Sentinel

the installation of the elected and appointed officers was continued and at the finish the usual proclamation was made by Dep. Grand Warden Rose. that the officers of Newburyport Com. No 3. K.T. had been duly and legally installed Em. Sir White resigned the head of the lines to Commander Perry who at this time took the opportunity to thank Em. Sirs White and Rose for the very pleasing manner in which they had performed the installation ceremonies and called for a rising vote of thanks to be given to them

On motion of Em Sir C.W. Perry it was voted that the salaries of the various officers of the Commandery with the exception of the Recorder. be the same as the past year. and that the Recorders salary for the ensuing year be $125.00

There being no further business to bring before the Commandery at this time. the Commandery was closed without form and the Sir Knights invited to the banquet hall above. where they found a lobster lunch awaiting them

Attendance

Officers	13
P. Com.	6
Sir Knights	15
	34 total

Attest Charles A. Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport October 18 1923

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport. Com. No 3 K.T. was convened at the Asylum this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present. Em. Sir	J. Porr	Com.	
"	C.F.A. Hall	Genl	
"	E.R. Ayers Jr.	C.G.	
"	S. Anderson	S.W	
" "	J.N. Dummer	P	
"	C.A. Stockman	Rec.	
"	W.C. Noyes	St. B	
"	A.W. Merrill	W.	
" "	C.F. Pellsbury	C. of G.	
"	R.W. Crombie	3rd G	
"	C.N. Currier	1st G	
"	W.E. Bassett	asst G	
"	J.W.McLane	" G.	
"	A.P. Marden	M.D.	
"	A.H. Reynolds	S	15

Em. Sirs S.L. Porter. I.S. Butler D.A. Lamb C.W. Perry

Sirs 4

J.M. Bailey C Estabrookes E.F. Noyes.
E.W. Clements F.E. Leland H.C. Stevens
E.C. Clements R.W. Nelson S.J. Toggess
G.F.W. Tuttle 10

Visitor Sir Rex Bailey Haverhill No 14 Haverhill

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars

Records of last Conclave read and approved

Com. from. W. Scott Ryder. thanking the Commandery for floral tribute sent to Rev. W.H. Ryder

Elected Comp J.A. Wilson Jr

Com. on the application of Comp. John Aubin Wilson Jr. reported. a ballot was ordered and it being clear he was declared elected to receive the Orders as conferred by Newburyport Com. - majority of the

It was voted on motion of Em Sir Porter that a committee of five be appointed by the Commander to form plans for celebrating St. Johns Day June 24 1924

Red Cross J.A. Wilson Jr

Business was suspended in the Commandery and a "Council of the Ill. Order of the Red Cross" was opened and upon Companion John Aubin Wilson Jr. the order was conferred

Council of the "Ill. Order of the Red Cross Closed and business in the Commandery resumed

Em Sir J.N. Dummer in his usual pleasing manner presented a Past Commanders Jewel to Em. Sir Chas. W. Perry. who in turn made a few remarks and thanked the Commandery for the same. and assured them that he should wear it with a great deal pleasure

Commandery Closed without form by Commander Porr.

Attendance
Officers 15
P Com 4
Sir Knights 10
total 29

Attest Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

In Memoriam

James D Lewis
born in
Roxbury Mass
August 3 1861

Schuyler Lodge No 676 Schuylerville N.Y.

Entered Apprentice	May 28 1889
Fellow Craft	June 11 1889
Master Mason	June 27 1889

King Cyrus Chapter R.A.M.

Mark Master	October 22 1891
Past Master	November 13 1891
Most Ex. Master	November 13 1891
Royal Arch Mason	December 10 1891

Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T.

Red Cross	January 21 1892
Temple	February 18 1892
Malta	February 18 1892

Died in
Sacramento Cal.
November 6 1923

Newburyport Nov 15 1923

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 K.T. was convened at the Asylum this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present.	Em. Sir	John Porr	Com.	
	"	C F A. Hall	Gen.	
	"	E R Ayers Jr.	C.G.	
	"	S. Anderson	S.W	
	"	R.W Crombie	J.W. Pro Tem	
	Em. "	J.N. Dunmer	P	
	"	C A Strickman	R.	
	"	W C. Noyes	St.B.	
	"	W. McKay	Sw. B	
	"	A.D. Merrill	W	
	Em. "	C F. Pillsbury	C. of Guard	
	"	B Pearson Jr.	2nd G.	
	"	C Y. Cummins	1st G.	
	"	F L Raymond	asst G	
	"	W E Bassett	" "	
	"	J W McLane	" "	
	"	A P. Marden	M.S	
	"	A H Reynolds	S	18

Em Sirs G.E. Collins S.L. Porter I.S. Butler C.W. Perry 4

Sir Knights
R W Doane L T Greene R.S. Getchell. J W Gurney
O R Hills. J J Kohlhaas. H.C. Milner. H.S. Noyes.
H.C. Stevens. G.T.W. Tuttle 10

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars

Records read and approved

Com. froms Mrs F. H Rundlett and from the Committee on Ritual and tactics received & filed

Petitions
C.R. Hines

The following petitions for the Orders were
presented from
Companion Clarence Reynolds Hines. born Jan. 15
A.D. 1881 in the town North Hanson Mass. his
residence is 39 Market St. Amesbury. Occupation
Physician #39 Market St. Amesbury. Received the
Degree of M. Mason 1910 in Mariners Lodge
No 49 Marine and the Degree of a Royal
Arch Mason in Trinity Chapter Amesbury Mass
Member of Mariners Lodge and Trinity Chapter and
has never been rejected by any Commandery
(signed) Clarence Reynolds Hines
Nov 13 A.D 1923
Recommended by Sir Knights J. Pow S. L Porter
an S.C Follansbee.
Petition received and placed on file. Referred
Em Sir G. E Collins. Sirs A.M Smith O.P. Mudge
for investigation.

C.I.
Pettingell

Companion Charles Ireland Pettingell
Born in Newburyport. Mass Dec. 28 A.D 1878
Residence Amesbury Mass. Place of business is
Amesbury Mass. Occupation Atty. at Law
Received the Degree of M. Mason on Dec 13 1912
in Warren Lodge and the Degree of R.A. Mason
on June 1913 in Trinity Chapter Amesbury
Member of Warren Lodge and Trinity Chapter. has
been rejected once by Newburyport. Commandery
(signed) Charles I. Pettingell Nov 14th
A.D. 1923
Recommended by Em Sir. John Pow. and Sirs
C.N. Currier. C.F.A. Hall.
Petition received and placed on file. Referred
to Em Sir S. L. Porter and Sirs J W Gurney
W. A. Budges for investigation

The following Committee were appointed
on the Celebration of St. Johns Day 1924

St Johns
Day Com
[illegible]

Eminent Sirs
D. A. Lovett. I. S. Butler C. W. Perry G. E Collins
S. L. Porter

There being nothing further to bring before
the Commandery and no work for the
evening. it was Closed by Com. Pow. and a
Rehearsal followed immediately after the
closing

Closed a Commandery

Attendance Officers 18
P. Com 4
Sir Kts 10
32 total

Attest Charles. A Stockman
Recorder

Offical Circular No 1 from Grand Commandery
was received and filed naming Chas R. Hunt
Grand Commander. and stating the net gain
of Sir Knights in the jurisdiction for the year 960
and that the total membership as being 25769

December 20th 1923

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 was convened at the Asylum this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present	Em. Sir	J. Pow.	Com.
	"	C.F.A. Hall	G.
	"	E.K. Ayer Jr.	C.G.
	"	S. Anderson	S.W
	"	P.W. Eaton	J.W.
	Em. "	J.N. Dummer	P
	"	C.A. Stockman	R.
	"	W.C. Noyes.	St.B.
	"	W. McKay	Sw.B
	"	A.D. Merrill	W
	Em. "	C.F. Pillsbury	C.J.G.
	"	R.W. Crombie	3rd G
	"	B. Pearson Jr.	2nd G
	"	C.N. Currier	1st G.
	"	F.L. Raymond	asst. G.
	"	W.E. Bassett	" "
	"	J.W. McLane	" "
	"	A.P. Marden	M.D
	"	A.H. Reynolds	S. 19

Em Sirs G.E. Collins. B Pearson. H.W. Little S.L. Porter
I.S. Butler, C.W. Perry and Sirs 6
W. Abbott. R.G. Adams. H.E. Baxter. J.H. Bowne
T.M. Batchelder E.W. Cooper E.C. Cooper S.J. Dauphinee
S.C. Follansbee, J.W. Gurney. O.R. Hills W.T. Humphreys
C.P. Johnson J.J. Kohlhaas. H.E. Leland O.P. Mudge
H.S. Noyes H.J. Noyes. A.P. Swain H.C. Stevens
S.J. Poggeron. W.J. Webster 22

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars

Records read and approved

General Order No 2. Referring to Christmas Observance read and ordered filed

The following Applications for the Orders were presented from:

Petitions Chas. G. Atkinson

Comp. Charles Guy Atkinson

Born in Newburyport. Mass. Dec. 15 1892 Residence 16 Bromfield St. Newburyport. Occupation Automobile Mechanic. Bradfords Garage City. Received the degree of M. Mason Oct 14 1920 in St. Marks Lodge and the degree of Royal Arch Mason December 13 1923 in King Cyrus Chapter. Has never been rejected by any Com, (signed Charles Guy Atkinson

Recommended by Em Sirs H.W. Little C.W. Perry and Sir C.A. Stockman. Petition received and filed. Referred to Em Sir D.A. Lunt and Sirs R.L. Thurlow G.S. Bradford for investigation

George O Barton

Comp. George Otis Barton

Born in Cambridge Mass. December 28 1887 Residence #8 Weller Ave. Amesbury Mass. Occupation Wood Worker in Walker Body Co. Amesbury Received the degree of M. Mason 1921 in Warren Lodge and the degree of R.A. Mason 1922 in Trinity Chapter Has never been rejected by any Commandery Dec. 19 A.D 1923 (signed George Otis Barton

Recommended by Em Sir J. Pow and Sir C.N. Currier. Petition received and filed. Referred to Em Sir S.L. Porter and Sirs J.H. Walker H.T. Ames for investigation

Comp. John Walker Buswell Jr.

John W Born in Winchester Mass July 6 1898
Buswell Residence Salisbury Mass. Occupation Steam Engineer
Jr. Salisbury. Received the degree of M. Mason May 3
1923 in St Johns Lodge. and the degree of R.A. Mason
December 13 1923 in King Cyrus Chapter. Has never
been rejected by any Commandery.
Dec. 15 A D 1923 Signed John Walker Buswell Jr

Recommended Sir Irving A. French and Chas. A.
Stockman. Petition received and filed and
referred to Em Sir I.S. Butler and Sirs T.F. Walton
J.P. Chase for investigation

Comp Herbert Lz Martin Frisbee

Herbert Born in Kittery Point Me. August 9 1877
Lz Frisbee Residence #159½ Main St Amesbury Occupation
Wood-Worker Amesbury Mass; Received the
degree of M. Mason Jan. 12 1917 in Warren Lodge
and the degree of R.A. Mason Feb. 20 1920
in Trinity Chapter. Has never been rejected
by any Commandery
Dec 19 A D 1923 (signed) Herbert Lz Martin Frisbee

Recommended by Em Sir J. Poor and Sirs C.N Currier
S. Anderson. Petition received and filed. Referred to
Em Sir G.E. Collins and Sirs A.J. Anderson. F.M. Swett
for investigation

Wiley D Comp. Wiley Davis Noyes
Noyes Born in Newburyport. Oct 24 1881 Residence
Bromfield St Newburyport. Occupation Carpenter
Newburyport. Received the degree of M. Mason June
4 1906 in St Johns Lodge and the degree of
R.A. Mason Dec. 13 1923 in King Cyrus Chapter
Has never been rejected by any Commandery
December 19 1923 signed Wiley Davis Noyes.

Recommended by Sirs H.J. Noyes. H.W. Bayley and
R.G. Adams. Petition received and filed. Referred
to Em Sir H.W. Little and Sirs A.H. Reynolds A.D.
Merrill for investigation

Comp Daniel Woodbury Robinson
Daniel Born in Exeter N.H. July 21 A D 1847, Residence
W. Amesbury Mass. Occupation Retired. Amesbury
Robinson Mass. Received the degree of M. Mason Jan. 27
1921 in Warren Lodge and the degree of
R.A. Mason June 25 1921 in Trinity Chapter.
Has never been rejected by any Commandery (signed) Daniel Woodbury Robinson
December 4 A.D. 1923
Recommended by Em. Sir J. Poor and Sirs
C.N. Currier. J.H. Bourne R.W. Crombie Petition
received and filed. Referred to Em Sir S.L. Porter
and Sirs S. Anderson A A.H. Whelpley for
investigation —

Elected The committee reported on the application
Clarence of Clarence Reynolds Hines. a ballot
R was ordered and he was declared
Hines elected to receive the Orders

The maj of the committee reported on the
Charles application of Charles Ireland Pettingell
I a ballot was ordered. and he was
Pettingell declared elected to receive the Orders

Ill Order Business suspended in the Commandery
of the and a Council of the "Ill. Order of the Red Cross
Red Cross opened and upon Comps. C.S. Holton C.R. Hines
C.S. Holton C.I. Pettingell they having received the
C.R. Hines preceeding degrees in Masonry the Order
C.I. Pettingell was Conferred

The purpose for which the Council of the "Ill Order of the Red Cross" had been opened having been accomplished it was closed and a

Order of Malta ☞

Priory of the "Order of Malta"
Opened and upon Companions
John Aubin Wilson Jr.
Charles Sumner Holton
Clarence Reynolds Hines
Charles Ireland Pettingell
the Order was conferred
Priory of the "Order of Malta" Closed
and
Business resumed in the Commandery
the hour being late
Commandery closed without form

Attendance
Officers 19
Past Com. 6
Sir Kts 22
total 47
Visitors as per Register

Attest Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport. Dec. 25 1923

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3
K.Ts was convened at the Asylum at
11-30 a.m. For the purpose of
Christmas Observance

Present Em. Sir J. Porr Com. Sir C.F.A Hall Gen.
Sir E R Ayers Jr C.G. Sir S Anderson S.W Sir P.W.
Eaton J.W. Sir E.E. Hicken Treas. Sir C A Stockman
Rec. Sir W C Noyes St.B Sir W McKay Sw. B. Sir R.W.
Crombie Warder Pro Tem. Em Sir C.F. Pillsbury C of G.
Sir C.N Cunner 3rd G. Sir F.L Raymond Sir W.E.
Bassett Asst Guards. Sir A.P. Marden M.D Sir
A H Reynolds S. 17
Em Sirs W.R. Johnson J.E. McCusker W.G. Fisher
B. Pearson H W Little S L Porter L S Butler A K
Cheney A.W. Kimball G H Nelson D A Lunt
C W Perry 12

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templar
Commander Porr stated the purpose for
which the Conclave was convened. And
declared a recess until the sound of
the gavel
The following Sir Knights of Newburyport
Commandery were present

Wilbur Abbott R.G. Adams W D Adams H P Ames
A. J. Anderson C B Atkinson J M. Bailey H E Baxter
H W Bayley F A. Bean G L Bean. G L Bean Jr.
H A Besse J. Besse J Black J E Blake
P H Bollman. J H Bourne T. M Batchelder G.S.
Bradford W. A Bridges. F. V. Brown. J W Buswell F W Chand
J F Chase. L. B Cheney, A. E Colman. C W Cooke
E C Cooper E W Cooper C L Crocker S H Dauphinee
C E Davis R W Davis E F Dempsey R. W. Doane

W L Dodge E T Dow G H Dow. E W Eaton
W V Ellery J Elliott J T Elliott C C Emery
C Estabrooks R Estabrooks C Fern S C Follansbee
I A French A M Gerns R S Getchell L T Greene
J W Gurney G W Haggerty W D Harris C R Hills
C E Houghton W T Houlton F. Hoyt. C E Ives
R H Jackson W T Humphreys C P Johnson G A Johnson
M Kimball F W Kneeland J J Kohlhaas G A Lang
F L Lattime M B Lawrence C E Leland F J Lowell
W P Lowell J E Lunt W F Lunt. E G Macintosh
G W Marquand C C Marsh F H McKay W S McKay
R J McKinney S H McKinney C G Merrill C D Montgomery
F A Moore W E Morrill G E Morey O P Mudge
R W Nelson Per Nelson. H S Noyes H J Noyes.
F E Page A N Parry C L Perkins W G Philbrick
F Rollins C F Smith H C Stevens A M Swan
F M Swett C E Todd S J Toggerson J. Wright
Geo. W Tuttle J H Walker A A Whelpley R H Wilde
108

Promptly at 12 o'clock the gavel sounded and the Commandery was in order and the following toasts were presented

#1
To the Most Em. Grand Master Leonidas Perry Newby the sentiment prepared by the Committee on Christmas Observance was read by Commander Poor. the Grand Masters response was read by the Recorder and the Sir Knights participated

#2
To Right Em. Sir Charles R. Hunt Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of K.T. of Massachusetts and Rhode Island

#3
To all valiant Sir Knights wherever dispersed on Land or Sea

#4 To the memory of those valiant Knights of Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T. who have passed on to the great beyond since our last Observance. the following names were read by the Recorder.

Em Sir Green Davis
died May 9 1923

Em Sir Orrin J Gurney
died June 16 1923

Sir Frank E. Miller
died June 19 1923

Sir Frank H. Rundlett
died Aug. 5 1923

Sir James D Lewis
died Nov. 6 1923

#5 To those Sir Knights who are unable to be present on account of Sickness or otherwise

Other toasts were offered to the Em Com. to the Past Commanders to the success of the Coming year. to Uncle John Talbot all of which were participated in by the Sir Knights

Christmas greetings were received from all of the Commanderies in this jurisdiction. and from those under the jurisdiction of New Hampshire

A collection was taken up for Charity and amounted to $108.81

Telegrams were sent to the Most Em. Grand Master the Rt Em. Grand Commander the Division Commander.

Commandery was closed at 1 o'clock and the Sir Knights enjoyed a social hour

Attendance

Officers	17	visitors as per Register
P.Com	12	
Sir Knights	104	
	133	

Charity Collection # 108.81

Albert

Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport. January 17 1924

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 K.T. was convened at Masonic Hall this Thursday evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present	Em Sir	John Porr	Com.	
	"	Chas. F. A Hall	G.	
	"	Edward R Ayers Jr.	C.G.	
	"	Sanfred Anderson	S.W.	
	"	Prescott W Eaton	J.W.	
	Em. "	Joseph N. Dummer	P.	
	"	Chas. A Stockman	Rec.	
	"	William C. Noyes	St.B	
	"	William McKay	Sw. B.	
	"	Alfred D. Merrill	W—	
	Em. "	Chas. F. Pillsbury	C.of G.	
	"	Raymond W Crombie	3rd G.	
	"	Benjamin Pearson Jr.	2d G.	
	"	Chas. N Currier	1st G.	
	"	Fred L. Raymond	ast G.	
	"	William E Bassett	" "	
	"	Jos. W McLane	" "	
	"	Arthur P. Marden	M.D.	
	"	Albert H. Reynolds.	S.	19

Em Sirs W.R. Johnson. G.E Collins S.L. Porter I.S. Buttler
D.A Lunt 5

Sir Knights.
H.E. Baxter J.E. Baumgartner. E.W Clement E.C. Clement
A.E Colman C.L Crocker H.T. Cutter R.W Doane
C.E Davis R. Estabrooks C. Estabrooks W.V. Ellery
J W Gurney W.T. Humphreys. C.F Johnson. F.E. Leland
S.H McKinney. Guy Nickerson H.J. Noyes H.S. Noyes
C.F. Smith A.F. Swain S.J. Toggerson W.J. Webster
24

3rd D. C.R. Hills. R.S. Getchell J.H Bonne H.C. Stevens L.B. Cheney
2d D G.F.W Tuttle J.J. Kohlhaas. F. Rollins.

Opened a Commandery in Full Form

Records of last and Special Conclaves read and approved

Com. from Mrs P. Richardson. A.M. Brewster and E. F. Roberts received and filed
Com. from "The Harding Memorial Ass". referred to the Council to report what action to take in the matter

Sir Kt. W H Lawrence dues remitted to Sept 30/24

Com. from Sir Knight Wm. H. Lawrence received and voted that the Recorder be requested to return the check sent to him and that the Sir Knights dues and assessments be remitted to Sept. 30 1924

Petition of Comp. Fred Rowell Jones

The following petition for the Orders was presented from
Comp. Fred Rowell Jones.
Born in Salisbury Mass January 12 1869 Residence #19 High St Amesbury Mass. Occupation Trimmer Place of business Merrimac Body Co. Received the degree of M. Mason. Feb. 24 1923 in Warren Lodge and the degree of R.A. Mason June 2 1923 in Trinity Chapter Has never been rejected by any Commandery
Jany 17 A D 1924 (signed) Fred Rowell Jones
Recommended by Em Sir J. Pow and Sirs S. Anderson J. W Gurney C. A Stockman. Petition received and filed. Referred to Em. Sir S. L. Porter and Sirs C. N. Currier F. M. Swett for investigation

Com. from St. Paul Commandery of Dover N. H stating that up to the present time no plans had been discussed for St. Johns Day.
Em. Sir D. A Lunt for the St Johns Day Com- reported that the Committee was in favor

of inviting St. Paul Commandery of Dover N H to be the guests of Newburyport Commandery on St. Johns Day June 24 1924

Voted to invite St. Paul Com. of Dover June 24/24

On motion of Sir Kt. Bassett that Newburyport Com. entertain St. Paul Com. of Dover N.H on June 24 1924 it was unanimously voted

Elected C.G. Atkinson J W Bussell Jr W.D. Noyes D.W. Robinson

The committees on petitions of Comps Chas. G. Atkinson John W Bussell Jr. Wiley D Noyes Daniel W Robinson reported ballots on each name were ordered and being clear. they were declared elected to receive the Orders as conferred by Newburyport Commandery

Elected G.O. Barton H L Frisbee

The majority of the Committees on the petitions of Comps. George O. Barton and Herbert L Frisbee reported. ballots were ordered on each name and being clear. they were declared elected to receive the Orders as conferred by Newburyport Commandery

Temple J.A. Wilson Jr C.S. Holton C.I. Pettingell C.R. Hines

The work of the evening, the "Order of the Temple" was conferred upon Knights John Aubin Wilson Jr Charles Sumner Holton, Charles Ireland Pettingell and Clarence Reynolds Hines. they having regularly received all of the preceeding degrees in Free Masonry

Attendance	Visitors
Officers 19	Em Sir Ellis Nightingale St. Geo. No 44
P. Com. 5	" Marcus C Pettingell " " "
Sir Kts 32	" Golden T. Frankland St Stephen Precep.
Total 56	St Stephen N.B

Closed a Commandery without form

Attest Chas A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport. Feb. 21 1924

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport. Com. No 3. Knight Templars was convened at the Asylum on State St. this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present	Em. Sir	John Pow	Com.	
	"	C.F.A. Hall	Gen	
	"	E.R. Ayers Jr	C.G.	
	"	S. Anderson	S.W	
	"	P.W. Eaton	J.W	
"	"	J.N. Dummer	Prelate	
	"	C.A. Stockman	Rec.	
	"	W.C. Noyes	St. B.	
	"	W. McKay	Sw. B.	
	"	A.D. Merrill	W.	
"	"	C.F. Pillsbury	Cg. G.	
	"	R.W. Crombie	3rd G.	
	"	B. Pearson Jr.	2nd G.	
	"	C.N. Currier	1st G.	
	"	A.P. Marden	M.D	
	"	A.H. Reynolds	S	
	"	J.W. McLane	Ast. G.	17

Em Sirs W.R. Johnson. G.E. Collins I.S. Butler
A.K. Cheney 4
Sirs H.T. Ames. C.B. Atkinson. R.G. Adams. W Abbott
H.C. Bales H.W. Bayley J.H. Bourne H.A. Besse
H.E. Baxter E.W. Cooper E.C. Cooper A.E. Colman
C.E. Davis S.J. Dauphinee R.W. Doane E.T. Dow
W.V. Ellery E.W. Eaton J. Elliott L.T. Greene
F. Hoyt. C.R. Hills C.E. Houghton W.T. Humphreys
C.E. Ives C.F. Johnson F.E. Leland H.J. Milner
G.E. Nickerson Per Nelson R.W. Nelson H.J. Noyes
H.S. Noyes. W.H. Nutt A.N. Parry G.E. Philbrook
C.J. Pettingell B.G. Pillsbury C.P. Smith H.C. Stevens
A.P. Swain C.E. Todd G.T.W. Tuttle S.J. Toggerson
John A. Wilson Jr. R.S. Getchell F.R. Collins G.W. Uncader 48

Full form Opening Opened a Commandery of Knights Templar in full form

Records of last Stated Conclave read, and being found Correct were declared approved

Com. from Sir Knights Lawrence and Sawyer received and filed

Petitions George H. Hanna The following petition for the Orders was presented from Comp. George Henry Hanna Born in Newburyport. Mass. July 22nd A.D 1889 Residence #6 Birch St. Newburyport. Occupation Dep. Coll. of Internal Revenue. Received the degree of M. Mason in St. Marks Lodge and the degree of R.A. Mason Jan. 13 1921 in King Cyrus Chapter. Has been rejected by Newburyport. Commandery
Feb 20 A.D. 1924 (signed) George Henry Hanna
Recommended by Sir Knights A.H. Reynolds E.W. Cooper and E.C. Cooper. Petition received and filed and Em Sir Charles W. Perry, and Sirs William C. Noyes, A.P. Swain appointed a committee of investigation

The following petitions for Membership were presented from Sir Knights

Augustus J. Barton Jr. Augustus Jackson Barton Jr.
Born in Gloucester Nov. 9 A.D 1887. Residence is 86 Central St Ipswich Mass. Occupation Manufacturer Place of business Ipswich. Received the degree of M. Mason May 1 1912 in John T. Heard Lodge Ipswich and the degree of R.A. Mason in Ipswich Chapter April 24 1916 Member of John T. Heard Lodge. Ipswich Chapter and St George Commandery No 44 Beverly Mass
Feb A.D. 1924 (signed) Augustus Jackson Barton Jr.

Recommended by Sirs Ray W. Doane. E.R. Ayers Jr and Em Sir I.S. Butler Petition received and filed Referred Em Sir D.A. Lunt and Sir W.J. Riley C.F. Damon for investigation

Sir Knight George Ellis Hodgkins

George E. Hodgkins Born in Ipswich Mass Sept 8 A.D. 1876. Residence is 80 East St Ipswich. Occupation Insurance Clerk Place of business Boston Mass. Received the degree of M. Mason July 27 1904 in John T. Heard Lodge. and the degree of R.A. Mason June 12 1911 in Ipswich Chapter. Is a Member of John T. Heard Lodge. Ipswich Chapter and St George Com. #44 of Beverly Mass Feb. 21 A.D. 1924 (signed) George Ellis Hodgkins Recommended by Sir Kts R.W. Doane E.R. Ayers Jr and Em Sir I.S. Butler. Petition received and filed Referred to Em Sir D.A. Lunt and Sir W.J. Riley C.F. Damon for investigation

Sir Knight Arthur Sherburne Lord

Arthur S. Lord Born in Ipswich Mass December 25 A.D. 1883 Residence Ipswich. Occupation Insurance Place of business Ipswich Mass. Received the degree of M. Mason June 2 1909 in John T Heard Lodge and the degree of R.A. Mason June 11 1917 in Ipswich Chapter. Is a member of John T. Heard Lodge Ipswich Chapter and St George Com. No 44 of Beverly

(signed) Arthur Sherburne Lord

Recommended by Sir Kts R.W. Doane E.R. Ayers Jr. and Em Sir I.S. Butler. Petition received and filed. Referred to Em Sir D A Lunt and Sirs W.J. Riley. C.F. Damon for investigation

Elected Comp. F.R. Jones The committee on the application of Comp. Fred Rowell Jones reported. a ballot was ordered. and he was declared elected to receive the Orders as Conferred by Newburyport Commandery

Business in the Commandery Closed and a Council of the "Ill. Order of the Red Cross opened and upon Companions

Red Cross
C.G. Atkinson Charles Guy Atkinson
G.O. Barton George Otis Barton
J.W. Buswell Jr John Walker Buswell Jr.
H.L. Frisbee Herbert Le Martin Frisbee
W.D. Noyes Wiley Davis Noyes
D.W. Robinson Daniel Woodbury Robinson
F.R. Jones Fred Rowell Jones

(they having received all of the preceding Degrees in Masonry) the Order was conferred

It was voted on motion of Em Sir W.R. Johnson. that the dues & assesments of Sir Knight Sawyer be remitted

Closed a Council of the Ill. Order of the Red Cross

Attendance
Officers 17
P. Com. 4
Sir Knights 48
total 69

Supper collection $28.00

Visitors as per Register

Albert Charles A. Stockman
Recorder

In Memoriam

George Thomas Wiswall Tuttle
born in
Brentwood New Hampshire
January 10th 1872

Saint Marks Lodge A.F. and A.M.

Entered Apprentice	April 9 1906
Fellow Craft	May 19 1906
Master Mason	June 14 1906

King Cyrus Chapter R.A. Masons

Mark Master	November 11 1920
Past. Master	November 11 1920
Most. Ex. Master	December 9 1920
Royal Arch Mason	January 13 1921

Amesbury Council of Royal & Select Masters

Royal Master	June 26 1922
Select Master	June 26 1922
Super Ex. Master	June 26 1922

Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T.

Red Cross	May 17 1923
Malta	May 17 1923
Temple	June 21 1923

Died in Newburyport Mass Mch 11 1924

Newburyport March 14 1924

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 K.T. was convened this afternoon at 1-45 o'clock for the purpose of attending the funeral of our late frater Sir Knight George Thomas Wiswall Tuttle

Present Em Sir John Parr Com.
" C.F.A. Hall Gen
" E.R. Ayers Jr. C.G. Em Sir J.N. Danner P.
" R.W. Crombie J.W. Protem
" C.A. Stockman R.
" W.C. Noyes St. B.
" A.D. Merrill W
" A.H. Reynolds S. 9

Em Sirs A.K. Cheney. C.W. Perry and Sirs 2

F.A. Bean. E.C. Clements C. Estabrooks W.V. Ellery
O.R. Hills S.H. McKinney. R.W. Nelson. J.A. Wilson Jr. 8

Opened a commandery of Knight Templars

At 2-15 o'clock the Sir Knights were conveyed by Autos to the residence of our late Sir Knight #12 Oakland St. after the services were held by Rev. Mr Haywood of the Unitarian Church. The Templar burial service was held over the remains and at the conclusion. the body was escorted by the Sir Knights to the Oak Hill Tomb. and the Commandery returned to the Asylum.

Commandery Closed at 3-45 o'clock

Attendance
Officers 9
Sir Kts 10
Total 19

Attest. Chas. A. Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport March 19 1924

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Com No 3 K.T. was convened at the Asylum at 5-30 P.M.

Present	Em Sir	J. Porr	Com.	
		C.F.A Hall	Gen	
	"	E.R. Ayer Jr.	C.G.	
	"	S Anderson	S.W	
	"	P.W. Eaton	J.W	
	Em. "	J.N. Sumner	P	
	"	C A Stockman	Rec	
	"	W.C. Noyes	St. B.	
	"	W McKay	Sw. B.	
	"	A.D. Merrill	W	
	Em. "	C.P. Pillsbury	C of G.	
	"	R W Crombie	3d G	
	"	B Pearson Jr.	2d G.	
	"	C.N. Currier	1st G	
	"	F.L. Raymond	Asst G	
	"	W.E. Bassett	" "	
	"	J.W. McLane	" "	
	"	A.P. Marden	M D	
	"	A H Reynolds	S	19

Em Sirs I.S. Butler. C W Perry 2

2nd Div. Sirs S.H. McKinney F Rollins L.T. Greene J A Wilson Jr
" J.J. Kohlhaas C. I Pettingell 6
3rd Div " C.R. Hills. R S. Getchell. J H Bourne H C Stevens
" L B. Cheney 5
" W Abbott E.C. Cooper. E.T. Dow. C E Davis
" C Estabrooks F. Hoyt. H J Milner A. F. Swan
" R L Thurlow 9

Opened a Commandery of Knight Templars in full form

Com. from Grand Commandery In Memoriam R. Em. Sir Everett Chamberlain Benton read and filed

Business in Commandery suspended. and a "Priory of the Order of Malta" opened. and upon Companions

Order of Malta

Chas. G. Atkinson. George O. Barton. John W. Buswell Jr. Herbert L Frisbee. Fred R. Jones Wiley D. Noyes and Daniel W. Robinson the Order was conferred

The purpose for which the Priory of the "Order of Malta" had been opened having been accomplished it was closed. and Business in the Commandery resumed. a recess was declared and after a lunch had been enjoyed by the Sir Knights in the Banquet Hall. the gavel sounded and the work of the "Order of the Temple" was commenced and upon

Order of the Temple.

Knights of Malta. Charles. G. Atkinson. George O. Barton, John W. Buswell Jr. Herbert L. Frisbee Fred. R. Jones and Daniel W. Robinson who had regularly received all of the preceeding degrees in Masonry the "Order of the Temple" was conferred

The hour was late. and the Commandery was closed without form by Com. Porr.

Attendance

Officers	19	Supper tickets rec'd $17.00
P. Com.	2	
Sir Kts.	20	
total	41	

Attest Charles A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport March 20 1924

A Stated Conclave (was convened at the Asylum this afternoon at 3-45 o'clock) of Newburyport Comandery No. 3 K.T.

Present	Em. Sir J. Pow	Com.—
	" C.F.A. Hall	Gen
	" E.R. Ayers Jr.	C.G.
	" S. Anderson	S.W
	" P.W. Eaton	J.W
Em.	" J.N. Dummer	P.
	" E.E. Hicken	T.
	" C.A. Stockman	R.
	" W.C. Noyes	St.B
	" W. McKay	Sw.B
	" A.D. Merrill	W.
Em	" C.F. Pillsbury.	C.of G.
	" R.W. Crombie	3rd G.
	" B. Pearson Jr.	2nd G.
	" C.Y. Currier	1st G.
	" F.L. Raymond	asst. G.
	" W.E. Bassett	" "
	" J.W. McLane	" "
	" A.P. Marden	M.D
	" A.H. Reynolds	S. 20

Em. Sirs W.R. Johnson W.G. Fisher. G.E. Collins
H.W. Little S.L. Porter J.S. Butler A.K. Cheney
A.W. Kimball O.H. Nelson D.A. Lunt C.W. Perry 11

and Sirs —

W. Abbott. A.M. Alley H.T. Ames. A.J. Anderson C.B. Atkinson
C.G. Atkinson. J.M. Bailey H.E. Baxter H.W. Bayley F.A. Bean
G.L. Bean Jr. W.A. Bridges J.W. Buswell Jr. F.O. Barton T.M. Batchelder
J.W. Clark. L.B. Cheney, E.W. Cooper E.C. Cooper C.L. Crocker
R.W. Doane W.G. Dodge. S.J. Dauphinee E.T. Dow G.H. Dow
C.E. Davis E.F. Dempsey C.F. Damon C. Estabrooks R. Estabrooks
D.H. Elkins W.V. Ellery J. Elliott C.C. Emery S.C. Follansbee
H.L. Frisbee A.M. Gendron R.S. Getchell J.W. Gurney. L.T. Greene
40

40
P.S. Galuzuan C.E. Houghton F. Hoyt. F.M. Hoyt W.T. Humphreys
W.D. Harris. C.R. Hines C.R. Hills A.R. Ives C.E. Ives
R.H. Jackson G.A. Johnson. C.F. Johnson. F.R. Jones J.J. Kohlhaas
F.E. Leland. J.E. Lunt W.P. Lowell F.H. McKay G.E. Morey
C.G. Merrill. W.E. Morrill, H.J. Milnes F.A. Moore. C.P. Mudge
S.H. McKinney. C.D. Montgomery R.J. McKinney H.S. Noyes. H.J. Noyes
W.D. Noyes. E.F. Noyes. R.W. Nelson. Per Nelson G.E. Nickerson
F.E. Page. R.G. Patten. A.N. Parry. C.I. Pettingell B.G. Pillsbury
G.E. Philbrook N. Russell. J.A. Rowell W.B. Rogers F. Rollins
D.W. Robinson A.P. Swain. C.R. Scott F.M. Swett. H.C. Stevens
C.E. Todd S.J. Toggerson R.L. Thurlow. J.A. Wilson Jr. A.P. Wilson
W.J. Webster J.O. Wellman E.L. Woodman T.P. Walton
A.G. Perkins W.F. Houston

Visitors

Sir R. Wilkinson	Haverhill Com. No 14 Haverhill Mass
" W.E. Drake	
" E.W. Hapgood	
" H. Law	
" G. Rex Bailey	
" G.E. Hadley	
" G.H. Welch	
" B.A. Miller	Bethany Com. No 17 Lawrence Mass
" F.S. Ross	
" Geo Upton	Winslow Lewis No 18 Salem.
" C.H. Wickham	Saint Omer Com. No 21 Dorchester Mass
" G.W. Butler	
" W.F. Sharpe Jr. C.of G.	
" Rollin W Davy	Cambridge No 42 Cambridge
" A.C. Holland	Bethlehem Com. #43 Gloucester Mass
" C.C. Anderson	
" L. Hunt	
" F.H. Davis	
" T. Harvey S.W	
" A.C. Davis	
" W.E. Closson Jr.	

Sir W H Sanborn
" C J Allen
" P. M. Batchelder
" M C Pettingell
" W. C Howard
" E. A. Ellsworth
St. George Com. #44
Beverly Mass

" J H Brown
" A. M. Brown
" R. E. Eaton
" P. W. Pelton
" L B Janvrin
De Witt Clinton Com.
Portsmouth N. H

" N C Burill Grice Com. #16 Norfolk Va. 33

Opened a Commandery of Knight Templars

Records read and Approved

For the Orders The following applications were presented from.
Comp. Comp. Raymond Newton Moore
R. N. Moore Born in Revere Mass. April 14 A D 1898
Residence #13 Bridge Road City. Occupation Shoe-
worker. Place of business. Butler Shoe Co Salisbury
Received the degree of M. Mason in St. Marks Lodge
Dec. 23rd 1921. and the degree of Royal Arch Mason
Dec. 13. A. D. 1923 in King Cyrus Chapter
Mch 20th (signed) Raymond Newton Moore
A. D. 1924
Recommended by Sir Knights A. H. Reynolds and
Chas. A Stockman. Petition received and
filed. Referred to Em Sir C W. Perry and Sirs
W. C. Noyes A. P. Marden for investigation

For Membership
William Sir Kt William Winfield Critchley
Winfield Born in Steelton Penn. September 23rd A D 1883
Critchley Residence Riverbank Ipswich Mass

Occupation Insurance. Place of business Boston Mass
Received the degree of M. Mason on Feb. 20 A D 1918
in John T. Heard Lodge Ipswich Mass. and
the degree of Royal Arch Mason on June 12 1916
in Ipswich Chapter
March 20th (signed) William Winfield Critchley
A D 1924
Recommended by Em. Sir I. S Butler and Sirs H. W.
Bayley. C A Stockman. Petition received and filed
and Referred to Em Sir D. A Lunt and Sirs C. H. Damon
R W Doane

Everett Sir Kt Everett Albert Ellsworth Ipswich Mass
Albert Born in Ipswich Mass October 10th A D 1877
Ellsworth Residence Ipswich Mass. Occupation Chaffeur
Place of business Boston Mass. Received the degree
of M. Mason on Feb. 7 A D 1918 St John Lodge City
and the degree of Royal Arch Mason. on Feb 12 1920
in King Cyrus Chapter City
March 18 1924 (signed) E. Albert Ellsworth
Recommended by Em Sir I. S. Butler and Sir C. A. Stockman
Petition received and filed - Referred to Em Sir
D. A Lunt and Sirs H. W. Bayley R W. Doane

Rejected The Committee on the application for the Orders of
G. H Hanna Comp. George Henry Hanna reported. a ballot was
ordered. and not being clear he was declared
rejected

Elected to The committees on the applications for Membership
Membership (reported) of Sir Augustus J. Barton Jr. George Ellis Hodg-
A J Barton Jr -kins and Arthur Sherburne Lord. ballots were
G. E. Hodgkins taken on each name. and each ballot being
A S. Lord clear. they were severally declared elected to
Membership in Newburyport Commandery No 3

Work was Commenced on the "Order of the
Temple" under the supervision of Em Sir Norris G. Abbott
and Em. Sir. James F. Higgins Asst Gr. Ins. Instructor

and Knight Wiley Davis Noyes a Knight of Malta received a portion of the Order. the balance of which was conferred upon him after the banquet. Recess was declared at 6 o'clock and at 6-30 o'clock the Commandery with the invited guests marched to Griffin Hall. where an excellent dinner was awaiting them. at 7-45 o'clock the gavel sounded in the Asylum and the Commandery was called to order. Com. Poor requested the Warder to repair to the Ante-room and ascertain if the Inspecting Officer was in waiting for his Official Inspection. The Warder immediately retired and returned escorting Em. Sir Arthur S Vaughn Dep. Grand Warden of the First Division, and Past Eminent Commander of St. Johns Com. No 1 of Providence R.I. who informed Com. Poor that Em. Sir Norris G. Abbott Grand Senior Warden of Grand Com. of K.T. of Mass & R.I. and Division Com. of the First Division was in adjoining room. and ready to make his official visit. Com. Poor, informed Em Sir Vaughn that he recognized his authority. and wait upon him by a Committee and escort. The committee was formed consisting of the Past Commanders present and escorted by the Guards marched to the Ante-room. with the Generalissimo as Chairman. they returned escorting —

Em Sir Norris. G. Abbott Grand Senior Warden of the Grand Com. of K.T. and Commander of the first division and Suite after the Insp. Officer had been welcomed by the Commander and had expressed feelings of pleasure of being the officer to inspect Newburyport Commandery he introduced his Suite as follows —

Suite including Inspecting Officer

Em Sir Norris G. Abbott	G. Sen. Warden of G.C.	Div Com	#1
R " " James S Blake	P.G. Com. of the Grand Comm.		
" " Albert B George	Com. of	Haverhill	#14
" " Raymond E Bolles	" "	St Omer	#21
" " Royal C. Wells	" "	Bethlehem	#43
" " Charles J. Trask	" "	St George	#44
" C A Bodwell	Gen "	Haverhill	#14
" C.R. Woodberry	" "	St George	#44
" E.F. Estes	C.G. "	St Omer	#21
" John H Hodgkins	C.G. "	Bethlehem	#43
Em " Isaac Bradford	P.Com "	Cambridge	#42
" " Edgar S. Taft	" " "	Bethlehem	#43
" " Washington G. Tucker	" " "	"	#43
" " W. Emerson Parsons	" " "	"	#43
" " Loheth H. Woodbury	" " "	Trinity	#32
" " George W Knowlton	" " "	Jos Warren	#26
" " J. Ellis Nightingale	" " "	St George	#44
" H.B. Hawk		Cincinnati	#3
Em " Arthur S Vaughn	Dep. Grand Warden		19

and Past Commander of St Johns Com No 1 after the Suite had been seated in the East Com. Poor escorted Em. Sir Abbott to the head of the Commandery and resigned to him the gavel. he at once requested the Dep. Grand Warder to make the Official Count with the following result

Members of Newburyport Com. in Uniform	152
" " " " not " "	00
Visit. " in Uniform	15
" " not " "	2
Insp. Officer and Suite	19
total	188

Em. Sir James F. Higgins Asst Gr. Inspector Instructor was Marking Officer

After inspecting the Charter Records. By Laws and Constitution and noted the Rituals as follows #4060-4061-4062-4063-4064.

He resigned the head of the Commandery and requested the Commander to go on with his work of the evening which was the last section of the Order of the Temple at the close of the work Com. Poor again resigned to Em Sir Abbott the head of the Commandery after a few remarks he introduced Em. Sir James F. Higgins Asst Gr. Inspector Instructor who after outlining the work of the Commanderies in this jurisdiction Announced that the Mark of the Commandery was - 9 minus -

R. Em Sir James Stone Blake was then introduced. and referred to pleasant relations with the Commandery and alluded to his being born here. and always having a warm spot for Newburyport.

The Insp. Officer at this time signified his desire to retire with his Suite. the Committee and escort were formed. and the Insp. Officer and Suite retired

No further business to come before the Commandery at this time it was closed without form

Attendance
Sir Knights of Newburyport Com.
visiting Sir Knights
Insp. Officer and Suite

Attest Charles A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport. April 12 1924.

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 K T. was convened at the Asylum at 145 oclock this afternoon for the purpose of attending the funeral of our late frater Edwin Franklin Roberts

Present Em. Sir John Poor. Com.
" E.R. Ayer Jr. C.G. Sir W.E. Bassett Act. G.
" J.N. Dummer P.
" C.A. Stockman Rec.
" A.D. Merrill W.
Em Sirs H.W. Little S.L. Porter and Sirs W.F. Humphreys C.S. Holton. J.J. Kohlhaas. F. E Page. A F. Swain

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars

At 2-15 oclock the Sir Knights boarded Automobiles and were conveyed to the home of our late frater. at the close of the service which was conducted by Sir Knight Rev. Charles Sumner Holton. The Commandery took charge of the body and the beautiful and impressive burial service of our order was conducted and performed by Em. Sirs Poor and Dummer the body was escorted by the Commandery to Oak Hill Cemetery there to remain "until the day breaks and the shadows flee away".

Commandery returned to the Asylum. and at 3-45 Commandery was closed

Attest
Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

Attendance 13

In Memoriam

Edwin Franklin Roberts
born in
Haverhill Mass June 6 1873

Saint Johns Lodge A.F. and A.M.

Entered Apprentice	Dec. 2 1897
Fellow Craft	Jan. 6 1898
Master Mason	Mch 4 1898

King Cyrus Chapter of R.A. Masons

Mark Master	Apr 14 1898
Past Master	May 12 1898
Most. Ex. Master	" 12 1898
Royal Arch Mason	June 9 1898

Amesbury Council of Royal & Select Master

Royal Master	Sept 27 1898
Select Master	Mch 17 1899
Super Ex. "	Mch 28 1899

Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T.

Red Cross	Dec 15 1898
Temple	Mch 16 1899
Malta	N.R.

Died in
Newburyport. Mass

April 10 1924

Newburyport April 17 1924

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Commandery No 3. K.T. was convened at the Asylum this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present	Em.	Sir	John Pow	Com.	
		"	Chas. F. A. Hall	Gen	
		"	Edward R Ayers Jr.	C.G.	
		"	Sanfred Anderson	S.W.	
		"	Prescott W. Eaton	J.W.	
	Em	"	Joseph N. Dummer	P.	
		"	Chas. A Stockman	Rec.	
		"	William C Noyes	St. B.	
		"	William McKay	Sw. B	
		"	Alfred D. Merrill	W.	
	Em.	"	Charles. F. Pillsbury	C of G.	
		"	Raymond W Crombie	3rd G.	
		"	Benjamin Pearson Jr.	2nd G.	
		"	Charles. N. Currier	1st G	
		"	William E Bassett	ast G.	
		"	Joseph. W McKane	" G.	
		"	Arthur P. Marden	M.D.	
		"	Albert H. Reynolds	S.	18

Em Sirs G. E Collins. B Pearson H W Little
S. L. Porter D. A Lunt C.W. Perry 6
Sirs F. A. Bean. J W Buswell Jr. E.C. Cooper J W Gurney
L. P. Greene O.K. Hills F. R. Jones J. J. Kohlhaas P. Nelson
D. W. Robinson H. C. Stevens. A. F. Swain F. M Swett
J.W. Webster 14

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars

Records read of last Stated and Special Conclaves read and approved

Com. from the family of our late Frater George T. W Tuttle thanking the Commandery for floral tribute received and filed

Com. from St. Paul Commandery of Dover N.H. accepting invitation to be our Guests on St. Johns Day June 24 1924 received and filed

The following applications for the Order were presented

Applications
Comp
W.S. Currier

Comp. Warren Shattuck Currier. born in Newburyport July 3rd 1897, Residence 64 Marlboro St. City. Place of business Boston Mass. Occupation Bond Salesman Received the degree of Master Mason in St. Marks lodge June 25 1919 and the degree of R.A. Mason in King Cyrus Chapter June 8 1922 April 17 1924 (signed) Warren Shattuck Currier Recommended by Em Sir H. W Little and Sirs R W Crombie C. A Stockman. Petition received and filed Referred to Em Sir A. W. Kimball and Sirs G. A. Johnson E. R. Ayers Jr. for investigation

Comp.
W. Miller

Comp. William Miller born in Dunbar Scotland November 22 1869. Residence Amesbury Mass. Place of business Amesbury Mass. Occupation Superintendent Received the degree of M. Mason on Dec. 14 1923 in Warren Lodge. And the degree of R. A Mason on April 14 1924 in Trinity Chapter April 17 1924 (signed) William Miller Recommended by Em Sir G. E Collins, John Pow and Sir P. W. Eaton. petition received and filed. Referred to Em. Sir S. L. Porter and Sirs F. M. Swett. C R. Scott for investigation

Comp
H. E. Pettingell

Comp. Harold Edwards Pettingell born Newburyport May 2 1890 Residence 63 Purchase St - Newburyport

Place of business Market Square City. Occupation Undertakers Asst. Received the degree of M. Mason on Apr. 14 1916 in St. Marks Lodge and the degree of R. A. Mason on June 14 1917 in King Cyrus Chapter Apr. 17 1924 (signed) Harold Edwards Pettingell Recommended by Sirs R. J McKinney. E. R. Ayers Jr. and S. H. McKinney. Petition received and filed Referred to Em Sir H. W. Little and Sirs C E Houghton R. W Crombie for investigation

Comp
B. F. Sargent

Comp Benjamin Franklin Sargent born in Amesbury Mass. March 9 1886. Residence Amesbury. Place of business Merrimac Hat Co Amesbury Occupation General Mgr. Received the degree of M. Mason on May 6 1921 in Warren Lodge and the degree of R. A. Mason on June 25 1921 in Trinity Chapter (signed) Benjamin Franklin Sargent April 17 1924. Recommended by Em Sir G. E. Collins and Sirs C. N. Currier. G. E. Nickerson Petition received and filed. Referred to Em. Sir S. L. Porter and Sirs H. Ames. H. C. Stevens for investigation

Comp.
S. Terry

Comp. Stephen Terry born in Plaistow N. H. Jan. 16 1896. Residence Amesbury Mass. Place of business Merrimac Hat Corp. Amesbury. Occupation Superintendent Received the degree of M. Mason on June 13 1919 in Warren Lodge and the degree of R. A. Mason on Feb. 8 1920 in Trinity Chapter Apr. 17 1924 (signed) Stephen Terry Recommended by Em Sir G. E. Collins and Sirs C. N. Currier. G. E. Nickerson. Petition received and filed Referred to Sirs J. H. Bowne, J W Gurney and Chas I. Pettingell for investigation

Comp.
P. Thurlow

Comp. Paul Thurlow born in Newburyport. Nov. 5 1901. Residence 25 High St City Place of business

N.D. Dodge Shoe Co. Occupation Clerk. Received the degree of M. Mason in St John Lodge on and the degree of R.A. Mason on Mch. 31 1924 in King Cyrus Chapter
April 1924 (signed) Paul Thurlow
Recommended by Sirs C.A. Stockman J.J. Kohlhaas. Petition received and filed Referred to ~~Emo~~ Sir C.W. Perry and Sirs A.D. Merrill F. Rollins for investigation

Elected to Membership W.W. Critchley E.A. Ellsworth

The committees on the application for membership (reported) of Sirs W.W. Critchley and E.A. Ellsworth a ballot was ordered on each. they being clear. were declared elected to Membership in Newburyport Commandery

Elected R.N. Moore

The committee reported on the application for the orders Comp. Raymond N. Moore. a ballot was ordered and being declared clear he was elected to received the Order as Conferred by Newburyport Commandery

Attend Church Easter Sunday

It was voted on motion of Sir Knight E.R. Ayers Jr that the Commandery escort St Johns and St Marks Lodges A.F. & A.M to First Church in Newbury on Easter Sunday for the purpose of attending worship at the Church on the invitation of the pastor Rev. Charles Sumner Holton

Committee on St John Day Observance reported. recommending that the Commandery attend the outing at Gloucester on June 24 1924

It was voted that the Commandery accept the Report of the Committee and attend the outing at —

Gloucester. on June 24 1924 with their guests

Business suspended in the Commandery and a Council of the "Ill Order of the Red Cross" opened and upon

Red Cross Comp. R.N. Moore

Companion Raymond Newton Moore. he having received all of the preceding degrees in Masonry the order was Conferred

The purpose for which the Order had been opened having been accomplished it was closed and business in the Commandery resumed

Closed a Commandery in form

Attendance	
Officers	18
P. Com	6
Sir Knights	14
	38 total

Attest Charles. A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport. Apr. 20 1924

A Special Conclave of the Commandery was convened at 9-45 o'clock A.M. for the purpose of escorting St Johns Lodge and St Marks Lodge A.F. and A.M. to Church for the Easter Service

Present	Em Sir		J Parr	Com	
		"	C.F.A. Hall	Gen.	
		"	S. Anderson	S W	
		"	P. W Eaton	Jr W.	
	Em.	"	J. N. Dummer	P	
		"	C A Stockman	Rec.	
		"	C. G. Merritt	St.B	P. Com
		"	W. McKay	Sw.B	
		"	A D Merrill	W	
		"	C F. Pillsbury	C of G.	
		"	R W Crombie	3rd G.	
		"	A H Reynolds	S.	12

Em. Sirs J.E McCusker. B Pearson. H.W. Little S.L. Porter
A W. Kimball C. W Perry 6
Sirs. F.A. Bean. E C Cooper E W Cooper. E T. Dow.
E W Eaton W. V. Ellery J Elliott R Estabrook
P S Galuzzan R S Getchell L T Greene F. M. Hoyt
C E Ives W. T. Humphreys, J. J. Kohlhaas G A Lang
M. B Lawrence F. E Leland W.S. McKay H S Noyes
H. J. Noyes F. E Page W.B. Rogers H C Stevens
G. E Stickney. A F Swain R. L Thurlow C E Todd
S. J Toggerson. A P. Wilson J. Wright J. A. Wilson Jr.
C. I. Pettingell H L Frisbee D.W. Robinson 35

Opened a Commandery of Knight Templars Commander Parr Stated the purpose for which the Conclave had been called and the Commandery formed the lines in front of the Asylum, ready to escort the lodges at 10-30 the procession was ready to start

and preceded by the Amesbury Band the Commandery fell in line escorting the lodges. over the following route up State St to High St down High St to the First Church in Newbury where the services were held. after the close of the service the Sir Knights formed the lines and escorted the Brothers to the Masonic Hall. and Commandery was Closed

Attendance		Collection for Band	
Officers	12		26.86
P. Com.	6	" fr. St Marks.	6.14
Sir Knights	35	total	33.00
	53 Total		
visitor	1		

Attest Charles A Stockman

Recorder

Newburyport April 29 1924

A Special Conclave was convened at the Asylum this evening at 7-30 oclock for the purpose of discussion in regard to a reconsideration of the vote of the Commandery at the last Stated Conclave. whereby it was voted to participate in the joint outing at Gloucester on June 24 1924

Present.	Em Sir	John Porr	Com	
	"	E.R. Ayers Jr.	C.G.	
	"	S Anderson	S W	
	"	C A Stockman	R.	
	"	R W Crombie	3rd G	
	"	C.M. Currier	1st G	
	"	W. E Bassett	asst. G	
	"	A H Reynold	S	8
Em Sir	S.L. Porter	D. A Hunt		2

Sirs

A.J. Anderson. G. L. Bean. F. A. Bean. J H Bourne
E C Clement. R W Doane. H L Frisbee S.C. Follansbee
A M Goss. R H Hills O R Hills C E Houghton
F. R Jones J J Kohlhaas R Kilgour W. D. Noyes
C D Pettingell D W Robinson F M Snett J H Walker
20

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars
After a discussion by several of the Sir Kts, It was voted on motion of Em Sir S.L. Porter that the vote passed at the last Conclave "That the Commandery participate in the outing at Gloucester June 24 be rescinded.
It was voted that the St John Day Com. have full power to select the place and make all arrangements for the celebration of St. John Day.
Attendance 30 Closed a Commandery
Attest
Chas. A Stockman Recorder

Newburyport. May 15 1924

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T. was convened at the Asylum this evening at 7-30 oclock

Present	Em Sir	John Porr	Com	
	"	C.F.A. Hall	Gen	
	"	E.R. Ayers Jr.	C.G.	
	"	S Anderson	S W	
	"	P.W. Eaton	J.W	
	Em "	J N. Dummer	P	
	"	C A Stockman	Rec	
	"	W. McKay	St. B.	
	"	A.D. Merrill	W	
	Em "	C F. Pillsbury	C. of G.	
	"	R W Crombie	3rd G	
	"	C.N. Currier	1st G	
	"	A.P. Mardew	M D	
	"	A H Reynolds.	S	14

Em. Sirs G. E Collins S. L Porter I.S. Butler
C W. Perry 4

Sirs
W. Abbott J.H. Bourne F.A. Bean. E.C. Cooper
E W Cooper C Estabrook H L Frisbee W.F. Houston
O.R. Hills F.R. Jones. R W Nelson H.S. Noyes
Per Nelson G.E. Nickerson H C Stevens R L Thurlow
J A Wilson Jr. 17
Visitors as per records. 2
Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars

Records read and Approved

Communications from. Sir K.T. C.L. Perkins, Miss Pauline Roberts and Rev. J. F. Lusk Byfield and Notification of Grand Com. of K.T. Conclave to be held at Providence Tuesday May 27. received & filed

Office of the Grand Commander
April 17 1924
To the Em. Commander, Officers and Sir Knights of
Newburyport. Commandery No 3

Good cause having been shown. I, by virtue of the power in me vested as Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Massachusetts and Rhode Island do hereby grant this my dispensation authorizing. Newburyport. Commandery No. 3. K.T. to parade with Music and banners on Easter Sunday April 20. 1924. for the purpose of attending Easter Services at the First Parish Church in Newbury. and act as escort. to St. Johns and St. Marks Lodges. A.F. and A.M.
Due and proper return will be made to me of the action had under this authority, and this dispensation filed in the Archives of the Commandery. and spread in full upon its records.

Given under my hand and seal of the Grand Com.
this seventeenth day of April A.D. 1924 A.O.8

(signed) Charles R. Hunt
(seal) Grand Commander

Elected
W. Miller The several Committees appointed on the applications
S. Terry for the orders of Comps William Miller, Stephen
B.F. Sargent Jr. Terry. B. F. Sargent Jr. and W. S. Cummings reported
W.S. Cummings ballots were ordered on each name. and they
being clear. were declared elected to receive
the Orders as conferred by Newburyport. Com.

Elected The majority of the Committee appointed on the Application
P. Thurlow of Comp. Paul Thurlow reported a ballot was
ordered and being clear. he was declared
elected to receive the Orders as conferred by
Newburyport Commandery

Rejected The Committee on the application of Comp. Harold
Comp. Edwards Pettingell reported a ballot was or-
H. Pettingell -dered, and he was declared rejected

Voted to escort the two blue lodges to church on Sunday June 22 1924

Voted that the Council have full power to arrange for music, or any matters that might be brought up in regard to attending the services on Sunday June 22 1924

Committee on St. Johns Day reported that they had decided to entertain our guests at the Farragut House Rye Beach. after having a short parade here, and that the tickets would be $12.00 each

The following chairmen were appointed to serve on the committees, they to choose there associates on their Committees
Ent. Com. G. L. Bean, Sports P. W. Eaton. Reception C. F. A. Hall. Banquet J. H. Walker. Music D. A. Lamb. Parade C. F. Pillsbury. Transportation W. E. Barrett

Fraternal At this time we were very pleasantly surprised
visit of by the appearance of Right Eminent Charles R
Grand Hunt Grand Commander of the Grand Com.
Commander of Mass and R. I. and Very Em. Asa C. Jewett Dep.
and Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery
Deputy of Mass. and R. I. who came unheralded and
Grand unattended to make a fraternal visit to
Commander Newburyport. Commandery) in the Asylum
both well known. and always welcomed
by Newburyport Commandery Officers and
Sir Knights

After finishing the regular routine business Com. Porr. invited the Grand Commander to make some remarks. and he expressed his pleasure of meeting the Sir Knights. and the good attendance he noted showing an interest in our Commandery. he was followed by Dep. Commander Asa C Jewett who made a few remarks in the same general vein.

Business was suspended in the Commandery and a Council of the "Ill. Order of the Red Cross" opened, a recess was declared while waiting for the Candidates. and the Sir Knights had the opportunity of meeting our distinguished visitors. after which they retired with a hand shake all around

Red Cross upon

The gavel sounded and the Council of the "Ill Order of the Red Cross" opened and upon
Companions
Warren Shattuck Currier
William Miller
Benjamin Franklin Sargent Jr.
Stephen Terry
Paul Thurlow
(they having regularly received all of the pre-ceding degrees (in Masonry) the Order was conferred

Council of the "Ill Order of the Red Cross" closed
Business resumed in the Commandery
" suspended " "
and a Priory of the "Order of Malta opened, and Companions as follows received the Order as conferred

Malta

Comp's Raymond Newton Moore
Warren Shattuck Currier
William Miller
Benjamin Franklin Sargent Jr.
Stephen Terry
Paul Thurlow
who had previously received the Order of the Red Cross. the Order was conferred

The purpose for which Priory of the "Order of Malta had been opened having been accom-plished Priory closed and business resumed in the Commandery

The hour being late and no further business to bring before the Commandery

Commandery was closed

Attendance	
Officers	14
P. Com.	4
Sir Knights	17
total	35

Visitors
Rt. Em. Chas R. Hunt. Grand Commander of Grand Com. of Mass. & R.I.
Very Em. Asa C Jewett Dep. Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Mass. and R.I. 2

Attest Charles A Stockman
Recorder

In Memoriam

John Thomas Elliott
born in
Prince Edward Island
May 27 1876

Continental Lodge No 76 Waterbury Conn.

Entered Apprentice	May 16 1910
Fellow-craft	June 20 1910
Master Mason	Sept 19 1910

Trinity Chapter of Royal Arch Masons

Mark Master	Oct 9 1911
Past Master	Nov. 13 1911
Most Ex. Master	Jan 8 1912
R.A. Mason	Feb 15 1912

Newburyport Com. No 3 K.T.

Red Cross	May 23 1912
Temple	June 20 1912
Malta	June 20 1912

Died in

Springfield Mass

May 25 1924

Newburyport. June 19 1924

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T. was convened at the Asylum this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present	Em Sir	John Pow	Commander	
	"	C.F.A. Hall	Gen	
	"	E.R. Ayer Jr.	C.G.	
	"	S. Anderson	S.W.	
	"	P.W. Eaton	J.W	
	Em. "	J.M. Dummer	P.	
	"	C.A. Stockman	Rec.	
	"	W.C. Noyes	St. B	
	"	A.D. Merrill	W	
	Em "	C.F. Pillsbury	C of the Guard	
	"	R.W. Crumpe	3rd Guard	
	"	C.N. Currier	1st "	
	"	W.E. Bassett	asst. "	
	"	A.P. Marden	M.D	
	"	A.H. Reynolds	S.	15

Em Sirs S.L. Porter " I.S. Butler and the 2
following Sir Knights of Newburyport Com No 3

E.W. Cooper.	E.C. Cooper	H.L. Forbes	O.R. Hills
C.S. Holton	J.J. Kohlhaas.	G.E. Morey	R.W. Nelson
B.G. Pillsbury	L.P. Greene	Dr Robinson	H.C. Stevens

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars

Records read and approved with correction to be made of title of Dep. Grand Commander.

Communication from Mr George T. Mann who had sent the regalia Coat &c. to the Commandery of the late P.C. Whittier received and filed

Office of the Grand Commander
June 6 1924

To the Eminent Commander, Officers and Sir Knights of Newburyport Commandery No 3

Good cause having been shown, I by virtue of the power in me vested as Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Massachusetts and Rhode Island, do hereby grant this my dispensation authorizing Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T. to parade with banners and music on St. Johns Day, June 24 1924 and make a pilgrimage to Rye Beach N.H. for the purpose of entertaining as their guests Saint Paul Commandery of Dover, N.H.

Due and proper return will be made to me of the action had under this authority, and this dispensation filed in the Archives of the Commandery and spread in full upon its records

Given under my hand and seal of the Grand Commandery this sixth day of June A.D. 1924

Seal (signed) Charles R. Hunt
Grand Commander

Com. from Grand Commander, stating that no dispensation was neccessary to invade the jurisdiction of New Hampshire and quoted the following resolve

Resolved! That this Grand Commandery abolish the long continued custom of requiring Commanderies from other jurisdictions to obtain a dispensation or permission to invade the jurisdiction of New Hampshire, either with or without music and banners, which was adopted at their last Annual Conclave

Application of Comp. E.G. Moody — The following application was presented from Companion Edward Gerrish Moody for the Orders

Born in Newburyport, June 6 A.D. 1868
Residence Garrison Inn Newburyport. Occupation City Assessor. Received the degree of M. Mason April 10 1891 in St Johns Lodge and the degree of R.A. Mason June 12 A.D. 1924 in King Cyrus Chapter. Has never been rejected by any Commandery

June 12 A.D. 1924 (signed) Edward Gerrish Moody

Recommended by Em Sirs D. A. Lunt. S. L. Porter and Sir Arthur P. Marden.
Petition received and filed. Referred to Em Sir H. W. Little and Sirs C. E. Houghton. C. P. A. Hall

July & Aug. Conclaves omitted — It was voted that the July and August Conclaves be omitted, and that the next regular Conclave be convened on the third Thursday in September

Temple — W.S. Currier — W. Miller — B.F. Sargent Jr — S. Perry — P. Thurlow — R.N. Moore — The work of the evening was that of Conferring the "Order of the Temple" and upon Knights Warren Shattuck Currier, William Miller, Benjamin Franklin Sargent Jr, Stephen Perry, Paul Thurlow and Raymond Newton Moore who had regularly received all of the preceeding degrees the Order was Conferred

Commandery closed without form

A Commandery Charm was presented to Warren S Currier by Em Sir J N Dummer, in behalf of his friends

Attendance
Officers 15
P. Com. 2
Sir Knights 12
29 Total

Attest
Charles A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport. June 22 1924

A Special Conclave of Newburyport. Com. No 3 K.T. was convened at the Asylum. this forenoon at 9-30 o'clock

Present	Em. Sir		J. Porr	Com.	
		"	C.F.A. Hall	Gen	
		"	E.R. Ayers Jr	C.G.	
		"	P.W. Eaton	J.W.	
	Em.	"	J.N. Dummer	P	
		"	C.A. Stockman	Rec	
		"	W. McKay	Sw.B	
		"	A.D. Merrill	W	
	Em.	"	C.F. Pillsbury	C. of G	
		"	R.W. Crombie	3rd G	
		"	A.H. Reynolds	S	11

Em Sirs H.W. Little. I.S. Butler A.H. Cheney 3

Sirs J.M. Bailey. J.E. Baumgartner. C.L. Crocker W.S. Currier
J. Elliott. C. Estabrook. L.P. Greene W.D. Harris
F. Hoyt A.S. Jewell. G.A. Johnson. A.W. Kneeland
J.J. Kohlhaas. M.B. Lawrence W.S. McKay R.N. Moore
R.J. McKinney S.H. McKinney E.P. Noyes A.F. Swain
R.L. Thurlow. S.J. Poggensee J.B.G. Welch J. Wright
R.E. Eaton

Opened A Commandery, of Knights Templars.

Commander stated that the Conclave was called for the purpose of escorting St. John's and St. Mark's lodges to divine worship at the Old South Presbyterian Church. The lines were formed and preceeded by the Amesbury Band the procession moved up State down High down Federal St to the Church. Where a excellent discourse was listened to by the fraternity. at the close of the services. the procession was reformed and marched back to Masonic Hall Attendance

Commandery Closed

Attest

Chas A Stockman Recorder

Newburyport June 24 1924

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Commandery No 3. K.T. was convened at the Asylum. this forenoon at 8-30 o'clock for the purpose of Celebrating St John Day Saint Paul Commandery of Dover N.H. being our guests on this occasion

Present	Em. Sir		John Porr	Com	
		"	C.F.A. Hall	Gen	
		"	E.R. Ayer Jr	C.G.	
		"	S. Anderson	S.W	
		"	P.W. Eaton	J.W	
	Em.	"	J.N. Dummer	P	
		"	E.E. Hicken	T.	
		"	C.A. Stockman	R.	
		"	W.C. Noyes	St.B	
		"	W. McKay	Sw.B	
		"	A.D. Merrill	W.	
	Em.	"	C.F. Pillsbury	C. of G.	
		"	R.W. Crombie	3rd G.	
		"	B. Pearson Jr	2. G.	
		"	C.U. Currier	1st G.	
		"	W.E. Barrett	asst G.	
		"	J.W. McLane	" "	
		"	A.P. Marden	M.D	
		"	A.H. Reynolds	St	19

Em Sirs W.G. Fisher. G.E. Cobbins. B. Pearson
S.L. Porter I.S. Butler C.H. Nelson D.A. Lunt
C.W. Perry 8

Sirs
W. Abbott. H.P. Ames. A.J. Anderson C.B. Atkinson
C.G. Atkinson J.M. Bailey. J.E. Baumgartner H.E. Baxter
F.A. Bean. G.L. Bean Sr G.L. Bean Jr. J. Black
J.H. Borne T.M. Batchelder Geo O Barton J.W. Bussell Jr
C.L. Crocker A.E. Colman. F.S. Collins W.S. Cummings

S H Dauphnee C E Davis J.A. Davis E F. Dempsey
E T. Dow D H Elkins W V. Ellery J Elliott
Frisbee, H L C Fern S C Follansbee, R S Getchell
L F. Greene J W Gurney. C E Houghton F.M. Hoyt
F. Hoyt Dr C R. Hines R H. Hills C.E. Ives
R H Jackson G A Johnson F W Kneeland J J Kohlhaas
F L Lallime M B Lawrence W P Lovell Fred R Jones
W F Humphreys J J Mason F. H McKay W S McKay
G. E Morey H J Milner. R J McKinney S H McKinney
Dr O P Mudge William Miller R N Moore, R.W Nelson
Per Nelson Guy McKeesin H S Noyes. H.J. Noyes
F. E Page B.F. Pillsbury C I Pettingell N Russell
F W Robinson W B Rogers C R Scott H.C. Stevens
Geo E Stickney P M Sirett W.C. Tallison R L Thurlow
C E Todd. A. Thurlow. S. Perry J H Walker
W J Webster A A H Whelpley E L Woodman G W. Worcester
A H Tealon 85

visitors
R.E Eaton. H.S. Holmes. E W. Freeman F. Riley 4

Saint Paul Commandery Dover N.H.
E. Sir Elwill Samuel Shortridge Com.
" Frank Everett Plumer Gen.
" Frank Ellsworth Rollins C.G.
E " Harry Burnay Tasker P.
" Charles Henry Foss Rec. 5

Sirs W. A. Anderson. G.R. Button L.E. Baer M. B Bray
Natt Brodie. C H Brown W A Burleigh W M Bond
H M. Bowman. R.G. Blanchard F. A Bickford N.S. Bosworth
S. H. Bell R W Cobb. H Cole A L Colby J Carlisle
C M. Corson F. J. Clark F. Clark A E Colburn
A Cardozo A L Davis H G Davis A A Davis
G. W Dixon G B Esty I E. Ewer H.F. Elder
J.B. Fenderson. P. Forbes W W Finlay F. A Folsom
V. Greenlaw E C Godfrey R Greenaway G. W L Guin

H.D. Greenaway. G W Garland G M Greene. F W Greenlaw
M. A Galencia. W R Goss F.L. Hayes C.R Hayes. G H Henderson
E. M. Horne F W Hatch W.J. Hartford G F. Hill
R M Hayes. J K Hatch H P Henderson C D. Hurd
B W Hooper. J H Hewitt G.E Hobbs B F. Hayes
E L Jones W A. Jenness F H. Kinsman B Kingman
H L Lothrop F. A Laskey C C. Lord T J Lalor
J D McIntyre. J.N. Morrison R.B. Marnock F.B. Murdock
H.S. Morrison F.D. MacIntyre R H McNeil J E McFadden
J.R. Walker D C. McIntosh G. W Miller E D Nelson
J Q Pike C E Philbrick H P Pinkham F. F. Page
F. E. Quimby Ed Richardson. F E. Richardson T. Robinson
A D Richardson L H Stenewald. G.R. Smith H E Starling
J. C. Simpson J. Shepley F Smalley J H Simpson
H M Shaw M. M Smith J Scales A. Stemfeld
M.P. Steeves R L. Stirling F. E Smith C F Smith
W. A Stacy R C Smith J F Sheppard J H Twombly
G H Varney G. H. Wiggin C E. Wern F Wiesner
J Walkins W. M. Walker E. F Wentworth C F. Whitehouse
F.K. Wentworth L. B. Wormhood J F. Wilkinson T. Webb
J Q A. Wentworth R S Wentworth E J York I H Lelor
J F. Platt 122

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templar

The lines were formed at 9 am. and preceded by the Everett City Band. Commandery marched down State to Pleasant St. up Pleasant to the B+M. station on Winter St. and received the Dover Commandery. the line of march was then taken up and after a short march in the Centre of the City we returned to the Asylum and boarded Automobiles for our days outing which was held at the Farragut House Rye Beach N.H. going via Amesbury, where the two bands were

Consolidated at the square and marched down Main St. followed by the Sir Knights in Automobiles

On arrival at our destination, a sumptuous lunch was served, and after partaking of the same, the Sir Knights took themselves to the various parts of the grounds, some to the Golf links, others watched the Sports and listened to the Band Concerts. a ball game was played later in the afternoon and was won by the Members of Dover Commandery. at 6:30 (daylight saving time) the Banquet was served in the dining room of the hotel and 310 Members and Visitors were provided for in a very fine manner by mine host

During the banquet, the prizes were distributed to the winners of the different contests. The Pilgrim Quartette of Boston gave some fine selections. The Band played on the Piazza, and the inner man was served. Speeches were made by the Commanders, and others, and at the close Automobiles conveyed our guests to the depot at North Hampton, and they boarded their train for home, expressing themselves in a most emphatic manner as having enjoyed every minute of the day. Newburyport Commandery after seeing the departure of their guests wended their way homewards.

Commandery closed at 9-30 P.M.
by Em Sr. Parr

Attendance 112

Attest Chas. A. Stockman Rec

In Memoriam

John W. Talbot
born in
Boston Mass
January 1 1833

King Solomon Lodge A.F. and A.M.
Somerville Mass

Entered Apprentice	June 14 1864
Fellow Craft	July 12 1864
Master Mason	Aug. 16 1864

Shekinah Chapter of R. A. Masons
Chelsea Mass.

Mark Master	Jan. 25 1865
Past Master	Feb. 8 1865
Most Ex. Master	Feb 8 1865
R. A. Mason	Feb 22 1865

Palestine Commandery No 10 K.T.
Chelsea Mass

Red Cross	Nov. 3 1869
Temple	Dec 13 1869
Malta	Jan 5 1870

Elected to Newburyport Commandery
No. 3 K.T. January 18 1906

Died in Newburyport Mass
July 14 1924

Newburyport. July 16 1924

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 K.T. was convened at the Asylum this after noon at 1-45. For the purpose of attending the funeral of our late Frater John W. Talbot

Present. Em Sir John Porr Com.
" E.R. Ayer Jr. C.G.
Em " J. N. Dummer P
" C A Stickman Rec.
" A H Reynolds S.
Sirs R. J. McKinney W. McKay J. M. Bailey
" B. A. Rogers

Opened a Commandery of Knight Templars

At 2-15 the Sir Knights were conveyed to Oak Hill Chapel (by automobile). Where after services had been held over the body of our late Frater by Rev.
The Commandery took charge of the body and the beautiful and impressive service was rendered by Commander Porr and Past Commander Dummer at the close of the service. the body was escorted to the burial lot in Oak Hill Cemetery. the committal service was performed and the body of our late Frater lowered into the grave. Commandery returned to the Asylum.

Commandery closed by Com. Porr

Attendance 9

Attest Charles A Stickman
Recorder

In Memoriam

John Currier
Born in
South Hampton N.H.
January 23 1846

Warren Lodge A.F. and A.M. Amesbury

Entered Apprentice	May 7 1869
Fellow Craft	June 3 1869
Master Mason	July 22 1869

Trinity Chapter R.A. Masons Amesbury

Mark Master	March 8 1909
Past Master	March 8 1909
Most Ex. Master	March 25 1909
Royal Arch Mason	April 12 1909

Amesbury Council of Royal and Select Masters

Royal Master	May 24 1909
Select Master	May 24 1909
Super Ex. Master	May 23 1910

Newburyport Commandery of K.T. No 3

Red Cross	May 20 1909
Temple	June 17 1909
Malta	June 17 1909

Died in Amesbury Mass. August 23 1924

Newburyport Sept 18 1924

The Annual Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 K.T. was convened at the Asylum this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present		
	Em Sir John Pow	Com.
	" C.F.A. Hall	Gen
	" E.R. Ayers Jr.	C.G.
	" S. Anderson	S.W
	" P.W Eaton	J.W
	" J.N. Dummer	P
	" E.E. Hicken	T.
	" C A Stockman	R.
	" W.C. Noyes	St.B
	" A.D. Merrill	W
	" R.W Coombie	3rd G.
	" B.W. Pearson Jr.	2nd G
	" C.N. Currier	1st G
	" W.E. Bassett	asst.G.
	" A.P. Marden	M.D
	" A H Reynolds	S. 16

Em Sirs G.E. Collins. B. Pearson J.S. Butler
O.H. Nelson. C.W. Perry 5
Sirs J.H. Bowne. E.C. Cooper R.W. Doane H.L. Frisbee
C.R. Hills C.S. Holton F.R. Jones A.S. Lord
F.N. Moore S.H. McKinney H.S. Noyes W.H. Nutt
D.W. Robinson F. Rollins S.J. Pyggesm J.A. Wilson Jr
16

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars

Records of last Stated and Special Conclaves read and approved

Com. from St. Paul Com. of Dover N.H. expressing their thanks for the very courteous treatment received and the splendid manner in which they were entertained on St Johns Day

read and ordered filed

Com. from Mrs Gertrude Austin thanking the Commandery for the floral tribute sent to the late John Currier of Amesbury. read and ordered filed

Elected
Edward
Gerrish
Moody

The committee of investigation of the Application for the Orders of Edward Gerrish Moody reported. a ballot was ordered. and he was declared elected to receive the Orders.

Report of the Treasurer

To the Eminent Commander and Members of the Newburyport Commandery

The Treasurer submits the following report for the year ending September 17 1924

Receipts

Cash on hand at beginning of year	$ 1568.87	
Received from C.A. Stockman Rec.	6710.80	
total Receipts		$ 8279.67

Expenditures

Per Capita Tax	494.50	
Rent & Telephone	239.00	
Amer Sword Co Regalia etc	855.37	
Printing & Postage	202.07	
Catering & Cigars	654.66	
Dep. in Five Cent Sav. Bank	400.00	
Commanders Jewel	65.00	
Rebate on Uniforms	145.00	
Automobile Exp. St Johns Day 1923	124.00	
Trustees of the Permanent Fund	330.00	
Flowers	41.00	
Amesbury Band	80.00	
Organist	35.00	
St. Johns Day Expenses	2996.06	$
Miscellaneous	122.55	6784.21

Total Expenses	$6784.21
Balance on hand First & Ocean Bank	1495.46
On Deposit in Five Cent Sav. Bank	2020.43
Outing Fund Inst. for Savings	299.06
Total Funds in hands of Treas.	3814.95

Liberty Bond in Five Cent Sav. Bank $1000 -

Respt. Submitted
(signed) Edward E. Hicken Treas

Secretarys Report.

September 17 1924

To the Officers and Sir Knights of Newburyport Com. No 3 K.T. I herewith submit the following report for the year ending Sept. 15 1924

Membership

Membership Sept 15 1923	283	
Seventeen (17) Members by Initiation	17	300 -
One (1) " " Affiliation		1
		301
Six Members have died during the year	6	
One " has demitted	1	7
total Membership Sept 15/24		294
Two hundred and Ninety-One active	291	
Three Honorary Members	3	
	294	

Saint Johns Day Outing

Collected for tickets sold and donations made	$2590.00
Amount left from St. Johns Day Outing 1923 allowed the Members for gas	112.00
total	2702.00

Receipts

Fees for 16 Orders	800.00
" " 5 Memberships	50.00
Back dues & Assessments collected	345.00
Dues collected to Sept 30 1924	1242.50
Assessment " to " " 1924	211.00
Dues collected charged in advance	169.00
Charity Collection Dec 25 1923	108.81
Fifteen Badges sold plus the Tax	31.50
Fourteen Regalias	828.00
Miscellaneous	177.99
Supper collection	45.00
St John Day Outing	2590.00
Bal. left on St John " 1923	112.00
	$6710.80

Condition of Dues

Dues Unpaid Sept 15 1923	978.50	
" & Asst. Chged to " 30 1924	1864.50	
" & " in advance	169	
		$3012 -
Dues unpaid at death	22 -	
" collected during the year	1967.50	
" remitted	38.00	2027.50
		984.50

Respectfully Submitted
Chas. A. Stockman
Recorder

Report of Trustees of the Permanent Fund for the year closing September 1924

Invested in US Liberty Bonds	$1350.00
Deposited in Five Cent Savings Bank	$526.65
Received from Treasurer	330.00
Interest	55.46
	$912.11 912.11

Amount brot over		$2262.11
Deposited in Ins for Savings		
Balance last Report	$499.04	
Interest	52.68	551.72
Total		$2813.83

Resp. Submitted
(signed) Henry W. Little
Sept 18 1924

The Council reported as having audited the books of Recorder, Treasurer, and Trustees of the Permanent Fund and found them correct

It was voted that the several reports be accepted and placed on file

It was voted that the St Johns Day Fund be removed from a Special Fund to the general Fund.

It was voted that Sir Knights Chas L Perkins Charles F. Worthen, William H Lawrence and have their dues and Assessments remitted to Sept. 30 1925

Election of Officers

Com. Porr appointed Em Sir O H Nelson G. E. Collins and J. S. Butler a Committee to receive, sort and count the ballots, and requested the Sir Knights to prepare their ballots for Commander for the ensuing year. with the following result

Commander
Chas F. A. Hall had 28
John Porr " 3
And C F A Hall was declared elected and accepted the office

The Sir Knights prepared their ballots for the balance of the elective officers with the following result

Generallissimo
Edward R. Ayres Jr. had 33
Sheriff " 1

Capt. General
Sanfred Anderson had 30

Senior Warden
Prescott W. Eaton had 30

Junior Warden
Raymond W Crombie had 26
Blank " 1

The above officers elected and accepted the election

It was voted that the Recorder (if there be no objection) be requested to cast one ballot for the Commandery for Edward E. Hocken for Treasurer. this was done and he was declared elected and accepted the office

The same procedure was followed by the Treasurer casting a ballot for the Recorder, Chas A Stockman. and he was elected and accepted the office

Em Sir Perry cast one ballot for the Commandery for Henry W Little for Trustee of the Permanent Fund for 3 years.

Voted that the Recorder salary, and also the Treasurers salary be the same as last year

Installation of Officers

An escort was formed under the direction of the Generalissimo consisting of all of the Past Commanders present. and repaired to the ante-room. they returned at once escorting Em. Sir Charles F. White Grand Standard Bearer of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Mass and Rhode Island. who was accompanied by Em Sir Edward Rose. Past Com. of Beauseant Commandery no of Malden acting as Dep. Grand Warden. after being introduced to the Commander. he was escorted to the head of the lines. and at once commenced the services of installation Sir Knight Charles. Francis Adams Hall was conducted to the head of the lines. and installed as Commander after which he made the following appointments

Em Sir Joseph N. Dummer	as	Prelate
" John A Wilson Jr	"	St. Bearer
" William McKay	"	Sw. Bearer
" Alfred D Merrill	"	Warden
" Charles F. Pillsbury	"	C of the G.
" Benjamin Pearson Jr	"	3rd Guard
" Chas. N. Currier	"	2nd Guard
" William E. Bassett	"	1st Guard
" Joseph W McLane	"	asst. "
" William C. Noyes	"	" "
" Orion R. Hills	"	" "
" Arthur P. Marden	"	Musical Director
" Albert H. Reynolds	"	Sentinel

The installing officer proceeded with his work and at the close. the Deputy Grand Warden

made the usual proclamation. that the officers with the exception of the Sw. Bearer. C of the Guard and Sir Joseph W McLane had be legally and duly installed

At this time Com. Hall took occasion to thank Em Sir White and his Warden Em Sir Rose for their services as Installing officers after a few remarks from the above officers The escort was formed, and they were escorted to the ante room

In Memoriam of Rt. Em. Sir George Leander Shepley read. and ordered filed.

Commandery was closed by Com. Hall

Attendance	Officers	16
	Sir Kts	16
	P. Com.	5
total		37

Attest Charles A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport. October 16. 1924

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com No3 K.T. was Convened at the Asylum this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present

Present	Em. C.F.A. Hall	Com
	" Sir E.R. Ayers Jr.	Gen
	" S. Anderson	C.G.
	" P.W. Eaton	S W
	" R.W. Crombie	J.W
	" " J.H. Dummer	P
	" C.A. Stockman	Rec
	" J.A. Wilson Jr	St.B
	" A.D. Merrill	W
	" B. Pearson Jr.	3rd G
	" C.N. Currier	2. G
	" W.E. Bassett	1. G
	" P.R. Hills	Ant. G
	" A.P. Marden	M.D
	" A.H. Reynolds	S.
		15

Em Sirs W.R. Johnson. G.E. Collins I.S. Butler 3

Sirs

W. Abbott. A.G. Barton Jr. J.W. Bourne E.C. Cooper
R. Estabrooks L.T. Greene. A.S. Lord R.N. Moore
R.W. Nelson W.D. Noyes F.E. Page A.F. Swaine
H.C. Stevens P. Thurlow W.J. Webster . 15

Opened a Commandery of Knight Templars

Com. from. Harold S. Lamb. S.H. McKinney. Mrs Thomas L. Lawton. read and ordered filed

The following applications for the Order were received and Committees appointed

Comp. Companion John Brownell Goodrich

J.B. Goodrich Born in Newport R.I. March 18 1895. Residence 8 Whitfield Place Newport R.I. Place of business is Boston Mass, Occupation Clerk. Received the degree of M. Mason January 13 1920 in St. Johns Lodge Newburyport Mass. and the degree of R.A. Mason in King Cyrus Chapter May 1 1920

(signed) John Brownell Goodrich

October 9th A.D. 1924

Recommended and vouched for. by Em Sir C.F.A. Hall and Sirs B. Pearson Jr. C.A. Stockman

Petition recd. and filed. Referred to Em Sir Benjamin Pearson and Sirs P.W. Eaton W.J. Webster for investigation

Comp. Companion Harry Verne Noyes

H.V. Noyes Born in Newburyport. May 4 1881. Residence Bromfield Ct, Newburyport. Place of business Newburyport. Occupation Carpenter. Received the degree of Master Mason May 16 1921. and the degree of R.A. Mason January 12 1922 in King Cyrus Chapter. Member of St. Johns Lodge and King Cyrus Chapter

Oct 15. 1924 (signed) Harry Verne Noyes

Recommended by Em Sir C.F.A. Hall and Sirs B. Pearson Jr. A.F. Swaine. Petition received and filed. Referred to Em Sir. W.R. Johnson and Sirs H.J. Noyes. R.W. Crombie for investigation

Comp. Companion Gordon Walcott Roaf

G.W. Roaf Born in Newburyport. September 14 A.D. 1898. Residence Johnson St. Newburyport. Place of Business Boston Mass. Occupation Insurance Engineer. Received the degree of M. Mason. Nov. 30 A.D. 1921 in St. Marks Lodge. and the degree of Royal Arch Mason. Dec. 13 1923 in King Cyrus Chapter

Oct 15 A.D. 1924 (signed) Gordon Walcott Roaf

Recommended by Sirs Leland E. Roof. Chas-W. Perry and C. A. Stockman. Petition received and filed. Referred to Em Sir C. H. Nelson. and Sirs A. D. Merrill and Norman Russell for investigation

Sir Kt. W. O. Howard Petition for Membership
Sir Kt. William Oliver Howard
Born in Marlboro Mass. March 29 A.D. 1870
Residence #14 Summer St. Ipswich Mass. Place of Business Ipswich Mass. Occupation Overseer. Received the degree of M. Mason in John T. Heard Lodge Ipswich Mass. and the degree of R. A. Mason in Ipswich Chapter. Member of St. George Com. No. 44
Oct. 16 1924 (signed) William Oliver Howard
Recommended by Sirs A. J. Barton Jr. E. R. Ayers Jr. W. E. Bassett. Petition received and filed Referred to Em Sir I. S. Butler. W. J. Riley. C. F. Damon for investigation

Dues. Remitted It was voted that the dues of Sir Kt. George W. Manzer be remitted

Demit granted G. W. Manser It was voted that a demit be granted to Sir Knight. George. W. Manser.

Business in the Commandery suspended

Red Cross. E. G. Mordy "A Council of and the Ill. Order of the Red Cross" opened and upon Comp. Edward Gerrish Mordy the order was conferred.

The purpose for which the "Order of the Red Cross had been opened, it was declared closed and a "Priory of the "Order of Malta" opened

Malta E. G. Mordy and upon Comp. Edward Gerrish Mordy (he having received all of the previous degrees in Masonry) the Order was conferred

The purpose for which the "Priory of the Order of Malta" was opened having been accomplished it was declared closed and

Business resumed in the Commandery there being nothing to bring before the Commandery at this time it was closed by Commander Hall in form

Attendance

Officers	15
Pt. Com.	3
Sir Kts	15
total	33

Attest Charles. A. Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport. November 20 1924

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T. was convened at the Asylum this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present	Em Sir.	C F A. Hall	Com.
	"	E R. Ayers Jr.	Gen
	"	S. Anderson	C.G.
	"	P W. Eaton	S W
	"	R. W Crombie	J W.
	Em. "	J. N. Dummer	P
	"	C A Stockman	Rec.
	"	J A. Wilson Jr.	St. B
	"	W McKay	Sw. B
	Em "	C. F. Pillsbury	C of G.
	"	B Pearson	3rd G
	"	C N. Currier	2nd G
	"	W. E. Bassett	1st G.
	"	W C. Noyes	ant G
	"	O.R. Hills	" G.
	"	A. P. Marden	M D
	"	A F. Swasie	S. P. Rem. 17

Em Sirs G. E Collins S L Porter L S Butler D A. Lunt
C W Perry and Sirs 5

J W Buswell Jr. E C Cooper. S. J. Dauphinee R Estabrooks
J W Gurney W D Harris C F Johnson. J J Kohlhaas
Wm. Miller H S Noyes. S J Poggenson. 11

Opened a Commandery of Knight Templars

Records of last regular Conclave read and approved

Official Circular No 1 and Circular list of Grand Commandery Officers read and filed

General Orders No 1 and 2 read and ordered filed

Lease
of
Quarters

Communication from St. John Lodge in regard to lease of quarters. lease expiring Nov 30 1924 and stating that they would be pleased to renew the lease for five (5) years at an 80% advance making the price $405. per year.
It was voted that the matter be left with the Council with full powers, to act in the matter

Sir Knight A H Reynolds sent in a Communication asking the Commandery to except his resignation as Sentinel
It was voted that the same be deferred at this time

Elected
Comps.
G W Roaf
H V. Noyes

The committees on the applications for the Orders of Companions Harry Verne Noyes and Gordon Walcott Roaf, reported ballots were taken on each of the names, and both being clear, they were declared elected to receive the Orders as conferred by Newburyport Commandery

Elected
Sir Kt
William
Oliver
Howard
Membership

The committee on the application for Membership of Sir Knight William Oliver Howard reported. Ballot ordered and being clear he was declared elected to Membership in Newburyport Commandery

Business suspended in the Commandery and a Council of the Ill. Order of the Red Cross opened

Red Cross And upon Companion Harry Vene
H.V. Noyes Noyes the order was Conferred

Malta The purpose for which the Order had been
H.V. Noyes opened having been accomplished it was
closed. and a "Priory of the Order of Malta"
opened and upon Comp. H.V. Noyes the
order was Conferred

Priory closed and business resumed in
the Commandery

Commandery closed in form by

Commander C.F.A. Hall

Attendance
Officers 17 visitors 1
Em. Sirs 5
Sir Knights 11
33

The Grand Commandery states a net gain of
555 Sir Knights. making the total Membership
September 30 1924 26375
General Orders No 2 states that "The Grand Generalissimo
E Sir James A Gunn Jr. Turners Falls Mass will
inspect Newburyport. No 3

Attest
Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport. Dec 1 1924
A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3
K.T. was convened at the asylum this evening
at 7-30 o'clock

Present.	Em Sir	C.F.A. Hall	Com
	"	E R Ayers Jr.	Gen
	"	S. Anderson	C.G.
	"	P.W. Eaton	S W
	"	R W Crombie	J. W
	Em. "	J. N. Dummer	P
	"	C A Stockman	Rec.
	"	J. A Wilson Jr.	St. B
	"	W. McKay	Sw. B
	"	A.D. Merrill	W
	Em. "	C F. Pillsbury	C of G.
	"	B. Pearson Jr	3rd G
	"	C.N. Currier	2nd G.
	"	W E Barrett	1st G
	"	W C Noyes	ant G
	"	C.R. Hills	"
	"	F. Rollins	"
	"	A P Marden	M D
	"	G. H Dorr.	S. P. Tem

19

Second Division
Sirs C.B. Atkinson S.H McKinney J W Bussell Jr.
" E.V. Dorr. J J Kohlaus 5

Third Division
Sirs F. H McKay. S.J. Poggerson. P Thurlow H G Stevens
" H L Kimbel J H Bourne 6

Em Sirs G. E Collins. B. Pearson I S Butler D A Lunt
J Pow 5
Sirs F. A Bean. E C Cooper. R Estabrooks F.R. Jones
C.F. Johnson F N Moore H.S. Noyes. Per Nelson
A. F Swaine 9
Visitor Em. Sir Zoheth H Woodbury 1

Opened a Commandery in Full Form

Records read and declared Approved

Communication received from Sir Knight Henry W. Clark presenting 10 Commandery badges to the Commandery as a Christmas offering received, filed, and the Recorder requested to convey the thanks of the Commandery to Sir Knight Clark

Release of jurisdiction from Washington Com. No 4 of Newport R.I. over Comp. John B. Goodrich to Newburyport Com. No 3 was granted

Elected J.B. Goodrich

Committee reported on the application of Comp. John Brownell Goodrich a ballot was ordered. and it being clear. he was declared elected to receive the Orders as conferred by Newburyport Commandery

Em Sir Poor was escorted to the head of the lines and presented a Past Com. Jewel by Em. Sir J. N. Dummer

The resignation of Sir Knight Reynolds as Sentinel was accepted

Business suspended in the Commandery

Temple H.V. Noyes E.G. Moody

"Order of the Temple"

And upon Knights Harry Verne Noyes and Edward Gerrish Moody the order was conferred. they having received all of the preceeding degrees in Masonry

The purpose for which the "Order of the Temple" had been opened. having been accomplished it was closed and

Business resumed in the Commandery

No business to bring before the Commandery at this and it was closed in Form

Attendance

Officers	19	visitors	1
P.Com.	5		
Sir Knights	20		
	44 total		

Attest Charles. A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport. Dec 25 1924

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 K.T. was convened at the Asylum on Christmas Day at 11-30 o'clock. for the purpose of celebrating Christmas

Present	Em Sir	C.F.A. Hall	Com.
	"	E.R. Ayer Jr.	Gen
	"	S Anderson	C.G.
	"	P.W. Eaton	S.W
	"	R.W. Crombie	J.W
	"	E.E. Hicken	T
	"	C.A. Stockman	Rec.
	"	W. McKay	Sw B
	"	B Pearson Jr.	3rd G.
	"	C.N. Currier	2nd G
	"	W.E. Bossett	1st G.
	"	C.R. Hills	ant G
	"	F. Rollins	" "
	"	A.P. Marden	M.D
	"	G.H. Dow	S. P. Pem

15

Past. Com. J.E. McCusker M. Brown G.E. Collins H.W. Little
S.L. Porter I.S. Butler A.K. Cheney. A.W. Kimball W.R. Johnson
G.H. Nelson. D.A. Lunt C.W. Perry J. Poor 13

Sir
R.G. Adams A.J. Anderson. C.B. Atkinson. J.M. Bailey
H.E. Baxter H.W. Bayley F.A. Bean. H.A. Besse
S. Besse J. Black P.H. Bollman J.H. Bourne
W.A. Bridges J.W. Buswell J.W. Buswell Jr. J.F. Chase
L.B. Cheney A.E. Colman E.C. Cooper C.L. Crocker
W.S. Currier S.H. Dauphinee C.E. Davis E.T. Dow
J. Elliott C.C. Emery C. Estabrooks R. Estabrooks
C. Fern. S.C. Follansbee H.L. Frisbee J.W. Gurney
W.D. Harris F. Hoyt C.E. Iver R.H. Jackson
C.F. Johnson G.A. Johnson C.A. Jones F.R. Jones

F.L. Kimball M. Kimball F.W. Kneeland J.J. Kohlhaas
G.A. Lang F.L. Lattime J.F. Leich J.E. Lunt
G.W. Marquand F.H. McKay R.J. Mackay S.H. Mackay
C.D. Montgomery F.A. Moore R.N. Moore W.E. Morrill
G.E. Morey R.W. Nelson G. Nickerson H.S. Noyes
H.J. Noyes W.D. Noyes C.I. Pettingell W.G. Philbrick
F.L. Raymond A.H. Reynolds D.W. Robinson N. Russell
A.F. Swain C.E. Todd S.J. Toggerson J.H. Walker
P.F. Walton A.G. Barlow Jr. E.G. Moody H.V. Noyes
W.C. Howard 77

Opened a Commandery of Knight Templars

Com. Hall stated the purpose for which the Sir Knights had been called together. and declared a recess until 12 o'clock.

Promptly at 11-55 the gavel sounded. and at 12 o'clock the exercises began. and the following toasts were presented

#1 To the Most Eminent Grand Master Leonidas Perry Newby. The sentiment prepared by the Committee on Christmas Observance was read by Commander Hall. The Grand Masters response was read by the Recorder and Sir Knights participated

#2 To Right Eminent Asa C. Jewett Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of K.T. of Massachusetts and Rhode Island. A response received from the Grand Commander was read by the Recorder

#3 To all Valiant Sir Knights wherever dispersed on Land or Sea

#4 To the Memory of those Valiant Knights of Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T. who who have passed on to the great beyond since our last Observance
The following names were read by Recorder

Sir George Thomas Wiswall Tuttle
died March 11 1924

Sir Edwin Franklin Roberts
died April 10 1924

Sir John Thomas Elliott
died May 25 1924

Sir John W. Talbot
died July 14 1924

Sir John Currier
died August 23 1924

#5 To those Sir Knights who unable to be present by sickness or otherwise
A letter was read from Sir Kt Augustus N. Parry who regretted not being able to be present and expressing the wish of being with us at the next Observance

Toasts were then offered to Em Sir C. F. A Hall Commander
To Gen. Captain General and all of the other officers of the Commandery

A collection was taken up for Charity and amounted to $107.30

Christmas greetings were received from all of the Commanderies in the Jurisdiction with the exception of Palestine No 10. Con. Valley #23 Godfrey de Bouillon No 25 Cyprus No 39 Orange No 45. Reading No 50

Greetings were received from Coeur de Leon. No 23 of New York City. Palestine No 5 St Johnsbury Vermont De Witt Clinton Portsmouth N.H. St George Nashua N H St Amand Kennebunk Me. Bradford Biddeford Me

Telegrams were sent to the Most Em. Grand Master the Rt Em. Grand Commander. Division Commander Ins. Officer and Grand Recorder
After the toasts, the Sir Knights enjoyed a social half hour, and the Commandery was closed by Commander Hall

Attendance Visitors as per Register

Officers	15
P. Com.	13
Sir Knights	77
	105 total

Attest Charles A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport. Jan. 7 1925

A special Conclave of Newburyport Com. #3 K.T. was convened at the Asylum at 1-45 P.M. for the purpose of attending the funeral of our late Sir Knight Charles Lewis Perkins

Present		
	Em Sir C.F.A. Hall	Com.
	" E R Ayer Jr.	Gen
	" R W Crombie	J.W.
	" J N Dummer	P
	" C A Stockman	R
	" W McKay	St.B
	" W. E. Bassett	W. P. T.
	" G H Dow	Sentinel

Em Sirs M. Brown. A K Cheney and 8
Sirs W. S Currier R J McKinney. E G Moody A. G. Perkins. 2
4
14

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars

The Sir Knights took Autos to #22 Bromfield St the late residence of our departed frater

After the services rendered by Rev A. McDold Paterson The Templar burial service was held over the remains. at the close body was escorted to the Oak Hill Cemetery by the Commandery The Pall bearers were Sirs: E.R. Ayer Jr. R W Crombie A K Cheney. C A Stockman. W E Bassett W. S. Currier after lowering the body of our late Sir Knight into his last resting place Commandery returned to the Asylum.

Closed a Commandery by Em Sir Hall

Attendance 14
Attest Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

In Memoriam

Charles L. Perkins
born in Newburyport Mass
March 9 1838

Saint Johns Lodge A.F. and A. M.

Entered Apprentice	March 9 1865
Fellow Craft.	April 10 1865
Master Mason	May 4 1865

King Cyrus Chapter of R.A. Masons

Mark Master	November 8 1888
Past Master	February 14 1889
Most. Ex. Master	March 9 1889
Royal Arch Mason	April 11 1889
Served as High Priest	1899-1900-1901

Amesbury Council of Royal and Select Masters
Amesbury Mass

Royal Master	September 27 1898
Select Master	March 17 1899
Super Ex. Master	March 28 1899

Served as Thrice Ill. Master

Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T.

Red Cross	May 16 1889
Temple	June 20 1889
Malta	Aug 15 1889

Died in Newburyport
January 4 1925

Newburyport Jan. 15 1925

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 K.T. was convened at the Asylum this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present.	Em. Sir	C.F.A. Hall	Com.
	"	E.K. Ayers Jr.	Gen
	"	S. Anderson	C. Gen
	"	P.W. Eaton	S. W
	"	R.W. Crombie	J. W
	Em. "	J.N. Dummer	P.
	"	C.A. Stockman	Rec.
	"	A.D. Merrill	W.
	Em. "	C.F. Pillsbury	Cg G.
	"	B. Pearson Jr	3rd G
	"	W.E. Bassett	1st G.
	"	W.C. Noyes	asst G.
	"	C.R. Wells	" "
	"	F. Rollins	" "
	"	A.P. Marden	M.D
	"	G.H. Dorr.	S. 16

Second Division. F.H. McKay. P. Thurlow C.B. Atkinson
E.T. Dow. J.J. Kohlhaas. R.N. Moore
Third Division J.W. Bussell Jr. 7

Em. Sir S.L. Porter I.S. Butler 2

and Sir
W.E. Aubin. R.W. Doane D.H. Elkins F.R. Jones
E.G. Moody F.O. Morse H.V. Noyes H.S. Noyes
S. Terry. 9

Commandery Opened in full form

* Sir Knight Robert K. Cheney's dues and assessments to Sept. 30 1925 were remitted

* Records read and Approved

Business in the Commandery suspended and a Council of the "Ill. Order of the Red Cross opened

Red Cross
J.B. Goodrich
G.W. Roaf.

and upon Companions
John Brownell Goodrich
Gordon Walcott Roaf
they having received all the preceding degrees in Masonry the Order was conferred

The purpose for which the Council of the "Ill. Order of the Red Cross had been opened, having been accomplished. it was closed. and a

Malta
J.B. Goodrich
G.W. Roaf.

Priory of the "Order of Malta
was opened and upon Companions
John Brownell Goodrich
Gordon Walcott Roaf
the Order was Conferred

Priory of the "Order of Malta" Closed and Business resumed in the Commandery

Commandery Closed

Attendance
Officers 25
P. Com 2
Sir Knights 9
36 Total

Attest
Charles. A. Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport Feb 19 1925

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 K.T. was convened at the Asylum this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present Em Sir C.F.A. Hall Com.
" E.R. Ayers Jr.
" S. Anderson
" P.W. Eaton
" R.W Crombie
Em " J.N. Dummer
" C.A Stockman
" W McKay
" A.D. Merrill
Em " C.P. Pillsbury
" B Pearson Jr.
" C.N. Currier
" W.E. Bassett
" W.C. Noyes
" O.R. Hills
" F. Rollins
" A.P. Marden
" G.H. Dow
Em Sir G.E. Collins S.L. Porter I.S. Butler 18
O.H. Nelson 4
2nd Division F.H. McKay. S.J. Poggerson J.H Bourne
L.B. Cheney H.L. Fimbee 5
2nd " Division J.W Burnell Jr. E.F. Dow C.B Atkinson
S.H McKinney 4
Sir Knights
S.J. Dauphinee L.F. Greene J.W Gurney A.M Lunn
C.E Houghton Fred W Jones H.S Noyes A.K Reynolds
A.F Swaine 9

Opened a Commandery in full form

Records read and approved

Com. from Sir Kts R.K. Cheney. W.F. Humphreys. and the family of our late Sir Kt Chas L Perkins received and filed

Attend Church on Easter Sunday

Com. from Sir Kt. Rev. George W Hylton. Pastor of the Belleville Congregational Church. extending to the Commandery an invitation to Divine worship at his church on Easter Sunday afternoon April 12-1925 was received and Unanimously voted by the Commandery to accept. and that the Council be a committee to make all necessary arrangements

Com. from the "Shelter Harbor Country Club New York City was received and filed

An application for the Orders was presented from

Application from Comp A G Bela

Companion Albert Gottlieb Bela.
Born in Kassa Hungary Oct 28 A.D 1881
Place of residence Amesbury Mass.
Place of business Amesbury Mass
Occupation Manufacturing
Received the degree of M. Mason in Warren Lodge June 4 A.L 5924. and the degree of R.A. Mason Janny 3 1925 in Trinity Chapter
Has never been rejected by any Commandery
Feb A.D 1925 (signed) Albert Gottlieb Bela
Recommended by Em Sir G.E. Collins. and Sirs J.W Gurney. C.N. Currier. Petition received and filed
Referred to Ex. Sir C.W. Perry and Sirs J. A Davis Arthur J Anderson for investigation

Discussion in regard to accepting the invitation to Worcester on St Johns Day June 24 1925 was indulged in and it was voted that the First three Officers be a committee to investigate in regard to details concerning the celebration at Worcester. and to report at the next Conclave if able to do so

No Work at this Conclave

Commandery was closed
Attendance Officers 18
P.Com 4
Sir Kts 18
40 Total

Attest Charles. A Stockman
Recorder

In Memoriam
Moses Brown
born in
Newburyport Mass
Dec 22 1846

Saint Marks Lodge A F. and A.M

Entered Apprentice	November 10 1868
Fellow Craft	December 8 1868
Master Mason	January 12 1869

Worshipful Master
Dep. Grand Master of the old 9th Dist

King Cyrus Chapter Royal Arch Masons

Mark Master	May 8 1879
Past Master	May 8 1879
Most Ex Master	May 22 1879
Royal Arch Mason	June 12 1879

High Priest

Amesbury Council of Royal and Select Masters

Royal Master	February 23 1892
Select Master	February 23 1892
Super-Excellent	March 22 1892

Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T.

Red Cross	April 19 1883
Temple	May 7 1883
Malta	June 21 1883

Commander
Died in Newbury Port. Feb 24 1925

Newburyport March 19 1925

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Commandery was convened at the Asylum this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present Em Sir C. F. A Hall Com.
" E.R. Ayers Jr Gen
" S. Anderson C.G.
" P.W Eaton S.W
" R W Crombie J.W
Em " J.N. Dummer P
" C A Stockman Rec
" R.N. Moore St.B^r.
" W. McKay Sw.B
" A D. Merrill W
Em " C F. Pillsbury C.of G
" B Pearson Jr. 3rd G
" C N Currier 2nd G
" W.E. Bassett 1st G
" W.C. Noyes Ant G
" O.R. Hills " "
" F. Rollins " "
" A.P. Marden M.D.
" G.H. Dow S. 19
2nd Division C. B Atkinson J J Kohlhaas
E.T. Dow. J.W Burrell Jr. F H McKinney 5
3rd Division J.H Browne S J Toggerson F H McKay
H. L Frisbee L.B. Cheney R. Estabrooks 6
Em Sirs. S L Porter. I.S. Butler. O H Nelson
D A Lunt 4
Sir Kts. E.C Cooper. E.W. Cooper. J.W Gurney
C.S Holton. E.G. Moody. D. Robinson H V Noyes
H.S Noyes. R.W Nelson. C I Pettingell 10
Visitor Rev. G.W. Hylton 1

Opened a Commandery in full form

Records read and approved

Com. fr. Grand Commander. received and filed

Com. fr. St. John Lodge in regard to lease of quarters received and filed Voted that the three Officers of the Council, with Em Sir D. A Lunt and Recorder be a committee to meet with the other Committees of the bodies occupying the quarters. in regard to the lease of the hall

It was voted that Newburyport Com. No 3 K.T. attend the celebration at Worcester on June 24th 1925 St Johns Day.

Accepted Comp. A. G. Bela

The committee on the application of Comp. Albert Gottlieb Bela reported. a ballot was ordered. and he was declared elected to receive the Order as conferred by Newburyport Commandery

Application of Comp. Thomas Brabbing

The following Applications for the Orders were presented from.

Comp. Thomas Brabbing. Born in Bolton. England Dec. 15 A D 1883. Residence 521 Main St Amesbury Mass. Place of business Amesbury Mass. Occupation Auto Body Worker. Received the degree of M. Mason on June 2 1924 in Warren Lodge and the degree of R.A. Mason March 5 1925 in Trinity Chapter. Has never been rejected by any Commandery

(Signed) Thomas Brabbing

Recommended by Sir Knights Henry C Stevens and Chas N. Currier

Petition received and filed. and Em Sir S.L Porter. Sirs Guy Nickerson. S. Anderson were appointed a committee of Investigation

Application of Comp. Robert Richard Schultz

Companion Robert Richard Schultz
Born in Pittsfield Mass. Feb. 13 AD 1896
Residence 27 Greenwood St. Amesbury Mass.
Place of business Amesbury Mass. Occupation Treasurer of Creasey Co. Inc. Received the Degree of M. Mason on Nov. 28 1919 in Warren Lodge and the degree of Royal Arch Mason on April 19 1922 in Trinity Chapter. and that he is a member of Mystic Lodge Pittsfield Mass and Trinity Chapter of Amesbury Mass. Has never been rejected by any Commandery
(signed) Robert Richard Schultz

Recommended by Sir Kts. Guy Nickerson and Sanfred Anderson
Petition received and filed and referred to Em Sir G. E Collins and Sirs P.W Eaton. A.J Anderson for investigation

Nothing further to be brought before the Commandery at this time. Work was immediately commenced in conferring the

Temple G. W Roaf

Order of the Temple

and upon Knight Gordon Walcott Roaf who had regularly received all of the preceding degrees in Masonry the Order was Conferred

Commandery closed
Attendance
Officers + Guards 30
Em Sirs 4
Sir Knights 10
total 44

Attest Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport March 20 1925

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Commandery No 3 K of T was convened at the Asylum this afternoon at 4 o'clock P.M.

Present	Em Sir	C.F.A. Hall	Com	
	"	E.R. Ayer Jr.	Gen	
	"	S. Anderson	C.G.	
	"	P.W. Eaton	S.W	
	"	R.W Crombie	J.W	
Ex	"	J.N. Dummer	P.	
	"	E.E. Hicken	Treas	
	"	C. A Stockman	Rec	
	"	R.N. Moore	St.B P.T.	
	"	William McKay	Sw.B	
	"	A.D. Merrill	W	
Ex	"	C.F. Pillsbury	C of G.	
	"	B. Pearson Jr.	3 G.	
	"	C.N. Currier	2 G.	
	"	W E Bassett	1. G	
	"	W.C Noyes	Asst G	
	"	O.R Hills	" "	
	"	F. Rollins	" "	
	"	A.P. Marden	M D	
	"	G. H. Dow	S	20

Em. Sirs W.R. Johnson W.G. Fisher G.E Collins
B. Pearson H.W. Little S L Porter J.S Butler
A.K. Cheney O.H Nelson D.A Lunt C.W. Perry
J. Porr 12

2nd Division Sirs C.B. Atkinson J J Kohlhaas
E.T. Dow. J W. Buswell Jr. S.H. McKinney 5

3rd Division Sirs F.H. McKay S J Toggerson J H Bowne
H.L Pusbee L.B. Cheney R. Estabrooks 6

Opened a Commandery in Full form

Sir Knights present.

Wilbur Abbott A.M. Alley H.T. Ames A.J. Anderson
C.G. Atkinson. J M Bailey E Wm Bailey G. Barton.
H.C. Bates J.E. Baumgartner H.E. Baxter F.A. Bean
James Black G.S. Bradford W.A. Bridges J.W. Buswell
A.J. Barton Jr T.M. Batchelder H.W. Bagley. J.F. Chase
F.W. Chandler J.W. Clark Arthur Colman E.C. Cooper
E.W. Cooper C.L. Crocker W.S. Currier S.J. Dauphinee
J.A. Davis R.W. Doane C.F. Damon C.E. Davis
E.F. Dempsey W.G. Dodge J.H. Elkins W.V. Ellery
C.C. Emery J. Elliott S.C. Follansbee C. Ferns
P.S. Galuzian R.S. Getchell J.B. Goodrich J.W. Gurney
A.M. Gennis L.F. Greene W.C. Howard W.D. Harris
R.H. Hills C.R. Hines F. Hoyt C.S. Hollis
F.M. Hoyt C.E. Ives A.R. Ives R.S. Jackson
F.R. Jones C.A. Jones C.F. Johnson M. Kimball
F.L. Kimball F.L. Lattime G.A. Lang F.E. Leland
A.S. Lord M.B. Lawrence W.P. Lowell J.E. Lunt
W.F. Lunt Jos McLane F.A. Moore J.J. Mason
W.S. McKay R.J. McKinney C.G. Merritt W. Miller
H.J. Milner C.D. Montgomery W.E. Morrill G.E. Morey
F.O. Morse C.P. Mudge Per Nelson G.E. McKechin
R.W. Nelson E.F. Noyes H.S. Noyes H.J. Noyes
W.D. Noyes F.E. Paige C.D. Pettengill G.E. Philbrook
A.G. Perkins B.G. Pillsbury F.L. Raymond A.H. Reynolds
W.J. Riley L.E. Roaf D.W. Robinson W.B. Rogers
W. Russell C.R. Scott H.C. Stevens A.F. Swain
F.M. Snell B.F. Sargent S.J. Toggerson. C.E. Todd
R.L. Thurlow Paul Thurlow S. Perry J. Wright
F.F. Walton A.P. Wilson E.G. Moody H.V. Noyes 116

Visitors from
Haverhill Com #14 twenty 22
Bethlehem " #43 fifteen 15
Winslow Lewis " #18 six 6
Other Commanderies Seventeen 17 60

Order of the Temple Knight John Brownell Goodrich

Work was commenced promptly at 4 o'clock under the supervision of Em Sir Adelbert E Place assistant Inspector Instructor and Em Sir James A Gunn Jr. P. Com. of Conn. Valley No23 — Inspecting Officer. After the opening & Inspection and Review had been finished. The "Order of the Temple" was exemplified upon Knight John Brownell Goodrich as far as the last libation. Recess was declared at 5-45. and at 6-30 o'clock the Commandery with the invited guests marched to Griffin Hall. Pleasant Street, where an excellent dinner awaited them. after partaking of the good things they returned to the Asylum.

At 7-45 the gavel sounded and the Commandery was called to order Com. Hall requested the Warder to repair to the Ante-room and ascertain if the Inspecting Officer was in waiting for his official Inspection

The Warder retired and immediately returned escorting Em. Sir Harry E. Hamilton Past Com. of Conn. Valley No 23 and Dep. Grand Warder of the First Division who informed Com. Hall that Em Sir James A Gunn Jr. Grand Gen. of the Grand Com. of K.T. of Mass & R.I was in an adjoining room in readiness to make his official visit. Com. Hall informed Em Sir H.E. Hamilton that he recognized his authority and would wait upon him by a Committee and escort

The committee was formed consisting of all of the Past Commanders present with the Gen. as Chairman. and escorted by the guards marched to the ante-room

They returned escorting Em Sir James A Gunn Jr. Grand Gen. of the Grand Com. of K.T. of Mass. and R.I. in Suite as follows

Em Sir	Clarence E. Burleigh	G.S.W. and P. Com	DeMolay.	
" "	Adelbert E. Place	asst. I. Insp.	" " Com Valley	
" "	Harry E. Hamilton	Dep. G.W.	" " " " "	
" "	Charles A. Bodwell	Com	Haverhill	#14
" "	Neal W. Webster	"	Bethany	#17
" "	Albert F. Smith	"	Winslow Lewis	#18
" "	Lester Roberts	"	Bethlehem	#43
"	Clarence W. Dean	Gen.	Bethany	#17
"	James Young Jr.	"	Winslow Lewis	#18
"	Edward F. Worcester	"	Trinity	#32
"	Wells C Smith	C.G.	Haverhill	#14
"	Jesse Woolly	C.G.	Winslow Lewis	#18
Em. "	Edward A Potts	P.C.	Haverhill	#14
"	John H Hodgkins	G	Bethlehem	#43
"	Thomas Harvey	C.G.	"	#43
Em "	Sam. A. McGregor	P.C.	Haverhill	#14
" "	Albert B. George	PC	"	#14
" "	Zoheth H. Woodbury	PC	Trinity	#32
" "	Edgar S Taft	PC	Bethlehem	#43
" "	Aaron Cogswell	PC	"	#43
" "	Royal C Wells	PC	"	#43
" "	Washington G. Tucker	PC	"	#43
" "	Herman W Spooner	PC	"	#43
" "	Charles J. Trask	PC	St George	#44
				25

Gen.l Ayers introduced Em. Sir Gunn and Com Hall welcomed him to Newburyport Com. and after the Insp. Officer had expressed his feeling of pleasure of being the one to inspect the Commandery he introduced his Suite. after the introductions had been made. Com. Hall resigned the head of the lines to Em. Sir Gunn and the Suite was seat-

-ed in the East.

The Insp. Officer requested the Dep. Grand Warder to make the official count with the following result.

Member of Newburyport Com.	in	Uniform		152
" " "	" not	"	"	0 "
Visitors	"	"	"	31
"		in	"	4
Insp. Officer and Suite				25
			Total	212

After inspecting the Charter. Records. By Laws and Constitution and noted the Ritual numbers as follows *4060-4061-4062-4063-4064.

He resigned the head of the lines to Com. Hall and requested him to go on with the work of the evening. which was the last section of the "Order of the Temple". at the close of the work Com. Hall again resigned to Em Sir Gunn the head of the Commandery after complimenting the Commandery on the fine appearance and work that he had witnessed he announced that Em Sir. Adelbert E Place the asst. ~~Grand~~ Deputy Inspector had awarded to the Commandery the mark of
9+

After listening to speeches from. Em Sir Clarence E Burleigh G.S.W. of the Grand Commandery of K.Ts of Mass & R.I. and Division Commander of the First Division. and others. who spoke of the pleasant relations and feelings towards Newburyport Com. No 3 K.T. they had always had. and wished all the prosperity that could be had in the future

The Inspecting Officer signified his desire to retire with his Suite & the Committee and escort was formed and Em Sir Guyer and his Suite were escorted to the anteroom

There being no further business to bring before the Commandery at this time the Commandery was closed without form by Com. Hall

Attendance
Officers 31 Visitors as per Register 60
Past Com. 12
Sir Knights 116
159

Attest Charles A Stockman
Recorder

In Memoriam
William Thomas Humphreys
born in
Newburyport. Mass
September 25 1864

Saint Marks Lodge A F and A M

Entered Apprentice October 14 1921
Fellow-Craft November 21 1921
Master Mason December 23 1921

King Cyrus Chapter of R. A. Masons

Mark Master November 9 1922
Past Master December 14 1922
Most Ex Master January 11 1923
Royal Arch Mason February 8 1923

Amesbury Council of Royal and Select Masters

Royal Master January 28 1924
Select Master February 25 1924
Super Ex. " June 23 1924

Newburyport Commandery No 3 K. T.

Red Cross March 15 1923
Malta March 15 1923
Temple April 19 1923

Died in Newbury Mass

March 30 1925

Newburyport. April 12 1925

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 Knights Templars was convened this afternoon at 2.45 P.M. (Easter Sunday) at the Asylum for the purpose of attending divine service at the Belleville Congregational Church Rev. Sir George W. Hylton Pastor

Present	Em Sir	C. F. A. Hall	Com.	
	"	E. R. Ayers Jr.	Gen.	
	"	S. Anderson	C.G.	
	"	P. W. Eaton	S.W	
	"	R. W Crombie	J.W	
Em	"	J. N. Dummer	P	
	"	C. A Stockman	R.	
	"	R. N. Moore	St.B P.Tem	
	"	Wm McKay	Sw.B	
	"	A D Merrill	W	
Em	"	C P Pillsbury	C of G.	
	"	B Pearson Jr.	3.G.	
	"	W E Bassett	1 G	
	"	W C Noyes	asst G.	
	"	O R Hills	"	
	"	F Rollins	"	
	"	A P Marden	M.D	
	"	G H Dow	S.	18

Em Sirs B. Pearson. H W Little S L Porter, J S Bailey
A K Cheney A W Kimball O H Nelson D A Lunt
C W Perry J. Pow 10

Sir Knights

W. Abbott. J M Bailey H E Baxter H W Bayley
F. A. Bean. T. M. Batchelder G. S. Bradford W. A. Bridges
J W Buswell Jr. C R Calkins L B Cheney C L Crocker
W. S Cummer S H Dauphinee J A Davis J Elliott
R. Estabrooks C. Fern S C Follansbee H L Frisbee
A M Genn R. S Getchell W. D. Harris F. Hoyt
C. G. Atkinson F. W. Kneeland E. F. Noyes H. S Noyes

C. E. Ives F. R. Jones F. L. Kimball J J Kohlhaas
G. A Lang M B Lawrence J E Lunt W. S. McKay
R. J. McKinney S. H McKinney C. G. Merrill W. Miller
C. D. Montgomery W E Morrill G. E. Morey R W Nelson
Per Nelson F. E Page A. G. Perkins A. H. Reynolds
D. W. Robinson H. C. Stevens A. F. Swaine P. Thurlow
R. L. Thurlow C E Todd S. J. Toggerson J. B. G. Welch
A. P. Wilson J. A Wilson Jr J Wright H. V. Noyes
60

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars

The lines were formed at 3 oclock. and preceded by a detachment of police. and the Amesbury band the Commandery marched up State St to High St. up High to the Church after listening to a very impressive and pleasing special Easter Knights Templars service. the lines were again formed and marched back to the Asylum.

Closed a Commandery without form by Com. Hall at 5-45 oclock

Collection for Band 64.44

Attendance		Visitors
Officers	18	Sir Kt Hadley Haverhill Com #14
Past Com.	10	" " Witham " " "
Sir Knights	60	" " Tilton DeWitt Clinton "
total	88	of Portsmouth N.H

Attest: Charles A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport April 16 1925

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 K.T. was convened at the Asylum this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present

	Em. Sir	C. F. A. Hall	Com
	"	E. R. Ayer Jr.	Gen
	"	S. Anderson	C. G.
	"	P. W. Eaton	S. W
	"	R. W. Crombie	J. W
	Em. "	J. N. Dummer	P.
	"	C. A. Stockman	R.
	"	R. N. Moore	St. B.
	"	W. McKay	Sw. B
	"	A. D. Merrill	W
	Em. "	C. F. Pillsbury	C. of G.
	"	B. Pearson Jr.	3. G.
	"	C. U. Currier	2 G.
	"	W. C. Noyes	ant G
	"	O. R. Hills	" "
	"	F. Rollins	
	"	A. P. Marden	M. D
	"	G. H. Dow	Sentinel

18

Em. Sirs G. E. Collins B. Pearson. S. L. Porter
I. S. Butler 4

Sir Knights
C. G. Atkinson. F. A. Bean. J. H. Bowne E. W. Cooper
E. C. Cooper S. J. Dauphinee. C. E. Davis H. L. Frisbee
J. B. Goodrich C. E. Fee E. R. Jones J. J. Kohlhaas
S. H. McKinney R. J. McKinney E. G. Moody. W. Miller
H. S. Noyes W. D. Noyes. G. Nickerson R. W. Nelson
D. Robinson A. P. Swaine H. C. Stevens A. P. Wilson
A. H. Reynolds. 25

Visitors
Sir Kt Rev. G. W. Hylton Palestine Com St Johnsbury Vt.

Em Sirs Lester Roberts. Aaron Cogswell. H. W. Spooner W. G. Tucker. R. C. Wells. with twelve Sir Knights made a fraternal visit to talk over the proposed celebration St. Johns Day June 24 in view of Newburyport Commandery attending with Bethlehem Com. the Anniversary of Worcester Co No 5. at Worcester on that day –

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars

Records of last Stated and Special Conclaves read and approved

Com. from the family of our late Frater William T. Humphreys received and filed

General Orders No 4 Series 1924-25 Grand Commandery of Knights Templars read and ordered filed

The following petitions for the Orders were presented

Petition of Comp. Chauncey Ordway Cosgrove

Comp. Chauncey Ordway Cosgrove
Born in Somerville Mass. Nov. 11 AD 1893
Residence Amesbury Mass
Place of business Amesbury Mass
Occupation Sales Manager.
Received the degree of Master Mason Oct 1917 in Somerville Lodge. and the degree of Royal Arch Mason April 1923 in Trinity Chapter Has never been rejected by any Commandery
April 1925 (signed) Chauncey Ordway Cosgrove

Recommended Em Sir G. E. Collins. Sirs F. M. Hoyt and Guy E Nickerson

Petition received and filed. Referred to Em. S. L. Porter and Sir S. Anderson. J. W. Gurney for investigation

Petition of Comp. William Morton Maneur

Comp. William Morton Maneur
Born in Lowell Mass. August 17 A.D. 1863
Residence #105 Story Avenue Newburyport Mass
Place of business Towle Mfg Co " "
Occupation Silver Worker
Received the degree of Master Mason on June 9/20 Saint John Lodge and the degree of a Royal Arch Mason on March 31/24 in King Cyrus Chapter. Has never been rejected by any Commandery
April 9 1925 (signed) William Morton Maneur

Recommended by Sir Knights R. W. Crombie William E. Bassett
Petition received and filed and referred to Em. Sir A. K. Cheney and Sirs O. R. Hills A. D. Merrill for investigation

It was voted that the Recorder extend to the Belleville Church and Sir Kt Rev. G. W. Hylton the thanks of the Commandery for courtesies extended to them on Easter Sunday

Em. Sir J. N. Dummer made a very creditable report of the meeting of the Prelates at Providence R.I. on March 27

Elected Robert R. Schultz

The committee on the application of Comp. Robert Richard Schultz reported a ballot was ordered, and it being clear, he was declared elected to receive the orders as conferred by Newburyport Com.

Elected Thomas Brabbing

The Committee reported on the Application of Thomas Brabbing. a ballot was ordered. and it being clear he was declared elected to receive the orders as conferred by Newburyport Commandery

An outline of the proposed outing jointly with Bethlehem Commandery of Gloucester to attend the Anniversary of Worcester Co No 5 Commandery at Worcester on June 24th was given by Com. Hall. and after some discussion by the Sir Knights. It was voted that join with Bethlehem Commandery in celebrating St. Johns Day

It was voted that a committee of three be appointed to act with a similar committee from Bethlehem Commandery to make all arrangements necessary

Sir Knight Rev. G. W. Hylton Pastor of the Belleville Congregational Church. expressed his pleasure of having the Commandery attend his Church on Easter Sunday and expressed the hope that we would attend again at some future time

Commander Hall appointed the following Sir Kts. to serve as Committee on St Johns Day jointly with the Committee from Bethlehem Commandery. Em Sir D. A. Lunt Sirs Prescott W. Eaton and W. E. Bassett

Commandery closed without form.
Attendance 47 Attest Chas. A. Stretchman
Recorder

After the Commandery was closed a social hour was spent by the Sir Knights
Em Sir Spooner of Bethlehem Com. had kindly offered to show the pictures he had collected the past few years mostly of Gloucester and vicinity. and they were enjoyed by all, judging by the expressions of pleasure heard on all sides after the close of the entertainment

The Sir Knights were invited to partake of a light lunch which had been prepared for them in the Banquet Hall above --

Attest Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport April 21 1925

A Special Conclave was convened at the Asylum this afternoon at 1-30 o'clock for the purpose of attending the funeral of our late Frater Em. Sir William G. Fisher

Present Em Sir C. F. A. Hall. Com. Sir E. R. Ayers Jr. Gen.
Sir S. Anderson C. G. Sir P. W. Eaton S. W. Sir R. W. Combie Jr. W.
Em Sir J. N. Dummer P. Sir C. A. Stockman Rec. Sir B. Pearson
Jr. 3rd " Guard. Sir W. E. Bassett 1st G. Sir W. C. Noyes Asst G.
Sir G. H. Dow. S. 11
Em Sirs I. S. Bullis. G. E. Collins. H. W. Little C. H. Nelson
" " B. Pearson. C. W. Perry S. L. Porter 7
Sirs A. M. Alley. W. A. Bridges W. G. Dodge E. W. Eaton.
J. Elliott. J. W. Gurney. C. E. Houghton F. Hoyt
F. W. Kneeland G. A. Lang F. L. Lattime S. H. McKinney
C. D. Montgomery G. E. Morey F. O. Moore R. W. Nelson
E. F. Noyes. H. S. Noyes A. E. Page R. L. Thurlow
A. P. Wilson. J. Wright 22

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars. The lines were formed at 2-o'clock. and the Commandery marched to the late residence of our late frater. and escorted the body to the Baptist Church on Green St. After the services of the pastor of the church. The beautiful and impressive service of our our Order was rendered by the Commander Prelate and Recorder The lines were then formed and the body of our late Sir Knight were escorted to the Oak Hill Cemetery where the committal services were held. and the remains lowered into the last resting place of the body of our late frater Em. Sirs Collins. Pearson. Porter Little, Nelson and Perry acted as Pall Bearers. Commandery returned to the Asylum. and it was closed without form

Attest

Attendance 40

Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

In Memoriam
William G. Fisher
born in Longtown England
April 1 1865

Saint Marks Lodge A.F. and A.M

Entered Apprentice	April 13 1896
Fellow-Craft	May 11 1896
Master Mason	June 8 1896

King Cyrus Chapter R.A.M

Mark Master	April 27 1899
Past Master	April 27 1899
Most. Ex. Master	May 9 1899
Royal Arch Mason	May 11 1899

Amesbury Council of Royal and Select Masters

Royal Master	July 20 1899
Select Master	July 20 1899
Most. Ex. Master	March 27 1900

Newburyport Commandery of Ks. Ts. No 3

Red Cross	September 29 1899
Malta	October 19 1899
Temple	October 19 1899

Died in
Newburyport. Mass
April 18 1925

In Memoriam
William W Critchley
born in
Steelton Pennsylvania
September 23 1883

John T. Heard Lodge A.F. and A.M

Entered Apprentice	December 15 1915
Fellow-Craft	January 19 1916
Master Mason	February 23 1916

Ipswich Chapter R.A. Masons

Mark Master	May 8th 1916
Past. Master	May 22 1916
Most Ex. Master	May 22 1916
Royal Arch Mason	June 12 1916

St George Commandery of K.Ts No 44

Red Cross	February 8 1917
Malta	February 8 1917
Temple	March 8 1917

Demitted from St. George Com. No 44
September 17 1924

Admitted to Membership in
Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T.
November 21 1924

Died in Ipswich Mass
April 18 1925

Newburyport May 21 1925

A Stated Conclave was convened at the Asylum this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present	Em. Sir	C.F.A. Hall	Com.	
	"	E.R. Ayer Jr.	Gen	
	"	S. Anderson	C.G.	
	"	P.W. Eaton	S.W	
	"	R.W. Crombie	J.W.	
	"	C.A. Stockman	R	
	Em. "	J.N. Dummer	P.	
	"	J.A. Wilson Jr.	St.B.	
	"	A.D. Merrill	W	
	"	C.N. Currier	2nd G.	
	"	W.C. Noyes	ant G	
	"	O.R. Hills	" G	
	"	F. Rollins	" G.	
	"	A.P. Marden	M.D	
	"	G.H. Dorr	S	15

Em. Sirs W.R. Johnson, G.E. Collins S.L. Porter
I.S. Butler D.A. Hunt 5

Sir Kts
W. Abbott. J.W. Buswell Jr. E.F. Dorr. R.W. Doane
E.A. Ellsworth J.W. Gurney. W.O. Howard F.C. Jones
J.J. Kohlhaas. R.N. Moore Guy Nickerson H.S. Noyes
R.W. Nelson F.E. Page D.W. Robinson A.H. Reynolds 16

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars

Records of last Stated and Special Conclaves read and Approved

Com. from Greenleaf A. Johnson. T.J. Maddock and Mrs W. W. Catchley thanking the Commandery for flowers sent received and filed

Elected Comp. C.O. Cosgrove W.M. Mansur

The committees on the applications for the Order of Companions Chauncey Ordway Cosgrove and William Morton Mansur. reported. a ballot was taken on each of Companions. and being clear, they were declared elected to receive the Order as Conferred by Newburyport Commandery

The committee on St John's Day Celebration reported. and gave an outline of the proposed celebration

Red Cross ☞

Business was suspended in the Commandery and a Council of Ill. Order of the Red Cross" opened
and upon Companions
Albert Gottlieb Bela. Thomas Brabbing
Robert Richard Schultz. Chauncey Ordway Cosgrove
William Morton Mansur
the order was Conferred

Malta ☞

Council of the "Ill. Order of the Red Cross" Closed. and A Priory of the "Order of Malta" Opened
and upon Companions
Bela. Brabbing. Schultz. Cosgrove
and Mansur the Order was conferred
The purpose for which this Priory had been Opened having been accomplished it was Closed and Business resumed in the Commandery

Nothing further to bring before the Commandery at this time. it was closed without form

Attendance
Officers 15
P. Com. 5
Sir Knights 16
total 36

Attest Charles A Stockman
Recorder

In Memoriam
Otto Kranz
born in Germany
March 19 1858

Warren Lodge A.F. and A.M.

Entered Apprentice	March 12 1890
Fellow Craft	April 9 1890
Master Mason	May 14 1890

Trinity Chapter Royal Arch Masons

Mark Master	Dec. 22 1890
Past Master	Dec 22 1890
Most Ex. Master	Jan. 19 1891
Royal Arch Mason	Feb 23 1891

Amesbury Council of Royal and Select Masters

Royal Master	April 26 1892
Select Master	May 17 1892
Super Ex. Master	May 30 1892

Newburyport Commandery No 3 Ks Ts.

Red Cross	March 17 1892
Malta	N.R.
Temple	April 21 1892

Died in Amesbury Mass
May 30 1925

Newburyport. June 18 1925

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 Knights Templars was convened at the Asylum at 5 - oclock this afternoon

Present	Em. Sir	C F. A. Hall	Com.
	"	E R Ayers Jr.	Gen
	"	S. Anderson	C.G.
	"	P. W. Eaton	S.W
	"	R W Crombie	J.W
	"	J. N. Dummer	P
	"	C A Stockman	Rec.
	"	R N Moore	St. B Pr.
	"	W McKay	Sw. B
	"	A. D. Merrill	W
	"	B Pearson Jr.	3rd G
	"	C. N. Cummings	2nd G
	"	W E Bassett	1st G.
	"	W C Noyes	Asst G
	"	O. R. Hills	" "
	"	F. Rollins	" "
	"	A P. Marden	M D
	"	G. H. Dow.	S. 18

Em Sir G. E. Collins B Pearson S L Porter D A Lunt 4

Sirs C B Ackman C G. Ackman H. T. Ames
J W Gurney W O Howard C E Ives F. C. Jones
A S Jewett. L. T. Greene J J. Kohlhaas E G Moody
R W Nelson. S H McKinney D W Robinson H. C. Stevens
J A Wilson Jr. J B G W Ache 17

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars

Records of last Conclave read and approved

Com. from the families of our late Fraters W. G. Fisher and Otto Kranz received and filed

A Communication from Sir Kt D.P. Page requesting a demit. he being square on the books it was granted

It was voted that the Conclaves of July and August be omitted and that the next regular Conclave be convened the third Thursday in September

The following applications for the Order were presented from

Comp. Kenneth Allen Reynolds
Born in Newburyport Mass. August 29 AD 1903
Residence #32 High St Newburyport Mass
Place of business #59 State St " "
Occupation Bank Clerk
Received the degree of M. Mason in St Mark Lodge Feb. 9 AD 1925 and the degree of Royal Arch Mason on June 11 1925 in King Cyrus Chapter
Has never been rejected by any Commandery
(signed)
June 16 1925 Kenneth Allen Reynolds
Recommended by Sirs. A H Reynolds and Chas. A Stockman
Petition received and filed. Referred to Em Sir W.R. Johnson and Sir Edgar. F. Noyes H.W. Bayley for investigation

Comp. David Curtis Stranger
Born in Holland Mass Feb. 9 AD 1870
Residence West Newbury Mass
Place of business " " "
Occupation Nursery Manager
Received the degree of M. Mason Jan. 1 1925 in St John Lodge and the degree of Royal Arch Mason June 11 1925 in King Cyrus Chapter
Has never been rejected by any Commandery

(Signed)
June 18 1925 David Curtis Stranger
Recommended by Sirs R.W Crombie and Chas. A Stockman
Petition received filed and referred to Em Sir A.K. Cheney and Sirs J.T. Litch. W.E. Bassett for investigation

Comp. George Chase Thurlow –
Born in West Newbury Mass Aug 22 1881
Residence " " "
Place of business " " "
Occupation Nurseryman
Received the degree of M. Mason on Jan. 1 1925 and the degree of R.A. Mason " June 11 1925
Member of St John Lodge and King Cyrus Chapter
Has never been rejected by any Commandery
(Signed)
June 18 1925 George Chase Thurlow
Recommended by Sirs R.W Crombie and Chas. A Stockman
Petition received filed and referred to Em Sir D.A. Lunt and Sirs A.D. Merrill B. Pearson Jr. for investigation

Petition for Membership
Sir Knight Sydney H Perley
Born in Ipswich Mass Feb. 23 1894
Residence " "
Place of business " "
Occupation Farmer
Received the degree of M. Mason Dec 1919 in John T. Heard Lodge and the degree of R.A. Mason May 10 1921 in Ipswich Chapter. and is at the present time a Member of J.T. Heard Lodge. Ipswich Chapter and St. George Com. No 44 of Beverly Mass.

(signed)
June 17 1925 Sydney H Perley
Recommended by Sirs A J Barton Jr and A S Lord
Petition received & filed and referred to Em. Sir J S. Buttler and Sir Geo W. Hodgkins William C Howard for investigation

At this time Com. Hall took occasion to remind the Sir Knights of the pilgrimage to Worcester on Tuesday June 23. and stated that the plans had been made. hoped to have a good representation of Newburyport Commandery on that occasion

Nothing further to bring before the Commandery at this time. Work of Conferring the order Temple was at once Commenced and upon Knights

Com
Albert Gootlief Bela
Thomas Brabbing
Robert Richard Schultz
Chauncey Ordway Congrove
William Morton Mancur

the Order of the Temple was Conferred

Closed a Commandery without form by Com. Hall

Attendance

Officers	18
P. Com	4
Sir Kts	17
Total	39

Albert Charles A Stickman
Recorder

Newburyport. June 23 1925

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 K.T. was Convened at the Asylum at 1 o'clock P.M. on Tuesday for the purpose of attending the Centennial Anniversary of Worcester County Commandery No 5 At Worcester Mass

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templar

The following Officers were in attendance at the celebration

Em. Sir Hall Com. Sir E R. Ayer Jr. Gen Sir S Anderson C.G.
Sir P. W Eaton S W. Sir R W Crombie J.W. Em Sir J N. Dunn P.
Sir C A Stickman R. Sir W. McKay Sw B. Sir A D Merrill W
Sir B Pearson Jr. 3rd G. Sir C N Cummi 2d G. Sir W E Barrett 1st G
Sir O R Hills Asst G. Sir G H Dow S 14
Em Sirs G E Collins B. Pearson. S L. Porter
" " A K Cheney D A. Lunt 5
Sirs R G. Adams. A M alley H T Ames C B Atkinson
C. G. Atkinson J E Baumgartner F A Bean. J E Blake
F. S. Collins A. E. Colman W. S. Currier F. England
H. L. Embee J W Gurney F. Hoyt C E Ives
A. S. Jewell P. R. Jones J J Kohlhaas. J T Leitch
W. S. McKay S H McKinney R. J. McKinney W Miller
R N. Moore R W Nelson G Nickerson H J Noyes
W D Noyes. B. G. Pillsbury D W Robinson H C Stevens
F M Skeet R L Thurlow C E Todd W J Webster
E G Moody A G Bela T Brabbing R R Schultz
W. M. Mancur 41

Visitors
Sir Knight Rev Geo. W. Hylton
" " E. M. Freeman Pilgrim No 9 Lowell

The Sir Knights were conveyed by Autos to the Hotel Bartlett at Rutland Mass that being the headquarters for the Commandery during their Pilgrimage. At six o'clock on Tuesday found the Sir Kts at their destination where they were joined by the Sir Knights of Bethlehem Commander No 43 of Gloucester Mass. After greetings were exchanged by the Sir Knights, all adjourned to the Dining hall where an excellent repast was enjoyed by all. An entertainment followed the Dinner. In the morning of the 24th. After breakfast was served. Autos were boarded about 9-30 and the start was made for Worcester where we were met by an escort from the Worcester Commandery. and escorted to our position in the line ready for the start of the parade. At 11 o'clock A.M. the parade started. and we being No 3 were dis-missed shortly after 12 o'clock. and the Sir Knights had the opportunity of witnessing the parade, after which the return to Rutland was made. and at four o'clock (after enjoying a substantial meal at the Hotel) the journey homeward was started. Expressions of a Royal good time was heard on all sides, and we arrived at 8 o'clock in Newburyport.

Closed the Commandery

Attest
Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

Attendance
Officers 14
P. Com 5
Sir Knights 41
60

Newburyport Sept. 17 1925

The Annual Conclave of Newburyport Commandery was convened at the Asylum this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present	Em. Sir	C.F.A. Hall	Com.
	"	E.R. Ayer Jr.	Gen
	"	S. Anderson	C.G.
	"	P.W. Eaton	S.W
	"	R.W. Crombie	J.W
	Em. "	J.N. Dummer	P
	"	C.A. Stockman	Rec
	"	W. McKay	Sw. B
	"	A.D. Merrill	W
	Em. "	C.P. Pillsbury	Cy Guards
	"	B. Pearson Jr.	3rd G
	"	C.N. Currier	2nd G.
	"	W. E Bassett	1st G
	"	W.C. Noyes	asst G.
	"	O.R. Hills	" G.
	"	F. Rollins	" G.
	"	A.P. Marden	M.D
	"	G. H. Dow.	S. 18

Em. Sirs W.R. Johnson G.E. Collins L.S. Butler A.K. Cheney 5

Sir Knights
Thomas Brabbing - J.W. Burnell Jr. A.G. Bela. A.E. Colman
C Estabrooks. J.W. Gurney L.T. Greene C.F. Johnson
F.C. Jones. J.J. Kohlhaas R.N. Moore S.H. McKinney
W.M. Mansur. E.G. Moody. H.S. Noyes H.V. Noyes
R.W. Nelson A.H. Reynolds J.A. Wilson Jr. C.W. Montgomery 20

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars

Records read and Approved

The following Communications were received and filed

From. Rt. Eminent Grand Com. Asa C Jewett congratulating the Commandery and expressing his appreciation as Grand Commander to the response made by the Commanderies throughout the jurisdiction to the call to Worcester

From. Em. Sir Clarence E. Burleigh Gd. Sen. Warden announcing the death of Rt. Em. Asa Clark Jewett at Glacier Park 9-30 am. July 23 and announcing that the funeral services would be held on Wednesday July 29th of the Grand Commander at Newtonville

From. Ivanhoe Preceptory No 36 Moncton N.B expressing their sincere thanks for assistance sympathy and kindness extended to Sir Knight Harry St Thomson while in this city

From. Mrs Elizabeth Jewett acknowledging sympathy extended to her at the time of the death of our Grand Commander

From. Sir Harold S. Noyes thanking the Commandery for flowers sent during his late illness

The following applications for the Order were presented from.

Companion Malcolm Goodwin Ayers
Born in Newburyport June 25 A.D 1900
Residence Newburyport Mass
Place of business "
Occupation Lawyer
Received the degree of Master Mason on March 2 1925 in St. Johns Lodge and the degree of R.A. Mason on June 11 1925 in King Cyrus Chapter

Has never been rejected by any Commandery
Sept 16 1925 (signed) Malcolm Goodwin Ayers
Recommended by Sirs E.R. Ayers Jr. S.H. McKinney and C A Stockman
Petition recd. and filed. Referred to Em Sir W.R. Johnson and Sirs E.P. Noyes W.E. Bassett for investigation

Companion Elmer Roy Barry
Born in Newburyport Mass. July 1 A D 1900
Residence #23 Washington St. City
Place of business R R Avenue
Occupation Storage Batteries
Received the degree of M. Mason on May 11 1923 St Marks Lodge and the degree of R.A. Mason on Dec 13 1923 in King Cyrus Chapter
Has never been rejected by any Commandery
Sept. 17 1925 (signed) Elmer Roy Barry
Recommended by Sirs E R Ayers Jr. R.J. McKinney and S. H. McKinney
Petition received and filed. Referred to Em Sir C H Nelson and Sirs B. Pearson Jr. W McKay for investigation

Companion Norman Leighton Marden
Born in Newburyport May 4th A D 1902
Residence Summit Place City
Place of business Quincy Mass
Occupation Chemical Engineer
Received the degree of M. Mason on Nov 1 A D 1923 in St John Lodge and the degree of R. A. Mason on Mch 31 1924 in King Cyrus Chapter
Has never been rejected by any Commandery
Sept 17 A D 1925 (signed) Norman Leighton Marden
Recommended by Sir Knights A.P. Marden and C. A Stockman. Petition recd. and filed. Referred to Em Sir L.S. Butler and Sirs A.W. Merrill O.R. Hills for investigation

Elected K.A. Reynolds D.C. Stranger — A majority of the Committee on the application of Comp's Kenneth Allen Reynolds and David C Stranger reported a ballot was taken on each and they were declared elected

G.C. Thurlow S.H. Perley — The Committees on the applications of Comp's G.C. Thurlow and S.H. Perley reported. a ballot was taken on each name. and they were declared elected

It was voted that the Salary of the Recorder and Treasurer be the same as last year. —

Reports of Treasurer. Recorder & Trustees of P.F.

Treasurer Report.

Receipts

Bal. on hand at beginning of year.	$ 1495.46	
Recd from C.A. Stockman Recorder	3991.15	
		5486.61

Expenditures

Dep. in Inst. of Savings	600.00	
Flowers	63.57	
Rent & telephone	329.04	
Catering & Cigars	539.42	
Per Capita Tax	526.00	
Past Com. Jewel	65.00	
Printing	195.83	
Trustees of Permanent Fund	95.00	
Regalias & equipment	502.43	
St. John Day Committee	550.00	
Amesbury Band	86.00	
Organist	38.50	
Misc Small accounts	155.87	
total Exp. —		$ 3746.66
Balance on hand in First & Ocean Bank		1739.95
On Deposit in Five Cents Sav. Bank		2165.56
" " " Inst. for Savings.		$ 919.18
total funds in hands of Treas.		4824.69

Liberty Bonds on deposit for safe Keeping in Five Cents Sav. Bank $ 1000.—

Respt. Sub. (signed) Edward E. Hicken
Treasurer

Your Trustees of the Permanent Fund submit the following report for the year Closing September — 1925

Invested in U.S. Liberty bonds.		$ 1350.00
On deposit in Five Cent Sav. Bank		
Balance report of 1924	$ 912.11	
Received from Treasurer	95.00	
Interest	47.73	1054.84
On deposit in Inst. for Savings		
Balance report of 1924	551.72	
Interest	84.54	
		636.26
total		$ 3041.10

Respt. Submitted
Sept 15/25 (signed) Henry W Little

Recorder Report for Year ending Sept 15 1925

Membership

Membership Sept 15 1924	294	
Nine Members by Initiation (9)	9	
Five " by affiliation (5)	5	308
Six Members have died during the year.	6	
Two " " dimitted	2	8
Total Membership Sept. 15/25		300

Condition of Dues

Dues unpaid Sept 15 1924	$ 984.50	
" charged to " 30 1925	2101.00	
" " in advance	55.00	$ 3140.50
Dues unpaid at death	$ 28.00	
" remitted	86.00	
" collected during the year.	1897.00	2011.—
Bal. due Sept. 15 1925		$ 1129.50

Receipts

Fees for 9 Orders	450—
" " 1 Membership	10—
Back dues and Assessmt collected	276—
Dues collected chgd to Sept 30 1925	1566—
" " " in advance	55—
Christmas collection 1924	107.30
9 Regalias sold for	485.90
Badges &c. sold for	29.85
St John Day Outing tickets sold	920.00
" " " " 1924 Paid in	600
St. Marks Lodge 1/3 Band hire	2666
Collection for Band Easter Service	6444 #
total collected	3997.15

Respt. submitted
Chas. A Stockman Recorder

The Auditing Committee reported that they had audited the Books and examined the vouchers of the Treasurer. Recorder and Trustees of the P. Fund and found them correct

It was voted that several reports be accepted and filed

Remitted
L D Cole
W H Lawrence
C P Worthen
D W Robinson

It was voted that the dues and assessment of Sir Knights Lucien D. Cole. William H Lawrence Charles. P. Worthen and Daniel W. Robinson be remitted to Sept. 30 1926

It was voted That Newburyport Commandery #3 K.T. buy and present to the Belleville Cong. Church. 6 collection salvers. same to be suitably inscribed. as a token of their grateful appreciation of the Commandery. for the generous entertainment extended them on Easter Sunday April 12 1925

Election of Officers

Em. Sirs G. E. Collins. I. S. Butler and A. K. Cheney were appointed a committee to receive. sort and count the ballots
The result of the balloting as follows for

Commander

Whole number cast 37
E. R. Ayers Jr. had 37
and was unanimously elected and accepted the Office

Generalissimo

Whole number cast 37 all for Sanford Anderson
he was declared elected and accepted the Office

Captain General

Whole number cast 37 all for Prescott W Eaton
and he was declared elected and accepted the Office

Senior Warden

Whole number cast 38 all for Raymond W Crombie
he was declared elected and accepted the Office

Junior Warden

Whole number cast 39
Benjamin Pearson Jr. had 38 Scattering 1
he was declared elected and accepted the Office

Treasurer

It was voted that Em. Sir G. E. Collins cast one ballot (bearing the name of Edward E. Hicken) for the Com. for Treasurer. the ballot was cast. and Edward E. Hicken declared elected

Recorder

The same procedure followed and Em. Sir. W R Johnson cast one ballot for the Com. bearing the name of Charles. A Stockman for Recorder. he was de-clared elected and accepted the Office

Trustee for 3 years of the P. Fund

Em. Sir I. S. Butler was instructed to cast one ballot for the Com. bearing the name of George E. Collins. the ballot was cast and Em. Sir Collins declared elected to the Office

Installation of Officers

An escort was formed under the direction of the Generalissimo and repaired to the ante-room. they returned at once escorting

Em. Sir Clarence E Burleigh

Grand Senior Warden of the Grand Com. of Mass & R.I. accompanied by Em Sir George T. Everett. Past Com. of De Molay No 7 acting as D.G. Grand Warder after being introduced to the Commander he was escorted to the head of the lines. and at once commenced the services of Installation Sir Knight Edward R. Ayers Jr. was conducted to the head of the lines and installed as Commander after which he made the following appointments

Em Sir	Joseph. N. Dummer	Prelate
	Raymond N. Moore	St. Bearer
	William McKay	Sw Bearer
	Alfred D. Merrill	Warder
	Chas. F. Pillsbury	C. of the Guards
	Chas. N. Currier	3rd Guard
	William E. Bassett	2nd Guard
	William C Noyes	1st Guard
	Orrin R Hills	asst Guard
	Frank Rollins	" "
	Arthur P. Marden	" M. D
	George H. Dow	Sentinel

The installing officer proceeded with his work of installing the remaining officers, at the close of ceremony. The Deputy Grand Warder made the usual proclamation that the officers of the Newburyport Com. No 3 had been legally and duly installed.

At this time Com. Ayers took occasion to thank Em Sir Burleigh and his warder for their services as Installing officers after a few remarks from the visitors The escort was formed and the installing officers retired

It was voted that the Recorder be empowered to procure a Past Com. Jewel for the retiring Commander

---

Grand Commandery of Knights Templars
and the
Appendant Orders of Mass. and Rhode Island

General Order
No 7 Office of Very Eminent Sir Clarence M Dunbar
Deputy Grand Commander.
Acting Grand Commander
Providence R.I. September 1 1925

In Memoriam
Right Eminent Sir Asa Clark Jewett
Grand Commander

To the Officers and Sir Knights of the Obedience of this Grand. Com.

It is with sorrow that I have to announce the death of Right Eminent Sir Asa Clarke Jewett. who died July 23 1925. at the Glacier National Park Hotel in the State of Montana: while on his way to attend the Triennial Conclave of the Grand Encampment at Seattle

He was born in Pepperell. Mass March 20 1860.
The record of his Masonic activities is as follows:
He was raised to a Master Mason in Dalhousie Lodge November 2 1881
He was exalted in Newton Royal Arch Chapter Feb 2 1884
Greeted in Adoniram Council March 28 1907

Knighted in Gethsemane Commandery June 26 1884 and was its Recorder from September 16 1884. to the day of his death. excepting the years 1911 and 1912 when he was Commander, and in 1924-1925 when he was Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Mass and Rhode Island

He received the Grades in the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite in the Valley of Boston as follows:
Boston Lafayette Lodge of Perfection 14th grade April 6 1888
Giles F. Yates Council Princes of Jerusalem 16th grade April 13 1888
Mt Olivet Chapter of Rose Croix 18th grade April 20 1888
Sublime Prince of the Royal Secret in Massachusetts Consistory 32nd grade April 20 1888

He also served this Grand Commandery, being appointed Sword Bearer in 1915. and elected Grand Junior Warden. Grand Senior Warden Grand Captain General. Grand Generalissimo Deputy Grand Commander and elected Grand Commander in October 1924

In every relation of life, he was a just and upright man. his spirit of fidelity made him a useful citizen. As a business man, he succeeded because of his devotion to duty, his uncompromising integrity and his loyalty to every trust. and the influence of his Companionship was an inspiration Never once in the manifest detail of little things in the level of every day was he known to show signs of any thing but the high minded. Just and self-sacrificing man and public-spirited citizen that he was.

"Now the laborer's task is o'er:
Now the battle day is past:
Now upon the farther shore
Lands the voyager at last.
Father in Thy gracious keeping
Leave we now Thy servant sleeping.

There the tears of earth are dried:
There its hidden things are clear:
There the work of life is tried
By a juster Judge than here.
Father, in thy gracious keeping
Leave we now Thy servant sleeping."

It is herby directed that the Banner. Jewels and Altars of the Commanderies be draped in mourning for the period of ninety days, and that this General Order be read at the head of each Commandery of the Order at the first Conclave after its receipt. and that the same be made a matter of record.

Courteously and fraternally Yours
Clarence M. Dunbar
V.E. Deputy Grand Commander
Acting Grand Commander

(seal)

Attest Benjamin W Rowell
Grand Recorder

Closed a Commandery by Em Sir E.R. Ayer Jr.

Attendance

Officers	18
Past Com	5
Sir Knights	20
total	43

Attest Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

In Memoriam
Allen M. Brewster
born in
Newburyport Mass Jan 3 1851

Saint Johns Lodge A.F. and A.M.

Entered Apprentice	December 7 1882
Fellow Craf	January 4 1883
Master Mason	February 1 1883

King Cyrus Chapter Royal Arch Masons

Mark Master	February 8 1883
Past Master	February 23 1883
Most Ex. Master	February 23 1883
Royal Arch Mason	March 8 1883

Amesbury Council of Royal and Select Masters

Royal Master	February 23 1892
Select Master	February 23 1892
Super. Ex. Master	March 22 1892

Newburyport Commandery No 3 Ks.Ts.

Red Cross	April 13 1883
Temple	May 7 1883
Malta	June 21 1883

Died in
Newburyport Mass
October 4 1925

Newburyport. Oct 15 1925

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 Ks.Templars was convened at the Asylum this evening at 7-30 oclock

Present	Em Sir	E.R. Ayers Jr.	Com.	
	"	S. Anderson	Gen	
	"	R.W. Crombie	S.W	
	"	B. Pearson Jr.	J.W.	
	Em. "	J.N. Dummer	P	
	"	C.A. Stockman	Rec.	
	"	R.N. Moore	St. B	
	"	W. McKay	Sw. B	
	"	A.D. Merrill	W.	
	Em "	C.P. Pillsbury	C of the Gds.	
	"	C.N. Currier	3rd G.	
	"	W.E. Bassett	2nd G.	
	"	W.C. Noyes	1st G.	
	"	O.R. Hiller	Ast G.	
	"	F. Rollins	" G.	
	"	A.P. Marden	M.D	
	"	G.H. Dow.	S.	17

Em. Sirs W.R. Johnson. G.E. Collins. S.L. Porter
I.S. Butler A.K. Cheney. D.A. Lunt 6

Sirs
T. Brabbing. J.W. Buswell Jr. A.G. Bela. A.E. Colman.
E.T. Dow. C. Estabrooks J.W. Gurney L.T. Greene
H.L. Frisbie. C.F. Johnson F.C. Jones J.J. Kohlhaas
F. Kimball. S.H. McKinney. Wm Mansur, H.J. Milner
E.G. Moody. H.S. Noyes. H.V. Noyes R.W. Nelson
A.H. Reynolds. S.J. Toggerson. J.A. Wilson Jr. 23

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars in full form

Records read and Approved

Com. received and filed

Elected
E.R. Barry
M.G. Ayers
N.L. Marden

The several committees to whom the applications for the Orders from, Companions Elmer R. Barry Malcolm G. Ayers. and Norman L. Marden reported. a ballot was taken on each of the applicants and being clear. they were elected to receive the Orders.. as Conferred by Newburyport Commandery

Business was suspended in the Commandery. and a
Council of the "Ill. Order of the Red Cross
opened and upon

Red Cross

Companions Kenneth Allen Reynolds
" David Cutler Stranger
" George Chase Thurlow
" Malcolm Goodwin Ayers
" Elmer Roy Barry
" Norman Leighton Marden
(they having regularly received all of the preceeding degrees in Masonry) the Order was conferred

The purpose for which this Council had been opened having been accomplished it was closed. And a

Malta

Priory of "The Order of Malta
opened and upon the following Companions the Order was Conferred
Malcolm Goodwin Ayers
Elmer Roy Barry - Norman Leighton Marden
Kenneth Allen Reynolds - David Cutler Stranger
and George Chase Thurlow

The purpose for which the Priory of the "Order of Malta" had been opened having been accomplished.

The Priory was closed and business resumed in the Commandery

Nothing to bring before the Commandery at this time it was closed in form by Commander Ayers.

Attendance
Officers 17
Past Com. 6
Sir Knights 23
Total 46

Visitors
Zoheth Woodbury of Trinity
Hudson mass

Attest
Chas. A. Stockman
Recorder

In Memoriam
Horace T. Ames
born in
Salisbury Mass November 22
1872

Warren Lodge A.F. and A.M.

Entered Apprentice	March 10 1911
Fellow Craft	April 7 1911
Master Mason	May 3 1911

Trinity Chapter R. Arch Masons

Mark Master	February 12 1912
Past Master	March 11 1912
Most Ex. Master	March 28 1912
Royal Arch Mason	April 4 1912

Amesbury Council Royal & Select Masters

Royal Master	February 23 1920
Select Master	April 26 1920
Super Ex. Master	June 30 1920

Newburyport Commandery No 3. Ks. Ts.

Red Cross	April 24 1913
Malta	June 19 1913
Temple	May 22 1913

died in
Amesbury Mass
October 28 1925

Newburyport. November 19 1925

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Commandery No 3 was convened at the Asylum this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present	Em. Sir	E.R. Ayer Jr.	Com.
	"	S. Anderson	Gen
	"	P.W. Eaton	C.G.
	"	R.W. Crombie	S.W
	"	B. Pearson Jr.	J.W
	Em. "	J.N. Dummer	P
	"	C.A. Stockman	R
	"	R.N. Moore	St.B
	"	W. McKay	Sw.B
	"	A.D. Merrill	W
	Em "	C.F. Pillsbury	C of G's
	"	C.N. Currier	3rd G. absent
	"	W.E. Kossell	2nd G
	"	W.C. Noyes	1st G
	"	O.R. Hilton	Sent G
	"	F. Rollins	" "
	"	J.A. Wilson Jr	" "
	"	A.F. Marden	M.D
	"	G.H. Dow	S

18

Em. Sirs G.E. Collins. B. Pearson. I.S. Butler A.K. Cheney
O.H. Nelson. C.F.A. Hall
6

Sir Knights
C.B. Atkinson - J.H. Bourne. A.J. Barton Jr. J.M. Bailey
W. Abbott T. Brabbing. E.C. Cooper E.W. Cooper
C.E. Davis E.C. Dow H.L. Frisbie J.W. Gurney
L.T. Greene M. Kimball J.J. Kohlhaas, C.E. Johnson
W.M. Mansur, F.H. McKay. H.J. Milner S.H. McKinney
D.W. Robinson A.H. Reynolds S.J. Toggerson R.L. Thurlow
24
Visitor
Sir Kt. F.L. Harding

Opened in full form, Records read and approved
The following Communications were received and filed

General Order No 1 from Grand Enc. of Knights Templar

General Order No 1 from R. E Grand Commander

Circular Letter No 1 from R. E Grand Recorder

Circular of the Officers of the Grand Com. of K.T. of Mass and R. I. 1925-1926

Letters from. Em. Sir W R Johnson. Mrs H. T. Ames and Red Cross Ass. received and filed

Application of Comp. Ernest Butler

The following Application for the Orders was presented from

Companion Ernest Butler

Born in Somerville Mass. Feb. 14 1902
Place of residence is Bromfield St. City
" " Business is Newburyport Mass
Occupation is that of Electrician
Received the degree of M. Mason in St Johns Lodge
" " " " R. A. Mason " King Cyrus Chapter
and has never been rejected by any Commandery
(signed) Ernest Butler
November 17 A.D. 1925
Recommended by Sir Knights R.W. Crombie and C A Stockman
Petition received and filed. Referred to E. Sir H. W. Little and Sirs H. V. Noyes. A. D. Merrill for investigation

It was voted that the Commandery attend divine service at the St. Pauls Episcopal Church on Easter Sunday afternoon 1926. and that the Council be empowered to make all arrangements for the Commandery

It was voted that the Commandery insure the regalia of the Officers against loss by fire and that any member of the Commandery desiring to have their Regalia insured. could do so by paying the price Pro Rata for the same

The work of the evening was that of conferring the "Order of the Temple" and upon

Temple

K A Reynolds — Knights Kenneth Allen Reynolds
D C Stranger — David Carter Stranger
G C Thurlow — George Chase Thurlow
M G. Ayers — Malcolm Goodwin Ayers
E R Barry — Elmer Roy Barry
N L Marden — Norman Leighton Marden

they having regularly received all of the preceding degrees and orders in Masonry the Order was Conferred

Nothing further to bring before the Commandery and it was,
Closed in form by Com. Ayers

Attendance
Officers 18
P. Com 6
Sir Knights 24
Total 48

Attest Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport. Dec. 17 1925

A regular Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 K.T. was convened at the Asylum this evening at 7-30 oclock

Present.	Em Sir	E.R. Ayers Jr.	Com
	"	Sanford Anderson	Gen.
	Em "	C.F.A. Hall	C.G. P. Com
	"	R.W. Crombie	S.W
	"	B. Pearson Jr.	J.W.
	Em "	J.N. Dummer	P.
	"	C.A. Stockman	R.
	"	W. McKay	S.W.B.
	Em "	C.F. Pillsbury	C. of G.
	"	A.D. Merrill	W.
	"	C.N. Currier	3. Guard
	"	W.E. Bassett	2 "
	"	O.R. Hills	asst "
	"	F. Rollins	" "
	"	J.A. Wilson Jr.	" "
	"	A.P. Marden	M.D
	"	A.H. Reynolds	S' Pro Tem 14

Em Sirs S.L. Porter A.S. Butler C.F.A. Hall 4
Sirs
M.G. Ayers W.E. Aubin J.W. Busnell Jr. H.L. Frisbie
Thomas Brabbing E.R. Barry L.B. Cheney E.O. Dow
J.J. Kohlhaas S.H. McKinney E.G. Woody H.V. Noyes
D.W. Robinson K.A. Reynolds A.H. Reynolds H.C. Stevens
D. LeStranger G.E. Thurlow S.J. Poggensee 19

Visitors from Bethlehem Com. No 43 Gloucester
Em Sir Royal C. Weller P.C. Bethlehem Com No 43
" " J.H. Hodgkins Com " " " 43

Opened A Commandery of Knights Templars in full form

Records of last regular Conclave read and approved

Com. fr. Grand Commandery relative to the Christmas Observance read and filed

Elected
Comp.
Ernest
Butler

Committee on the application for the Order of Companion Ernest Butler reported, a ballot was ordered and he was declared elected to receive the Orders as conferred by Newburyport Commandery

Em. Sir Butler spoke on the question of forming a club to attend the next Triennial at Detroit
and it was voted that Em. Sir Butler be a Committee of one to look into the matter and to have full power to appoint any member to serve with him on that Committee

It was voted that the names of those that had their Uniforms insured by the Commandery be made a matter of record

Red Cross
Comp
Ernest Butler

Business in the Commandery suspended and a Council of the "Ill Order of the Red Cross" opened and upon
Companion Ernest Butler
he having regularly received all of the preceeding degrees in Masonry the Order was conferred

The purpose for which this Council had been opened having been accomplished it was closed and
Business resumed in the Commandery

In accordance with the vote of the Commandery. and the action taken thereon; the following named Knights are entitled to participate in the policy of insurance covering regalia

E.R. Ayers Jr.	Com.	S. Anderson	Gen
P.W. Eaton	C. Gen.	R.W. Crombie	S.W
B Pearson Jr.	J.W.	J.N. Dummer	P
E.E. Hicken	Treas	C.A. Stockman	Rec.
R.N. Moore	St. B	W. McKay	Sw. B.
A.D. Merrill	W.	C.F. Pillsbury	C of G.
C.N. Currier	3. G.	W.C. Noyes	1 G.
W.E. Bassett	2. G.	O.R. Hills	Asst G.
F. Rollins	Asst G.	J.G. Wilson Jr	" "

G.H. Dow Sentinel

J.J. Kohlhaas.	J.H. Bowne
E.R. Barry	H.L. Frisbee
J.W. Buswell Jr	F.H. McKay
E.T. Dow.	S.J. Torgerson
S.H. McKinney	L.B. Cheney
C.B. Atkinson	

30

Commandery Closed
Attendance — Visitors as per register
Officers 14
Past Com. 4
Sir Knights 19
Total 37

Attest
Chas. A. Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport. Dec. 25 1925

A Special Conclave of Newburyport Com. was convened at the Asylum. at 11-30 o'clock A.M. for the purpose of the Observance of Christmas.

Present

Em Sir	E.R. Ayers Jr.	Com.
"	S Anderson	Gen
"	P.W. Eaton	C.G.
"	R.W. Crombie	S.W
"	B. Pearson Jr.	J.W.
"	E.E. Hicken	T
"	C.A. Stockman	Rec
"	R.N. Moore	St. B
"	W. McKay	Sw. B.
"	C.F. Pillsbury	C of G.
"	W.E. Bassett	2nd Guard
"	O.R. Hills	Asst Guard
"	A.P. Marden	M.D.
"	G.H. Dow	S. 14

Em Sirs W.R. Johnson. C.F. Worthen. J.E. McCusker
B Pearson. H.W. Little. I.S. Butler A.K. Cheney
A.W. Kimball C.H. Nelson D.A. Lunt C.W. Perry. 11

Sirs
A.J. Anderson C.B. Atkinson H.E. Baxter H.W. Bayley
F.A. Bean. H.A. Besse Stanley Besse James Black
Philip H. Bollman. J.H. Bowne F.K. Bradford. W.A. Bridges
J.W. Buswell J.W. Buswell Jr. L.B. Cheney A.E. Colman
C.L. Crocker W.S. Currier. S.H. Dauphinee C.E. Davis
E.T. Dow. C.C. Emery C. Estabrooks R. Estabrooks
C. Fern. S.C. Follansbee I.A. French H.L. Frisbee
L.T. Greene C.E. Houghton F. Hoyt C.E. Ives
C.F. Johnson G.A. Johnson F.R. Jones. A.W. Kimball
Fred W. Kneeland J.J. Kohlhaas. G.A. Lang F.L. Lattime
J.T. Litch W.S. McKay R.J. McKinney S.H. McKinney
G.E. Morey F.O. Morse R.W. Nelson Guy E. Nickerson
H.S. Noyes. H.J. Noyes W.G. Philbrick B.G. Pillsbury
52

52

F. L. Raymond A H Reynolds W J Riley N Russell
S J Toggerson J H Walker A A H Whelpley J Wright
A J Barber Jr. E G Moody W A Howard H V Noyes
A Brabbing R R Schultz C O Cosgrove K A Reynolds
N. L. Marden E R Barry W G Ayers D le Stranger
G C Thurlow
73

Visitors Five

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars Commander Ayers, stated the purpose of the Conclave being convened and declared a recess until the sound of the gavel

Promptly at 12 o'clock the gavel sounded and exercises began. The following toasts were offered and participated in by the Sir Knights

#1 To the Most Em. Grand Master George W. Vallery
The sentiment prepared by the committee for Christmas Observance was read by the Com.
The Grand Master's responce was read by the Recorder. and all present participated

#2 To Right Em. Clarence M. Dunbar Grand Commander of the Grand Com. of Mass and R.I. Knights Templars.
The response received from the Grand Commander was read by the Recorder

#3 To all valiant Sir Knights wherever dispersed on land or sea. prevented by illness or otherwise unable to be present with us

---

#4 To the memory of those valiant Sir Knights of Newburyport Commandery who have passed on to the great beyond since our last Christmas Observance
The names were read by the Recorder

Sir Knight Charles L. Perkins
died January 4 1925

Sir Knight William T. Humphreys
died March 30 1925

Sir Knight William W. Critchley
died April 17 1925

Em. Sir Knight William G. Fisher
died April 18 1925

Sir Knight Otto Kranz
died May 30 1925

Sir Knight Allen M Brewster
died October 4 1925

Sir Knight Horace T. Ames
died October 28 1925

Em Sir Moses Brown
died February 24 1925

Toasts were drank to

Our Past Commander

Our Eminent Commander

To the Gen. and Capt. General

To all of the Officers

To Sir Knight James H Walker

To Our Mayor-elect
Em Sir Oscar H. Nelson

Commandery was closed and the Sir Knights enjoyed a social hour

Greetings were received from nearly all of the Commanderies of the jurisdiction and also from Commanderies in Maine New Hampshire and Vermont

A collection was taken up and amounted to $101.—

Attendance		Visitors as per
Officers	14	Register
Past Com.	11	
Sir Knights	73	
Total	98	

Attest
Chas. A Stockman
Recorder

Newburyport Jan. 21 1926

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Com. No 3 K.T. was Convened at the Asylum this evening at 7-30 o'clock

Present

Em Sir	E.R. Ayer Jr.	Com	
"	S. Anderson	Gen	
"	P.W. Eaton	C.G.	
"	R.W. Crombie	S.W.	
"	B. Pearson Jr.	J.W.	
Em "	J.N. Dummer	P	
"	C.A. Stockman	Rec	
"	R.N. Moore	Sw. B	
"	W. McKay	St. B	
"	A.D. Merrill	W	
Em "	C.P. Pillsbury	C of G.	
"	C.N. Currier	3rd G.	
"	W.E. Bassett	2nd G.	
"	O.R. Hills	asst G.	
"	F. Rollins	" "	
"	J.A. Wilson Jr	" "	
"	A.P. Marden	M.D.	
"	G.H. Dorr.	S	18

Sirs Drill Squad
C.B. Atkins E.R. Barry J.W. Busnell Jr. L.B. Cheney
H.L. Frisbee J.J. Kohlhaas. F.H. McKay H.J. Milner
S.H. McKinney 9

Em Sirs
G.E. Collins I.S. Butler D.A. Lunt C.F.A. Hall 4

Sirs
M.G. Ayer A.G. Bela T. Brabbing R. Estabrooks
J.W. Gurney F.R. Jones E.G. Moody W.M. Mansur
D. Robinson A.H. Reynolds A.P. Swaine H.S. Noyes
R.R. Schultz D.C. Stranger 14

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars in full form

Records read and Approved

Com. from Sir Kt J. H. Walker recd. and filed

Com. from Sir Kt. A S Sawyer recd and filed

Com. from Sir Kt J. O. Wellman referred to Rec. for information

Application of Comp. George William Barry

The following Application for the Order was presented from Comp. George William Barry born in Harwich Essex Co England June 3rd AD 1871 residence No Washington St City Place of business Market Sq. City. Occupation Electrical Worker. Recd the degree of M. Mason on January 1923 in St Marks lodge and the degree of R. A Mason on Dec. 13 1923 in King Cyrus Chapter. Member of St Marks lodge and King Cyrus Chapter. Has never been rejected by any Commandery

(signed)

Jan. 20 AD 1926 George William Barry

Recommended by Em Sir E R Ayers Jr. and Sirs S. H McKinney R. J. McKinney. Petition received and filed. Referred to Em Sir C W Perry and Sirs P. W. Eaton O. R. Hills for investigation

Voted that any sum owed Bethlehem Com. No 43 of Gloucester be paid to them at once

Voted that a committee be appointed to purchase a Flag to present to Bethlehem Com. No 43 from the funds unexpended of St. Johns Celebration and that Committee with a committee from them to make arrangements in regard to date of Presentation. Em Sir D. A. Lunt appointed on that committee

Voted action on the invitation from the Grand Commandery to participate in the One Hundredth Anniversary of Springfield Com. No 6 be laid on the table

Business in the Commandery suspended

"Malta" Comp Ernest Butler

and a Priory of the "Knights of Malta" opened and upon Companion Ernest Butler the order was conferred he having regularly received all of the preceding degrees and Order in Masonry

The purpose for which the "Order of Malta" had been opened having been accomplished it was closed and

Business resumed in the Commandery

Nothing further to bring before the Commandery at this time it was closed.

Attendance	
Officers	18
Sir Knights	23
Past Com.	4
Total	45

Received of Em Sir D A Lunt $43 – balance in his hands unexpended for bills of St. Johns day 1925

Attest Charles A Stickman
Recorder

Newburyport Feb. 18 1926

A Stated Conclave of Newburyport Commandery No 3 K.T was convened at the Asylum this evening at 7-30 oclock

Present

Present	Em Sir	E. R. Ayers Jr.	Com.
	"	S. Anderson	Gen
	"	P. W. Eaton	C G
	"	R. W Crombie	S W
	"	B. Pearson Jr	J. W
	Em "	J. N. Dummer	P
	"	C A Stockman	Rec
	"	R. N. Moore	St. B
	"	W McKay	Sw. B
	"	A D Merrill	W
	Em "	C F. Pillsbury	C of G.
	"	C. N. Currier	3 Guard
	"	W. E. Bassett	2 "
	"	W C Noyes	1 "
	"	C. R. Hills.	asst "
	"	F. Rollins	" "
	"	J A Wilson Jr	" "
	"	A. P. Marden	M. D.
	"	G. H. Dow	S 19

Em Sirs I. S. Butler C F. A. Hall 2

Sir Knights

F. H McKay A. G. Bela S J. Poggenson L B Cheney
H. L Frisbee H J. Milner
S H McKinney J W. Buswell Jr J J. Kohlhaas. E T Dow
C B. Atkinson E. R. Barry M. G. Ayers
J W Gurney L T. Greene F C Jones W. M Mansur
H V. Noyes H. S. Noyes A H Reynolds R R. Schultz
D C Stranger G. C. Thurlow 23

visitor

Sir Kt Rev. G. W. Hylton

Opened a Commandery of Knights Templars in full form

Records read and approved.

Circular Letter No 2 from Grand Commander read and ordered filed

Application of Comp. S John Sanborn

The following applications for the Orders were presented from

Companion Sherburne John Sanborn
Born in Danville N.H. Sept. 29th. AD 1898
Residence 2 Warren St. City. Place of business 115 Merrimac St. City Occupation Auto Dealer
Received the degree of M. Mason on June 1922 in Gideon Lodge No 84 Kingston N. H. - and the degree of R. A. Mason on Feb 1924 in Bell Chapter No 25 Derry Village N. H
Has never been rejected by any Commandery (signed) Sherburne John Sanborn
Feb 16 1926

Recommended by Sir Knights Harry V Noyes and Elmer R. Barry. Petition received and referred to Em Sir C W. Perry and Sirs R J McKinney R W Crombie for investigation

Application of Comp. Emmons Babb Ives

Companion Emmons Babb Ives
Born in Amesbury Mass Dec. 16th. AD 1899
Residence Amesbury Mass Place of business A. J. Anderson. Inc. Amesbury Mass Occupation Shipping Clerk
Received the degree of M. Mason on May 20 1921 in Warren Lodge and the degree of R A Mason on Dec. 31 1921 in Trinity Chapter
Has never been rejected by any Commandery
Feb 5 AD 1926 (signed) Emmons Babb Ives

Recommended by Sir Knights A. J Anderson
R. H Jackson and Clarence R. Hines
Petition received and referred to
Em Sir G. E. Collins, Sirs C. N. Currier and A. G. Bela
for investigation

Committee It was voted that a committee of three or
on more be appointed to submit plans or
St Johns arrangements for attending the One Hundredth
Day. 1926 anniversary of Springfield Commandery No 6
on June 24 1926. Em Sirs D A Lount, I. S. Butler
C. P. A. Hall and the Council were appointed
on that committee

Temple The work of Conferring the "Order of the Temple"
Knight was next in order and upon
Ernest Knight Ernest Butler
Butler the order was conferred. he having
regularly received all of the preceding
degrees and Orders in Masonry

Nothing further to bring before the Commandery at this time. it was closed
without form by Com Ayers

Attendance		Visitors
Officers	19	1
P. Com	2	
Sir Kts	23	
total	44	

Attest
Charles A Stockman
Recorder